

Phyllonorycter tritaenianella Chambers 1871 (Lithocolletis)  
*Lithocolletis tritenoeanella* Chambers 1873 Missp.  
*Lithocolletis consimilella* Frey and Boll 1873 Syn.  
*Lithocolletis tritaeniaella* Chambers 1879 Missp.  
*Lithocolletis tritaeniella* Walsingham 1889 Missp.  
 Phyllonorycter uhlerella Fitch 1859 (Argyromiges)  
*Lithocolletis amorphaeella* Chambers 1877 Syn.  
*Lithocolletis amorphae* Frey and Boll 1878 Syn.  
 Phyllonorycter viburnella Braun 1923 (Lithocolletis)

#### **Porphyrosela Braun 1908**

Porphyrosela desmodiella Clemens 1859 (Lithocolletis)  
*Lithocolletis gregariella* Murtfeldt 1881 Syn.

#### **Protolithocolletis Braun 1929**

Protolithocolletis lathyri Braun 1929 (Protolithocolletis)

## HELIODINIDAE

#### **Cycloplasis Clemens 1864**

Cycloplasis panicifoliella Clemens 1864 (Cycloplasis)

#### **Heliodines Stainton 1854**

*Aetole* Chambers 1875 Syn.  
*Aetola* Frey 1884 Missp.  
*Heliodinides* Turner 1941 Missp.

Heliodines albaciliella Busck 1910 (Heliodines)  
*Heliodines albiciliella* Meyrick 1913 Emend.  
 Heliodines bella Chambers 1875 (Aetole)  
 Heliodines ciccella Barnes and Busck 1920 (Heliodines)  
 Heliodines cliffordi Harrison and Passoa 1995 (Heliodines)  
 Heliodines extraneella Walsingham 1881 (Heliodines)  
 Heliodines ionis Clarke 1952 (Heliodines)  
 Heliodines metallicella Busck 1909 (Heliodines)  
 Heliodines nyctaginella Gibson 1914 (Heliodines)  
 Heliodines perichalca Meyrick 1912 (Heliodines)  
 Heliodines sexpunctella Walsingham 1892 (Heliodines)  
 Heliodines tripunctella Walsingham 1892 (Heliodines)  
 Heliodines unipunctella Walsingham 1892 (Heliodines)

#### **Lamprolophus Busck 1900**

*Lampralophus* Busck 1900 Missp.  
*Embola* Walsingham 1909 Syn.

Lamprolophus lithella Busck 1900 (Lamprolophus)

#### **Lithariapteryx Chambers 1876**

*Lithariapteryx* Comstock 1940 Missp.

Lithariapteryx abroniaeella Chambers 1876 (Lithariapteryx)  
*Lithariapteryx abroniella* Meyrick 1913 Emend.  
 Lithariapteryx elegans Powell 1991 (Lithariapteryx)  
 Lithariapteryx jubarella Comstock 1940 (Lithariapteryx)  
 Lithariapteryx mirabilinella Comstock 1940 (Lithariapteryx)

#### **Scelorthus Busck 1900**

Scelorthus pisoniella Busck 1900 (Scelorthus)

## HELIOZELIDAE

#### **Antispila Hübner 1825**

Antispila ampelopsifoliella Chambers 1874 (Antispila)  
*Antispila ampelopsiella* Chambers 1874 Missp.  
*Antispila ampelopsisella* Chambers 1874 Missp.  
 Antispila argentifera Braun 1927 (Antispila)  
 Antispila aurirubra Braun 1915 (Antispila)  
 Antispila cornifoliella Clemens 1860 (Antispila)  
 Antispila eugeniella Busck 1900 (Antispila)  
 Antispila freemani Lafontaine 1973 (Antispila)  
 Antispila hydrangaeella Chambers 1874 (Antispila)  
*Antispila hydrangiaeella* Chambers 1878 Missp.  
 Antispila isabella Clemens 1860 (Antispila)  
*Antispila issabella* Chambers 1878 Missp.  
 Antispila nysaeefoliella Clemens 1860 (Antispila)  
*Antispila nyssaeefoliella* Chambers 1878 Missp.  
 Antispila viticordifoliella Clemens 1860 (Antispila)  
 Antispila voraginella Braun 1927 (Antispila)

#### **Coptodisca Walsingham 1895**

*Aspidisca* Clemens 1860 Homo.

Coptodisca arbutiella Busck 1904 (Coptodisca)  
 Coptodisca cercocarpella Braun 1925 (Coptodisca)  
 Coptodisca condaliae Busck 1900 (Coptodisca)  
 Coptodisca diospyriella Chambers 1874 (Aspidisca)  
 Coptodisca ella Chambers 1871 (Aspidisca)  
 Coptodisca juglandiella Chambers 1874 (Aspidisca)  
 Coptodisca kalmiella Dietz 1921 (Coptodisca)  
 Coptodisca lucifluella Clemens 1860 (Aspidisca)  
 Coptodisca magnella Braun 1916 (Coptodisca)  
 Coptodisca matheri Lafontaine 1974 (Coptodisca)  
 Coptodisca negligens Braun 1920 (Coptodisca)  
 Coptodisca ostryaefoliella Clemens 1861 (Aspidisca)  
 Coptodisca powellella Opler 1971 (Coptodisca)  
 Coptodisca quercicolella Braun 1927 (Coptodisca)  
*Coptodisca querciella* Opler 1971 Missp.  
 Coptodisca ribesella Braun 1925 (Coptodisca)  
 Coptodisca saliciella Clemens 1861 (Aspidisca)  
 Coptodisca splendoriferella Clemens 1860 (Aspidisca)  
*Aspidisca pruniella* Clemens 1861 Syn.  
*Lyonetia saccatella* Packard 1889 Syn.

#### **Heliozela Herrich-Schäffer 1853**

*Heliozella* Chambers 1880 Missp.

Heliozela aesella Chambers 1877 (Heliozela)  
 Heliozela gracilis Zeller 1873 (Heliozela)

## HEPIALIDAE

#### **Gazoryctra Hübner 1820**

*Gazoryctes* Kirby 1892 Missp.

Gazoryctra confusus Edwards 1884 (Hepialus)

Gazoryctra hyperboreus Möschler 1862 (Epialus)  
 Gazoryctra lembertii Dyar 1894 (Hepialus)  
 Gazoryctra mathewi Edwards 1874 (Hepialus)  
 Gazoryctra mcglashani Edwards 1896 (Hepialus)  
 Gazoryctra novigannus Barnes and Benjamin 1925 (Hepialus)  
*Hepialus mackiei Barnes and Benjamin 1925 Syn.*  
 Gazoryctra pulcher Grote 1864 (Hepialus)  
 Gazoryctra roseicaput Neumoegen and Dyar 1893 (Hepialus)  
*Hepialus mutatus Barnes and Benjamin 1925 Syn.*  
*Hepialus demutatus Barnes and Benjamin 1925 Syn.*  
 Gazoryctra sciophanes Ferguson 1979 (Hepialus)  
 Gazoryctra wielgusi Wagner and Tindale 1988 (Gazoryctra)

**Hepialus Fabricius 1775**

*Hepialus Fabricius 1787 Missp.*  
*Hepiolus Illiger 1801 Emend.*  
*Trepialus Latreille 1805 Missp.*  
*Epialus Agassiz 1847 Emend.*  
*Epiolus Agassiz 1847 Emend.*

Hepialus behrensi Stretch 1872 (Sthenopis)  
*Hepialus tacomae Edwards 1874 Syn.*  
*Hepialus mendocinulus Behrens 1876 Syn.*  
*Hepialus sequoiolus Behrens 1876 Syn.*  
 Hepialus californicus Boisduval 1868 (Hepialus)  
 Hepialus hectoides Boisduval 1868 (Hepialus)  
*Hepialus modestus Edwards 1873 Syn.*  
*Hepialus lenzi Behrens 1876 Syn.*  
*Hepialus sangaris Strecker 1877 Syn.*  
*Hepialus inutilis Edwards 1881 Syn.*  
 Hepialus montana Stretch 1872 (Sthenopis)  
*Hepialus desolatus Strecker 1875 Syn.*  
*Hepialus baronii Behrens 1876 Syn.*  
*Hepialus anceps Edwards 1881 Syn.*  
*Hepialus rectus Edwards 1881 Syn.*

**Korscheltellus Börner 1925**

Korscheltellus gracilis Grote 1864 (Hepialus)  
*Hepialus mustelinus Packard 1864 Syn.*  
*Hepialus labradoriensis Packard 1864 Syn.*  
*Hepialus furcatus Grote 1883 Syn.*

**Sthenopis Packard 1864**

*Stenopus Pagenstecher 1909 Missp.*

Sthenopis argenteomaculatus Harris 1842 (Hepialus)  
*Sthenopis argentata Packard 1864 Syn.*  
*Hepialus alni Kellicott 1885 Syn.*  
 Sthenopis auratus Grote 1878 (Sthenopis)  
 Sthenopis purpurascens Packard 1863 (Hepialus)  
*Hepialus los Strecker 1893 Syn.*  
*Hepialus perdita Dyar 1893 Syn.*  
 Sthenopis quadriguttatus Grote 1864 (Gorgopis)  
*Sthenopis semiauratus Neumoegen and Dyar 1893 Syn.*  
 Sthenopis thule Strecker 1875 (Sthenopis)

**HESPERIIDAE****Achalarus Scudder 1872**

*Murgaria Watson 1893 Syn.*

Achalarus albociliatus Mabilie 1877 (Telegonus)  
 Achalarus casica Herrich-Schäffer 1869 (Eudamus)  
*Eudamus epigena Butler 1870 Syn.*  
 Achalarus jalapus Plötz 1882 (Eudamus)  
 Achalarus lyciades Geyer 1832 (Proteides)  
*Papilio lycidas Smith 1797 Homo.*  
*Achalarus hedysarum Scudder 1889 Syn.*  
 Achalarus toxeus Plötz 1882 (Aethilla)  
*Eudamus coyote Skinner 1892 Syn.*

**Achlyodes Hübner 1819**

*Eantis Boisduval 1836 Syn.*  
*Sebaldia Mabilie 1903 Syn.*

Achlyodes thraso Hübner 1807 (Urbanus)  
*Hesperia tamenund Edwards 1871 Syn.*  
*Eantis peruvianus Mabilie and Boulet 1917 Syn.*

**Adopaeoides Godman 1900**

*Neadopaea Hayward 1941 Syn.*

Adopaeoides prittwitzii Plötz 1884 (Apaustus)

**Agathymus Freeman 1959**

Agathymus alliae Stallings and Turner 1957 (Megathymus)  
 Agathymus aryna Dyar 1905 (Megathymus)  
*Megathymus drucei Skinner 1911 Syn.*  
 Agathymus baueri Stallings and Turner 1954 (Megathymus)  
*Agathymus freemani Stallings and Turner 1960 Syn.*  
 Agathymus chisosensis Freeman 1952 (Megathymus)  
 Agathymus evansi Freeman 1950 (Megathymus)  
 Agathymus gilberti Freeman 1964 (Agathymus)  
 Agathymus mariae Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Megathymus)  
*Agathymus chinatiensis Freeman 1964 Syn.*  
*Agathymus lajitaensis Freeman 1964 Syn.*  
*Agathymus rindgei Freeman 1964 Syn.*  
 Agathymus neumoegeni Edwards 1882 (Megathymus)  
*Megathymus mcalpinei Freeman 1955 Syn.*  
*Megathymus carlsbadensis Stallings and Turner 1957 Syn.*  
*Megathymus florencae Stallings and Turner 1957 Syn.*  
*Megathymus judithae Stallings and Turner 1957 Syn.*  
*Agathymus diabloensis Freeman 1962 Syn.*  
 Agathymus polingi Skinner 1905 (Megathymus)  
 Agathymus stephensi Skinner 1912 (Megathymus)  
 Agathymus valverdiensis Freeman 1966 (Agathymus)

**Aguna Williams 1927**

*Tmetocerus Poujade 1895 Homo.*

Aguna asander Hewitson 1867 (Eudamus)  
*Eudamus panthius Herrich-Schäffer 1869 Syn.*  
*Eudamus scheba Plötz 1882 Syn.*  
*Epargyreus euthemides Mabilie and Boulet 1917 Syn.*  
 Aguna claxon Evans 1952 (Aguna)  
 Aguna metophis Latreille 1824 (Hesperia)

**Amblyscirtes Scudder 1872**

*Stomyles Scudder 1872 Syn.*  
*Mastor Godman 1900 Syn.*  
*Epiphyes Dyar 1905 Syn.*  
*Ephiphyes Evans 1955 Missp.*

Amblyscirtes aenus Edwards 1878 (Amblyscirtes)  
*Amblyscirtes erna Freeman 1943 Syn.*  
 Amblyscirtes aesculapius Fabricius 1793 (Hesperia)

*Pyrgus textor* Hübner 1831 Syn.  
*Hesperia oneko* Scudder 1864 Syn.  
*Hesperia wakulla* Edwards 1869 Syn.  
 Amblyscirtes alternata Grote and Robinson 1867 (Hesperia)  
*Amblyscirtes meridionalis* Dyar 1905 Syn.  
 Amblyscirtes belli Freeman 1941 (Amblyscirtes)  
 Amblyscirtes carolina Skinner 1892 (Pamphila)  
 Amblyscirtes cassus Edwards 1883 (Amblyscirtes)  
 Amblyscirtes celia Skinner 1895 (Amblyscirtes)  
 Amblyscirtes elissa Godman 1900 (Amblyscirtes)  
*Amblyscirtes arizonae* Freeman 1993 Syn.  
 Amblyscirtes eos Edwards 1871 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia comus* Edwards 1876 Syn.  
*Amblyscirtes nilus* Edwards 1878 Syn.  
*Pamphila quinque macula* Skinner 1911 Syn.  
 Amblyscirtes exotera Herrich-Schäffer 1869 (Goniloba)  
*Amblyscirtes nanno* Edwards 1882 Syn.  
*Chapra marcus* Strand 1909 Syn.  
 Amblyscirtes fimbriata Plötz 1882 (Hesperia)  
*Pamphila bellus* Edwards 1884 Syn.  
*Amblyscirtes pallida* Freeman 1993 Syn.  
 Amblyscirtes hegon Scudder 1864 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia samoset* Scudder 1864 Syn.  
*Hesperia nemoris* Edwards 1864 Syn.  
*Pyrgus argina* Plötz 1884 Syn.  
 Amblyscirtes linda Freeman 1943 (Amblyscirtes)  
 Amblyscirtes nereus Edwards 1876 (Hesperia)  
 Amblyscirtes nysa Edwards 1877 (Amblyscirtes)  
*Pamphila similis* Strecker 1878 Syn.  
 Amblyscirtes osleri Skinner 1899 (Pamphila)  
 Amblyscirtes phylace Edwards 1878 (Pamphila)  
 Amblyscirtes reversa Jones 1926 (Amblyscirtes)  
 Amblyscirtes simius Edwards 1881 (Amblyscirtes)  
 Amblyscirtes texanae Bell 1927 (Amblyscirtes)  
 Amblyscirtes tolteca Scudder 1872 (Amblyscirtes)  
*Amblyscirtes prenda* Evans 1955 Syn.  
 Amblyscirtes vialis Edwards 1862 (Hesperia)  
*Cobalus asella* Herrich-Schäffer 1869 Syn.

#### Ancyloxypha Felder 1862

Ancyloxypha arene Edwards 1871 (Heteropterus)  
*Copaeodes myrtis* Edwards 1882 Syn.  
*Apaustus euphrasia* Plötz 1884 Syn.  
*Apaustus leporina* Plötz 1884 Syn.  
*Apaustus isidorus* Plötz 1884 Syn.  
 Ancyloxypha numitor Fabricius 1793 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia bion* Fabricius 1798 Syn.  
*Thymelicus puer* Hübner 1823 Syn.  
*Heteropterus marginatus* Harris 1862 Syn.  
*Ancyloxypha longleyi* French 1897 Syn.

#### Antigonus Hübner 1819

Antigonus emorsus Felder 1869 (Leucochitonea)  
*Systasea albimedia* Draudt 1922 Syn.

#### Arteurotia Butler and Druce 1872

Arteurotia tractipennis Butler and Druce 1872 (Arteurotia)  
*Helias ribbei* Staudinger 1875 Syn.

#### Asbolis Mabille 1904

Asbolis capucinus Lucas 1857 (Eudamus)  
*Goniloba sandarac* Herrich-Schäffer 1865 Syn.  
*Hesperia palacea* Hewitson 1868 Syn.

#### Astrartes Hübner 1819

*Telegonus Hübner 1819 Syn.*  
*Euthymele Mabille 1878 Syn.*

Astrartes alardus Stoll 1790 (Papilio)  
*Thymele grullus Mabille 1888 Syn.*  
*Telegonus fabrici Ehrmann 1918 Syn.*  
*Astrartes latia* Evans 1952 Syn.  
 Astrartes anaphus Cramer 1777 (Papilio)  
*Papilio leucogramma* Sepp 1848 Syn.  
*Telegonus anaphides Mabille and Boulet 1912 Syn.*  
*Astrartes annetta* Evans 1952 Syn.  
 Astrartes egregius Butler 1870 (Telegonus)  
*Telegonus brevicauda* Plötz 1884 Syn.  
 Astrartes fulgurator Walch 1775 (Papilio)  
*Hesperia mercatus Fabricius 1793 Syn.*  
*Papilio fulminator* Sepp 1848 Syn.  
*Goniloba azul* Reakirt 1867 Syn.  
*Eudamus misitra* Plötz 1881 Syn.  
*Thymele albifasciatus Röber 1925 Syn.*  
 Astrartes galesus Mabille 1888 (Telegonus)  
*Telegonus subflavus Williams 1927 Syn.*  
*Astrartes cassius* Evans 1952 Syn.  
 Astrartes gilberti Freeman 1969 (Astrartes)

#### Atalopedes Scudder 1872

*Pansydia Scudder 1872 Syn.*

Atalopedes campestris Boisduval 1852 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia huron* Edwards 1863 Syn.  
*Pamphila kedema* Butler 1870 Syn.  
*Hesperia augustus* Plötz 1883 Syn.  
*Hesperia amphissa* Plötz 1883 Syn.  
*Pamphila flaveola Mabille 1891 Syn.*

#### Atrytone Scudder 1872

*Anatrytone Dyar 1905 Syn.*

Atrytone arogos Boisduval and Leconte 1834 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia iowa* Scudder 1869 Syn.  
*Hesperia mutius* Plötz 1883 Syn.  
 Atrytone logan Edwards 1863 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia delaware* Edwards 1863 Syn.  
*Pamphila lagus* Edwards 1881 Syn.  
 Atrytone mazai Freeman 1969 (Atrytone)  
 Atrytone potosiensis Freeman 1969 (Atrytone)

#### Atrytonopsis Godman 1900

Atrytonopsis cestus Edwards 1884 (Pamphila)  
*Pamphila margarita* Skinner 1913 Syn.  
 Atrytonopsis deva Edwards 1876 (Hesperia)  
 Atrytonopsis edwardsi Barnes and McDunnough 1916  
 (Atrytonopsis)  
*Atrytonopsis polingi* Gunder 1925 Unav.  
 Atrytonopsis hianna Scudder 1868 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia grotei* Plötz 1883 Syn.  
*Atrytonopsis turneri* Freeman 1948 Syn.  
 Atrytonopsis loammi Whitney 1876 (Lerema)  
*Pamphila regulus* Edwards 1881 Syn.  
*Pamara apostologica* Strand 1921 Syn.  
 Atrytonopsis lunus Edwards 1884 (Pamphila)  
 Atrytonopsis pittacus Edwards 1882 (Pamphila)  
 Atrytonopsis python Edwards 1882 (Pamphila)  
 Atrytonopsis vierecki Skinner 1902 (Pamphila)

#### Autochton Hübner 1823

*Cecrops Hübner 1818 Homo.*

- Cecropterus Herrich-Schäffer 1869 Syn.*  
*Rhabdoides Scudder 1889 Syn.*
- Autochton cellus Boisduval and Leconte 1834 (Eudamus)  
*Cercops festus Geyer 1837 Syn.*  
*Rhabdoides aereofuscus Gunder 1925 Unav.*  
*Rhabdoides leilae Clark 1934 Unav.*
- Autochton cinctus Plötz 1882 (Cecropterus)  
*Telegonus rotundatus Mabilite 1883 Syn.*
- Autochton pseudocellus Coolidge and Clemence 1911 (Achalarus)
- Bolla Mabilite 1903**
- Bolla brennus Godman and Salvin 1896 (Staphylus)  
Bolla clytius Godman and Salvin 1897 (Pholisora)
- Cabares Godman and Salvin 1894**
- Cabares potrillo Lucas 1857 (Thanaos)  
*Thanaos paterculus Herrich-Schäffer 1863 Syn.*
- Callimormus Scudder 1872**
- Callimormus saturnus Herrich-Schäffer 1869 (Cobalus)  
*Apaustus tenera Plötz 1883 Syn.*
- Calpodes Hübner 1819**
- Calpodes ethlius Stoll 1782 (Papilio)  
*Hesperia chemnis Fabricius 1793 Syn.*  
*Eudamus olynthus Boisduval and Leconte 1834 Syn.*
- Carrhenes Godman and Salvin 1895**
- Carrhenes canescens Felder 1869 (Leucochitonea)
- Carterocephalus Lederer 1852**  
*Aubertia Oberthür 1896 Syn.*  
*Pamphilidia Lindsey 1925 Syn.*
- Carterocephalus palaemon Pallas 1771 (Papilio)  
*Papilio paniscus Fabricius 1775 Syn.*  
*Papilio brontes Denis and Schiffermüller 1775 Syn.*  
*Hesperia mandan Edwards 1863 Syn.*  
*Hesperia mesapano Scudder 1868 Syn.*  
*Cyclopides skada Edwards 1870 Syn.*  
*Cyclopides skada Edwards 1871 Homo.*  
*Carterocephalus mackenziei Wyatt 1965 Syn.*
- Celaenorrhinus Hübner 1819**  
*Ancistrocampta Felder and Felder 1862 Syn.*  
*Hantana Moore 1881 Syn.*  
*Gehlota Doherty 1889 Syn.*  
*Narga Mabilite 1891 Syn.*  
*Apallaga Strand 1911 Syn.*
- Celaenorrhinus fritzgaertneri Bailey 1880 (Pleusioneura)  
*Celaenorrhinus variegatus Godman and Salvin 1894 Syn.*
- Celaenorrhinus stallingsi Freeman 1946 (Celaenorrhinus)
- Celotes Godman and Salvin 1899**
- Celotes limpia Burns 1974 (Celotes)  
Celotes nesus Edwards 1877 (Pholisora)  
*Spilothyrus notabilis Strecker 1878 Syn.*  
*Carcharodus radiatus Plötz 1884 Syn.*
- Chioides Lindsey 1921**
- Chioides albofasciatus Hewitson 1867 (Eudamus)  
Chioides zilpa Butler 1874 (Goniurus)  
*Chioides namba Evans 1952 Syn.*
- Chiomara Godman and Salvin 1899**
- Chiomara asychis Stoll 1780 (Papilio)  
*Pyrgus georgina Reakirt 1868 Syn.*  
*Ephyriades dilucida Plötz 1884 Syn.*  
[no entry] *palica Mabilite 1888 Syn.*
- Choranthus Scudder 1872**
- Choranthus haitensis Skinner 1920 (Pamphila)  
Choranthus radians Lucas 1857 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia magica Plötz 1883 Syn.*  
*Pamphila streckeri Skinner 1893 Syn.*
- Choranthus vitellia Fabricius 1793 (Hesperia)  
*Tagiades insularis Mabilite 1876 Syn.*  
*Hesperia huebneri Plötz 1883 Syn.*  
*Pamphila portensis Mabilite 1891 Syn.*  
*Choranthus commodus Kirby 1903 Syn.*
- Codatractus Lindsey 1921**  
*Heteropia Mabilite 1889 Homo.*
- Codatractus alcaeus Hewitson 1867 (Eudamus)  
*Thymele montezuma Scudder 1872 Syn.*
- Codatractus arizonensis Skinner 1905 (Eudamus)  
Codatractus melon Godman and Salvin 1893 (Heteropia)
- Cogia Butler 1870**  
*Phoedinus Godman and Salvin 1894 Homo.*  
*Anaperus Mabilite and Bouillet 1919 Homo.*  
*Caicella Hemming 1934 Syn.*
- Cogia caicus Herrich-Schäffer 1869 (Eudamus)  
*Eudamus schaefferi Plötz 1882 Syn.*  
*Eudamus moschus Edwards 1882 Syn.*
- Cogia calchas Herrich-Schäffer 1869 (Eudamus)  
*Spathilepia terranea Butler 1872 Syn.*  
*Eudamus anacreon Plötz 1882 Syn.*
- Cogia hippalus Edwards 1882 (Eudamus)  
*Hesperia gila Plötz 1886 Syn.*
- Cogia mysie Dyar 1904 (Thorybes)  
Cogia outis Skinner 1894 (Eudamus)
- Conga Evans 1955**
- Conga chydaea Butler 1877 (Pamphila)  
*Pamphila valo Mabilite 1891 Syn.*  
*Pamphila vala Mabilite 1891 Syn.*  
*Pamphila actor Mabilite 1891 Syn.*
- Copaeodes Speyer 1877**
- Copaeodes aurantiaca Hewitson 1868 (Ancyloxipha)  
*Hesperia waco Edwards 1868 Syn.*  
*Ancyloxipha simplex Felder 1869 Syn.*  
*Heteropterus procris Edwards 1871 Syn.*  
*Thymelicus macra Plötz 1884 Syn.*  
*Copaeodes candida Wright 1890 Syn.*
- Copaeodes minima Edwards 1870 (Hesperia)  
*Copaeodes rayata Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.*
- Corticea Evans 1955**

Corticea corticea Plötz 1883 (Hesperia)

**Cyamaenes Scudder 1872**

*Megistias Godman 1900 Syn.*

Cyamaenes odilia Burmeister 1878 (Carystus)

*Pamphila trebius Mabilite 1891 Syn.*

*Megistias isis Godman 1900 Syn.*

*Megistias corescens Schaus 1902 Syn.*

Cyamaenes tripunctus Herrich-Schäffer 1865 (Cobalus)

*Megistias jamaca Schaus 1902 Syn.*

*Lerodea sinepuncta Avinoff and Shoumatoff 1946 Unav.*

**Decinea Evans 1955**

Decinea derisor Mabilite 1891 (Pamphila)

*Tiryntia huasteca Freeman 1966 Syn.*

Decinea percosius Godman 1900 (Cobalus)

**Dyscophellus Godman and Salvin 1893**

*Dyscophus Burmeister 1878 Homo.*

Dyscophellus euribates Stoll 1782 (Papilio)

*Papilio nicias Fabricius 1787 Syn.*

*Goniloba hesus Westwood 1852 Syn.*

*Eudamus etias Hewitson 1867 Syn.*

*Telegonus gaurus Plötz 1882 Syn.*

*Telegonus tychios Plötz 1882 Syn.*

**Epargyreus Hübner 1819**

*Eridamus Burmeister 1875 Syn.*

Epargyreus clarus Cramer 1779 (Papilio)

*Papilio tityrus Fabricius 1775 Homo.*

*Epargyreus obliteratus Scudder 1889 Syn.*

*Epargyreus smythi Williams 1927 Syn.*

*Epargyreus argentosus Hayward 1933 Syn.*

*Bibasis argenteola Matsumura 1940 Syn.*

*Epargyreus huachuca Dixon 1955 Syn.*

*Epargyreus californicus MacNeill 1975 Syn.*

Epargyreus exadeus Cramer 1779 (Papilio)

*Epargyreus cruza Evans 1952 Syn.*

Epargyreus zestos Geyer 1832 (Proteides)

*Eudamus oberon Worthington 1881 Syn.*

*Epargyreus arsaces Mabilite 1903 Syn.*

**Ephyriades Hübner 1819**

*Oileides Hübner 1825 Syn.*

*Melanthes Mabilite 1903 Syn.*

*Brachycoryne Mabilite 1904 Syn.*

Ephyriades brunneus Herrich-Schäffer 1864 (Nisoniades)

*Eudamus electra Lintner 1881 Syn.*

*Ephyriades floridensis Bell and Comstock 1948 Syn.*

**Erynnis Schrank 1801**

*Thymele Fabricius 1807 Syn.*

*Astycus Hübner 1822 Syn.*

*Thanaos Boisduval 1834 Syn.*

*Hallia Tutt 1906 Syn.*

*Erynnides Burns 1964 Syn.*

Erynnis afranius Lintner 1878 (Nisoniades)

Erynnis baptisiae Forbes 1936 (Thanaos)

Erynnis brizo Boisduval and Leconte 1834 (Thanaos)

*Nisoniades somnus Lintner 1881 Syn.*

*Nisoniades lacustra Wright 1905 Syn.*

*Thanaos burgessi Skinner 1914 Syn.*

Erynnis funeralis Scudder and Burgess 1870 (Nisoniades)

*Helias clericalis Burmeister 1878 Syn.*

*Nisoniades australis Mabilite 1883 Syn.*

Erynnis horatius Scudder and Burgess 1870 (Nisoniades)

*Nisoniades virgilius Scudder and Burgess 1870 Syn.*

*Nisoniades petronius Lintner 1881 Syn.*

Erynnis icelus Scudder and Burgess 1870 (Nisoniades)

*Nisoniades bautista Plötz 1884 Syn.*

*Nisoniades hamamaelidis Scudder 1889 Syn.*

Erynnis juvenalis Fabricius 1793 (Hesperia)

*Nisoniades juvenis Hübner 1819 Emend.*

*Nisoniades costalis Westwood 1852 Syn.*

*Thanaos cervantes Boisduval 1852 Syn.*

*Nisoniades ennius Scudder and Burgess 1870 Syn.*

*Nisoniades plautus Scudder and Burgess 1870 Syn.*

*Thanaos clitus Edwards 1883 Syn.*

*Thanaos maestus Godman and Salvin 1899 Syn.*

Erynnis lucilius Scudder and Burgess 1870 (Nisoniades)

Erynnis martialis Scudder 1869 (Nisoniades)

*Thanaos quercus Butler 1870 Syn.*

*Nisoniades ausonius Lintner 1872 Syn.*

Erynnis meridianus Bell 1927 (Erynnis)

Erynnis pacuvius Lintner 1878 (Nisoniades)

*Thanaos lilius Dyar 1904 Syn.*

*Thanaos perniger Grinnell 1905 Syn.*

*Thanaos callidus Grinnell 1905 Syn.*

Erynnis persius Scudder 1863 (Nisoniades)

*Thanaos borealis Cary 1907 Syn.*

*Thanaos avinoffi Holland 1930 Syn.*

*Erynnis fredericki Freeman 1943 Syn.*

Erynnis propertius Scudder and Burgess 1870 (Nisoniades)

*Nisoniades tibullus Scudder and Burgess 1870 Syn.*

Erynnis scudderi Skinner 1914 (Thanaos)

Erynnis telemachus Burns 1960 (Erynnis)

Erynnis tristis Boisduval 1852 (Thanaos)

*Thanaos tatius Edwards 1882 Syn.*

*Thanaos albomarginatus Godman and Salvin 1899 Syn.*

Erynnis zarucco Lucas 1857 (Thanaos)

*Nisoniades terentius Scudder and Burgess 1870 Syn.*

*Nisoniades ovidius Scudder and Burgess 1870 Syn.*

*Nisoniades naevius Lintner 1881 Syn.*

*Antigonus diogenes Plötz 1884 Syn.*

**Euphyes Scudder 1872**

*Arotis Mabilite 1904 Syn.*

*Pereneia Lindsey 1925 Syn.*

Euphyes alabamae Lindsey 1923 (Atrytone)

Euphyes arpa Boisduval and Leconte 1834 (Hesperia)

Euphyes berryi Bell 1941 (Atrytone)

Euphyes bimacula Grote and Robinson 1867 (Hesperia)

*Hesperia acanootus Scudder 1868 Syn.*

*Hesperia illinois Dodge 1872 Syn.*

*Atrytone contradicta Leussler 1933 Unav.*

Euphyes conspicua Edwards 1863 (Hesperia)

*Hesperia pontiac Edwards 1863 Syn.*

*Hedone orono Scudder 1872 Syn.*

*Atrytone buchholzi Ehrlich and Gillham 1951 Syn.*

Euphyes dion Edwards 1879 (Pamphila)

Euphyes dukesi Lindsey 1923 (Atrytone)

Euphyes macguirei Freeman 1975 (Euphyes)

Euphyes pilatka Edwards 1867 (Hesperia)

*Hesperia floridensis Plötz 1883 Syn.*

Euphyes vestris Boisduval 1852 (Hesperia)

*Hesperia ruricola Boisduval 1852 Syn.*

*Hesperia metacomet Harris 1862 Syn.*

*Pamphila rurea Edwards 1862 Syn.*

*Hesperia kiawah Reakirt 1866 Syn.*

*Hesperia osyka* Edwards 1867 Syn.  
*Pamphila osceola* Lintner 1878 Syn.  
*Pamphila californica* Mabilite 1883 Syn.  
*Pamphila immaculatus* Williams 1914 Unav.  
*Euphyes harbisoni* Brown and McGuire 1983 Syn.

**Gesta Evans 1953**

Gesta gesta Herrich-Schäffer 1863 (Thanaos)  
*Hesperia bigutta* Prittwitz 1868 Syn.  
*Thanaos invisus* Butler and Druce 1872 Syn.  
*Helias brusus* Burmeister 1878 Syn.  
*Achlyodes blanda* Plötz 1884 Syn.  
*Achlyodes gorgona* Plötz 1884 Syn.  
*Nisoniades llano* Dodge 1903 Syn.

**Gorgythion Godman and Salvin 1896**

Gorgythion begga Kirby 1870 (Hesperia)  
*Helias pyralina* Möschler 1876 Syn.  
*Helias tucumana* Burmeister 1878 Syn.  
*Gorgythion marginata* Schaus 1902 Syn.

**Grais Godman and Salvin 1894**

Grais stigmaticus Mabilite 1883 (Anastrus)  
*Antigonus fumosus* Plötz 1884 Syn.

**Heliopetes Billberg 1820**

*Leucoscirtes* Scudder 1872 Syn.

Heliopetes arsalte Linnaeus 1758 (Papilio)  
*Papilio niveus* Cramer 1775 Syn.  
*Papilio menalcus* Fabricius 1775 Syn.  
*Heliopetes crameri* Billberg 1820 Syn.  
*Pyrgus figara* Butler 1870 Syn.  
Heliopetes domicella Erichson 1848 (Syrichtus)  
*Pyrgus nearchus* Edwards 1882 Syn.  
*Pyrgus aconita* Plötz 1884 Syn.  
Heliopetes ericetorum Boisduval 1852 (Syrichtus)  
*Syrichtus alba* Edwards 1867 Syn.  
Heliopetes laviana Hewitson 1868 (Leucochitonea)  
*Leucochitonea pastor* Felder 1869 Syn.  
*Syrichtus oceanus* Edwards 1871 Syn.  
Heliopetes macaira Reakirt 1866 (Pyrgus)  
*Leucoscirtes nivea* Scudder 1872 Syn.  
*Leucochitonea locutia* Hewitson 1875 Syn.  
*Leucochitonea eulalia* Plötz 1885 Syn.  
*Leucochitonea orbiger* Mabilite 1888 Syn.

**Hesperia Fabricius 1793**

*Pamphila Fabricius* 1807 Syn.  
*Symmachia Sodoffsky* 1837 Homo.  
*Ocytes* Scudder 1872 Syn.  
*Anthomaster* Scudder 1872 Syn.  
*Urbicola Tutt* 1905 Syn.

*Hesperia attalus* Edwards 1871 (Pamphila)  
*Ocytes seminole* Scudder 1872 Syn.  
*Erynnis quaiapen* Scudder 1889 Syn.  
*Pamphila slossonae* Skinner 1890 Syn.  
*Hesperia columbia* Scudder 1872 (Pamphila)  
*Pamphila californica* Wright 1905 Syn.  
*Thymelicus erynnioides* Dyar 1907 Syn.  
*Hesperia comma* Linnaeus 1758 (Papilio)  
*Pamphila manitoba* Scudder 1874 Syn.  
*Pamphila colorado* Scudder 1874 Syn.  
*Pamphila harpalus* Edwards 1881 Syn.

*Pamphila cabelus* Edwards 1881 Syn.  
*Pamphila idaho* Edwards 1883 Syn.  
*Pamphila oregonia* Edwards 1883 Syn.  
*Pamphila assiniboia* Lyman 1892 Syn.  
*Pamphila laurentina* Lyman 1892 Syn.  
*Pamphila dodgei* Bell 1927 Syn.  
*Hesperia yosemite* Leussler 1933 Syn.  
*Hesperia hulbirti* Lindsey 1939 Syn.  
*Hesperia leussleri* Lindsey 1940 Syn.  
*Hesperia ochracea* Lindsey 1941 Syn.  
*Hesperia borealis* Lindsey 1942 Syn.  
*Hesperia tildenii* Freeman 1956 Syn.  
*Hesperia susanae* Miller 1962 Syn.  
*Hesperia orolata* Scott 1981 Syn.  
*Hesperia dacotae* Skinner 1911 (Pamphila)  
*Hesperia juba* Scudder 1872 (Pamphila)  
*Erynnis ogdenensis* Holland 1931 Unav.  
*Hesperia leonardus* Harris 1862 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia pawnee* Dodge 1874 Syn.  
*Pamphila montana* Skinner 1911 Syn.  
*Pamphila ogallala* Leussler 1921 Syn.  
*Hesperia stallingsi* Freeman 1943 Syn.  
*Hesperia lindseyi* Holland 1930 (Erynnis)  
*Hesperia meskei* Edwards 1877 (Pamphila)  
*Pamphila straton* Edwards 1881 Syn.  
*Hesperia metea* Scudder 1864 (Hesperia)  
*Pamphila licinus* Edwards 1871 Syn.  
*Pamphila horus* Edwards 1871 Syn.  
*Hesperia belfragei* Freeman 1944 Syn.  
*Hesperia miriamae* MacNeill 1959 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia nevada* Scudder 1874 (Pamphila)  
*Hesperia ottoe* Edwards 1866 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia pahaska* Leussler 1938 (Pamphila)  
*Hesperia williamsi* Lindsey 1940 Syn.  
*Hesperia martini* MacNeill 1964 Syn.  
*Hesperia sassacus* Harris 1862 (Hesperia)  
*Pamphila manitoboides* Fletcher 1889 Syn.  
*Hesperia uncas* Edwards 1863 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia ridingsii* Reakirt 1866 Syn.  
*Pamphila lasus* Edwards 1884 Syn.  
*Hesperia macswaini* MacNeill 1964 Syn.  
*Hesperia viridis* Edwards 1883 (Pamphila)  
*Hesperia woodgatei* Williams 1914 (Pamphila)

**Hesperopsis Dyar 1905**

*Hesperopsis alpheus* Edwards 1876 (Thanaos)  
*Pholisora oricus* Edwards 1879 Syn.  
*Hesperopsis arizonensis* Mabilite and Boulet 1917 Syn.  
*Hesperopsis texanus* Scott 1981 Syn.  
*Hesperopsis graciellae* MacNeill 1970 (Pholisora)  
*Hesperopsis libya* Scudder 1878 (Heteropterus)  
*Ancyloxypha lena* Edwards 1882 Syn.  
*Hesperopsis confertiblanca* Scott 1992 Syn.

**Hylephila Billberg 1820**

*Euthymus* Scudder 1872 Syn.  
*Andinus* Hayward 1940 Syn.  
*Cordillana* Hayward 1941 Syn.

*Hylephila phyleus* Drury 1773 (Papilio)  
*Papilio phareus* Panzer 1785 Syn.  
*Hesperia carin* Hübner 1823 Syn.  
*Pamphila bucephalus* Stephens 1828 Syn.  
*Pamphila hala* Butler 1870 Syn.  
*Hylephila pallida* Hayward 1944 Unav.  
*Hylephila muertovallae* Scott 1981 Syn.

**Lerema Scudder 1872***Sarega Mabilis* 1904 Syn.

- Lerema accius Smith 1797 (Papilio)  
*Hesperia monoco* Scudder 1864 Syn.  
*Hesperia punctella* Grote and Robinson 1867 Syn.  
*Hesperia nortonii* Edwards 1867 Syn.  
*Goniloba parumpunctata* Herrich-Schäffer 1869 Syn.  
*Lerema pattenii* Scudder 1872 Syn.  
*Hesperia phocylides* Plötz 1883 Syn.  
Lerema liris Evans 1955 (Lerema)

**Lerodea Scudder 1872**

- Lerodea arabus Edwards 1882 (Pamphila)  
Lerodea dysaules Godman 1900 (Lerodea)  
Lerodea eufala Edwards 1869 (Hesperia)  
*Goniloba dispersa* Herrich-Schäffer 1869 Syn.  
*Pamphila floridae* Mabilis 1876 Syn.  
*Carystus micylla* Burmeister 1878 Syn.  
*Lerodea obscura* Mabilis 1904 Syn.

**Megathymus Scudder 1872**

- Megathymus cofaqui Strecker 1876 (Aegiale)  
Megathymus coloradensis Riley 1877 (Megathymus)  
*Megathymus navajo* Skinner 1911 Syn.  
*Megathymus stallingsi* Freeman 1943 Syn.  
*Megathymus arizonae* Tinkham 1954 Syn.  
*Megathymus martini* Stallings and Turner 1956 Syn.  
*Megathymus wilsonorum* Stallings and Turner 1958 Syn.  
*Megathymus browni* Stallings and Turner 1960 Syn.  
*Megathymus reinthali* Freeman 1963 Syn.  
*Megathymus reubeni* Stallings et al. 1963 Syn.  
*Megathymus louiseae* Freeman 1963 Syn.  
*Megathymus winkensis* Freeman 1965 Syn.  
*Megathymus kendalli* Freeman 1965 Syn.  
*Megathymus elidaensis* Stallings et al. 1966 Syn.  
*Megathymus maudae* Stallings et al. 1966 Syn.  
*Megathymus albasuffusus* Wielgus et al. 1974 Syn.  
Megathymus harrisi Freeman 1955 (Megathymus)  
Megathymus streckeri Skinner 1895 (Aegiale)  
*Megathymus texanus* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 Syn.  
*Megathymus albocincta* Holland 1930 Syn.  
*Megathymus leussleri* Holland 1931 Syn.  
Megathymus ursus Poling 1902 (Megathymus)  
*Megathymus violae* Stallings and Turner 1956 Syn.  
*Megathymus deserti* Wielgus et al. 1972 Syn.  
Megathymus yuccae Boisduval and Leconte 1834 (Eudamus)  
*Megathymus alabamiae* Freeman 1943 Syn.  
*Megathymus buchholzi* Freeman 1952 Syn.

**Mellana Hayward 1948**

- Mellana eulogius Plötz 1883 (Hesperia)  
*Atrytone mellona* Godman 1900 Syn.  
*Atrytone heberia* Dyar 1914 Syn.  
Mellana mexicana Bell 1942 (Atrytone)

**Monca Evans 1955**

- Monca tyrtaeus Plötz 1883 (Hesperia)

**Nastra Evans 1955**

- Nastra julia Freeman 1945 (Lerodea)  
Nastra lherminier Latreille 1824 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia fusca* Grote and Robinson 1867 Syn.

Nastra neamathla Skinner and Williams 1923 (Lerodea)

**Nisoniades Hübner 1819**

- Nisoniades rubescens Möschler 1876 (Pellicia)  
*Pellicia bromias* Godman and Salvin 1894 Syn.  
*Achlyodes triangulus* Mabilis 1897 Syn.  
*Pellicia clara* Mabilis and Boulet 1916 Syn.  
*Pellicia nigra* Mabilis and Boulet 1916 Syn.

**Nyctelius Hayward 1948**

- Nyctelius nyctelius Latreille 1824 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia ares* Felder 1862 Syn.  
*Goniloba coscinia* Herrich-Schäffer 1865 Syn.  
*Hesperia aegialea* Plötz 1883 Syn.

**Oarisma Scudder 1872***Paradopaea* Godman 1900 Syn.

- Oarisma edwardsii Barnes 1897 (Tymelicus)  
Oarisma garita Reakirt 1866 (Hesperia)  
*Thymeticus [sic] hylax* Edwards 1871 Syn.  
Oarisma powesheik Parker 1870 (Hesperia)

**Ochlodes Scudder 1872**

- Ochlodes agricola Boisduval 1852 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia nemorum* Boisduval 1852 Syn.  
*Hesperia yreka* Edwards 1866 Syn.  
*Pamphila verus* Edwards 1881 Syn.  
*Pamphila milo* Edwards 1883 Syn.  
Ochlodes sylvanoides Boisduval 1852 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia pratincola* Boisduval 1852 Syn.  
*Hesperia napa* Edwards 1865 Syn.  
*Hesperia francisca* Plötz 1883 Syn.  
*Hesperia amanda* Plötz 1883 Syn.  
*Ochlodes santacruzus* Scott 1981 Syn.  
*Ochlodes orecoastus* Scott 1981 Syn.  
*Ochlodes bonnevillus* Scott 1981 Syn.  
Ochlodes yuma Edwards 1873 (Hesperia)  
*Pamphila scudderii* Skinner 1899 Syn.

**Oligoria Scudder 1872**

- Oligoria maculata Edwards 1865 (Hesperia)  
*Cobalus grossula* Herrich-Schäffer 1869 Syn.  
*Cobalus deleta* Herrich-Schäffer 1869 Syn.  
*Hesperia norus* Plötz 1883 Syn.

**Panoquina Hemming 1934***Prenes* Scudder 1872 Homo.

- Panoquina errans Skinner 1892 (Pamphila)  
Panoquina evansi Freeman 1946 (Calpodes)  
Panoquina hecebolus Scudder 1872 (Prenes)  
*Pamphila parilis* Mabilis 1891 Syn.  
Panoquina ocola Edwards 1863 (Hesperia)  
*Pamphila stratyllis* Burmeister 1878 Syn.  
*Pamphila heterospila* Mabilis 1878 Syn.  
*Pamphila ortygia* Möschler 1882 Syn.  
Panoquina panoquin Scudder 1864 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia ophis* Edwards 1871 Syn.  
*Hesperia wimico* Plötz 1883 Syn.  
Panoquina panoquinoides Skinner 1891 (Pamphila)  
Panoquina sylvicola Herrich-Schäffer 1865 (Goniloba)

**Paratrytone Godman 1900**

Paratrytone snowi Edwards 1877 (Pamphila)

**Pellicia Herrich-Schäffer 1870**  
*Hemipteris Mabilie 1889 Syn.*

Pellicia angra Evans 1953 (Pellicia)  
Pellicia arina Evans 1953 (Pellicia)  
Pellicia dimidiata Herrich-Schäffer 1870 (Pellicia)  
*Pellicia didia Möschler 1880 Syn.*  
*Pellicia corinna Plötz 1882 Syn.*  
*Achlyodes nivonicus Plötz 1884 Syn.*  
*Pellicia bilinea Mabilie 1889 Syn.*  
*Papias bobae Weeks 1906 Syn.*  
*Pellicia hypsipyle Hayward 1947 Syn.*

**Perichares Scudder 1872**

Perichares philetus Gmelin 1790 (Papilio)  
*Papilio coridon Fabricius 1775 Homo.*  
*Hesperia phocion Fabricius 1793 Syn.*  
*Papilio julianus Turton 1806 Syn.*  
*Eudamus trinitad Lucas 1857 Syn.*  
*Hesperia adella Hewitson 1867 Syn.*  
*Goniloba dolores Reakirt 1868 Syn.*  
*Perichares marmorata Scudder 1872 Syn.*

**Phocides Hübner 1819**

*Erycides Hübner 1819 Syn.*  
*Dysenius Scudder 1872 Syn.*

Phocides palemon Cramer 1777 (Papilio)  
*Papilio polybius Fabricius 1793 Syn.*  
*Phocides cruentus Hübner 1819 Syn.*  
*Erycides lilea Reakirt 1867 Syn.*  
*Erycides albicilla Herrich-Schäffer 1869 Syn.*  
*Erycides socius Butler and Druce 1872 Syn.*  
*Dysenius cruentus Scudder 1872 Homo.*  
*Erycides sanguinea Scudder 1872 Syn.*  
*Phocides decolor Mabilie 1880 Syn.*  
*Phocides albiciliata Röber 1925 Syn.*  
*Phocides gunderi Williams and Bell 1931 Unav.*  
Phocides pigmalion Cramer 1779 (Papilio)  
*Erycides okeechobee Worthington 1881 Syn.*  
*Phocides tenuistriga Mabilie and Boulet 1912 Syn.*  
*Phocides vulcanides Röber 1925 Syn.*  
*Phocides iocularis Röber 1925 Syn.*  
*Phocides disparilis Röber 1925 Syn.*  
Phocides urania Westwood 1852 (Erycides)  
*Erycides texana Scudder 1872 Syn.*

**Pholisora Scudder 1872**

Pholisora catullus Fabricius 1793 (Papilio)  
Pholisora mejicana Reakirt 1866 (Nisoniades)

**Piruna Evans 1955**

Piruna cingo Evans 1955 (Piruna)  
Piruna haferniki Freeman 1970 (Piruna)  
Piruna microsticta Godman 1900 (Butleria)  
Piruna pirus Edwards 1878 (Pholisora)  
*Pholisora semicaeca Mabilie and Boulet 1917 Syn.*  
Piruna polingii Barnes 1900 (Pyrgus)

**Poanes Scudder 1872**

*Phycanassa Scudder 1872 Syn.*

Poanes aaroni Skinner 1890 (Pamphila)  
*Pamphila howardi Skinner 1896 Syn.*  
Poanes hobomok Harris 1862 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia pocahontas Scudder 1864 Syn.*  
*Hesperia quadaquina Scudder 1868 Syn.*  
*Poanes freidlei Watson 1920 Unav.*  
*Poanes pallida Watson 1921 Unav.*  
*Poanes alfaratta Holland 1930 Syn.*  
*Poanes ridingsii Chermock and Chermock 1940 Unav.*  
*Poanes wetona Scott 1981 Syn.*  
Poanes massasoit Scudder 1864 (Hesperia)  
*Pamphila suffusa Laurent 1892 Syn.*  
*Poanes hughi Clark 1931 Syn.*  
*Poanes chermocki Andersen and Simmons 1976 Syn.*  
Poanes melane Edwards 1869 (Hesperia)  
*Cobalus vitellina Herrich-Schäffer 1869 Syn.*  
Poanes melane Edwards 1869 (Hesperia)  
Poanes taxiles Edwards 1881 (Pamphila)  
Poanes viator Edwards 1865 (Hesperia)  
*Poanes zizaniae Shapiro 1971 Syn.*  
Poanes yehi Skinner 1893 (Pamphila)  
Poanes zabulon Boisduval and Leconte 1834 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia erratica Plötz 1883 Syn.*

**Polites Scudder 1872**

*Hedone Scudder 1872 Syn.*  
*Limochores Scudder 1872 Syn.*  
*Pyrrhosidia Scudder 1874 Syn.*  
*Poanopsis Godman 1900 Syn.*  
*Yvretta Hemming 1935 Syn.*

Polites baracoa Lucas 1857 (Hesperia)  
*Pamphila amadis Herrich-Schäffer 1857 Syn.*  
*Pamphila myus French 1885 Syn.*  
Polites carus Edwards 1883 (Pamphila)  
*Hesperia subreticulata Plötz 1883 Syn.*  
*Pamphila citrus Mabilie 1889 Syn.*  
Polites draco Edwards 1871 (Pamphila)  
Polites mardon Edwards 1881 (Pamphila)  
Polites mystic Edwards 1863 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia dacotah Edwards 1871 Syn.*  
*Thymelicus weetamoo Scudder 1889 Syn.*  
*Thymelicus nubs Scudder 1889 Syn.*  
*Pamphila pallida Skinner 1911 Syn.*  
Polites origenes Fabricius 1793 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia manataaqua Scudder 1864 Syn.*  
*Pamphila rhena Edwards 1878 Syn.*  
*Pamphila alcina Skinner 1893 Syn.*  
Polites peckius Kirby 1837 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia wamsutta Harris 1862 Syn.*  
Polites rhesus Edwards 1878 (Pamphila)  
*Hesperia axis Plötz 1883 Syn.*  
Polites sabuleti Boisduval 1852 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia chusca Edwards 1873 Syn.*  
*Hesperia genoa Plötz 1883 Syn.*  
*Pamphila tecumseh Grinnell 1903 Syn.*  
*Pamphila chispa Wright 1905 Syn.*  
*Polites comstocki Gunder 1925 Syn.*  
*Polites ministigma Scott 1981 Syn.*  
*Polites alkaliensis Austin 1987 Syn.*  
*Polites albamontana Austin 1987 Syn.*  
*Polites sinemaculata Austin 1987 Syn.*  
*Polites nigrescens Austin 1987 Syn.*  
*Polites albamontana Austin 1987 Syn.*  
*Polites alkaliensis Austin 1987 Syn.*  
*Polites nigrescens Austin 1987 Syn.*  
*Polites pallida Austin 1987 Homo.*  
*Polites sinemaculata Austin 1987 Syn.*



*Polites basinensis* Austin 1988 Syn.  
*Polites basinensis* Austin 1988 Syn.  
*Polites sonora* Scudder 1872 (Ochlodes)  
*Pamphila siris* Edwards 1881 Syn.  
*Pamphila utahensis* Skinner 1911 Syn.  
*Polites themistocles* Latreille 1824 (Hesperia)  
*Papilio taumas* Fabricius 1787 Homo.  
*Papilio thaumas* Fabricius 1793 Missp.  
*Hesperia phocion* Fabricius 1798 Homo.  
*Hesperia cernes* Boisduval and Leconte 1834 Syn.  
*Hesperia ahaton* Harris 1862 Syn.  
*Polites turneri* Freeman 1944 Syn.  
*Polites vibex* Geyer 1832 (Thymelicus)  
*Hesperia brettus* Boisduval and Leconte 1834 Syn.  
*Hesperia wingina* Scudder 1863 Syn.  
*Hesperia osyka* Edwards 1867 Syn.  
*Hedone praeceps* Scudder 1872 Syn.  
*Pamphila lumida* Möschler 1878 Syn.  
*Pamphila golenia* Möschler 1878 Syn.  
*Hesperia morganta* Plötz 1883 Syn.  
*Hesperia unna* Plötz 1883 Syn.  
*Hesperia zenckei* Plötz 1883 Syn.  
*Hesperia combinata* Plötz 1883 Syn.  
*Pamphila brettoides* Edwards 1883 Syn.  
*Hesperia clara* Plötz 1883 Syn.  
*Pamphila stigma* Skinner 1896 Syn.  
*Lerema hypozona* Dyar 1919 Syn.

**Polygonus Hübner 1825**

*Acolastus* Scudder 1872 Syn.  
*Nennius* Kirby 1902 Syn.

*Polygonus leo* Gmelin 1790 (Papilio)  
*Papilio amyntas* Fabricius 1775 Homo.  
*Hesperia savigny* Latreille 1824 Syn.  
*Erycides arizonensis* Skinner 1911 Syn.  
*Polygonus histrio* Röber 1925 Syn.  
*Polygonus pallida* Röber 1925 Syn.  
*Polygonus manueli* Bell and Comstock 1948 (Polygonus)

**Polythrix Watson 1893**

*Polythrix asine* Hewitson 1867 (Eudamus)  
*Polythrix mexicanus* Freeman 1969 (Polythrix)  
*Polythrix octomaculata* Sepp 1848 (Papilio)  
*Eudamus decurtata* Herrich-Schäffer 1869 Syn.  
*Eudamus calenus* Mabille 1888 Syn.  
*Urbanus elegans* Hayward 1933 Syn.  
*Polythrix procerus* Plötz 1880 (Goniurus)  
*Goniurus aelius* Plötz 1880 Syn.  
*Eudamus auginulus* Godman and Salvin 1893 Syn.  
*Eudamus callicina* Schaus 1902 Syn.

**Pompeius Evans 1955**

*Pompeius verna* Edwards 1862 (Pompeius)  
*Pamphila pottawattomie* Worthington 1880 Syn.  
*Hesperia vetulina* Plötz 1883 Syn.  
*Telesto sigida* Mabille 1891 Syn.  
*Polites sequoyah* Freeman 1942 Syn.

**Problema Skinner and Williams 1924**

*Problema bulenta* Boisduval and Leconte 1834 (Hesperia)  
*Problema byssus* Edwards 1880 (Pamphila)  
*Atrytone kumskaka* Scudder 1887 Syn.

**Proteides Hübner 1819**

*Dicranaspis Mabille* 1878 Syn.

*Proteides mercurius* Fabricius 1787 (Papilio)  
*Papilio idas* Cramer 1779 Homo.  
*Eudamus sanantonio* Lucas 1857 Syn.

**Pseudocopaesodes Skinner and Williams 1923**

*Pseudocopaesodes eunus* Edwards 1881 (Copaesodes)  
*Copaesodes wrightii* Edwards 1882 Syn.  
*Pseudocopaesodes alinea* Scott 1981 Syn.

**Pyrgus Hübner 1819**

*Scelotrix Rambur* 1858 Syn.  
*Bremeria Tutt* 1906 Homo.  
*Teleomorpha Warren* 1926 Syn.  
*Hemiteleomorpha Warren* 1926 Syn.  
*Ateleomorpha Warren* 1926 Syn.  
*Heliopyrgus Herrera* 1957 Syn.

*Pyrgus albescens* Plötz 1884 (Pyrgus)  
*Pyrgus occidentalis* Skinner 1906 Syn.  
*Pyrgus centaureae* Rambur 1840 (Hesperia)  
*Hesperia wyandot* Edwards 1863 Syn.  
*Hesperia freija* Warren 1924 Syn.  
*Hesperia fasciata* Warren 1926 Unav.  
*Pyrgus loki* Evans 1953 Syn.  
*Pyrgus communis* Grote 1872 (Syrichthus)  
*Hesperia tessellata* Scudder 1872 Homo.  
*Hesperia albovittata* Grote 1873 Syn.  
*Pyrgus insolatrix* Plötz 1884 Syn.  
*Pyrgus varus* Plötz 1884 Syn.  
*Urbanus skinneri* Gunder 1927 Unav.  
*Pyrgus oileus* Linnaeus 1767 (Papilio)  
*Papilio syrictus* Fabricius 1775 Syn.  
*Pyrgus montivagus* Reakirt 1866 Syn.  
*Pyrgus ajatrix* Plötz 1884 Syn.  
*Hesperia fumosa* Reverdin 1919 Syn.  
*Pyrgus philetas* Edwards 1881 (Pyrgus)  
*Pyrgus ruralis* Boisduval 1852 (Syrichthus)  
*Syrichthus caespitatis* Boisduval 1852 Syn.  
*Hesperia ricara* Edwards 1865 Syn.  
*Syrichthus petreius* Edwards 1870 Syn.  
*Pyrgus lagunae* Scott 1981 Syn.  
*Pyrgus scriptura* Boisduval 1852 (Syrichthus)  
*Pyrgus xanthus* Edwards 1878 (Pyrgus)  
*Syrichthus mcdunnoughi* Oberthür 1913 Syn.  
*Pyrgus macdunnoughi* Dos Passos 1964 Emend.

**Pyrrhopyge Hübner 1819**

*Tamyris Swainson* 1820 Syn.  
*Pyrrhopyga Westwood* 1852 Missp.  
*Pachyrhopala Wallengren* 1858 Syn.  
*Yanguna Watson* 1893 Syn.  
*Apyrrothrix Lindsey* 1921 Syn.  
*Apyrrothrix Evans* 1951 Missp.

*Pyrrhopyge araxes* Hewitson 1867 (Erycides)  
*Pyrrhopyga cyrillus* Plötz 1879 Syn.  
*Pyrrhopyge arizonae* Godman and Salvin 1893 Syn.

**Rhinthon Godman 1900**

*Rhinthon cubana* Herrich-Schäffer 1865 (Goniloba)  
*Hesperia osca* Plötz 1883 Syn.  
*Hesperia cabella* Plötz 1886 Syn.  
*Proteides chiriquensis* Mabille 1889 Syn.  
*Thracides biserta* Schaus 1902 Syn.

**Sostrata Godman and Salvin 1895**

Sostrata bifasciata Menetries 1829 (Hesperia)  
*Sostrata nordica* Evans 1953 Syn.

**Spathilepia Butler 1870**

Spathilepia clonius Cramer 1776 (Papilio)

**Stallingsia Freeman 1959**

Stallingsia maculosus Freeman 1955 (Megathymus)

**Staphylus Godman and Salvin 1896**

*Scantilla Godman and Salvin 1896* Syn.

Staphylus azteca Scudder 1872 (Pholisora)  
Staphylus ceos Edwards 1870 (Pholisora)  
Staphylus hayhurstii Edwards 1870 (Hesperia)  
Staphylus mazans Reakirt 1866 (Carcharodus)

**Stinga Evans 1955**

Stinga morrisoni Edwards 1878 (Pamphila)

**Synapte Mabilite 1904**

*Godmania Skinner and Ramsden 1923* Homo.

Synapte malitiosa Herrich-Schäffer 1865 (Goniloba)  
*Synapte pecta* Evans 1955 Syn.  
Synapte salenus Mabilite 1883 (Carystus)  
Synapte syraces Godman 1901 (Cymaenes)

**Systasea Edwards 1877**

*Lintneria Edwards 1877* Homo.  
*Plesiocera Mabilite 1891* Homo.

Systasea pulverulenta Felder 1869 (Leucochitonea)  
*Tagiades taeniatus* Plötz 1884 Syn.  
*Plesiocera filipalpis* Mabilite 1891 Syn.  
Systasea zampa Edwards 1876 (Hesperia)  
*Antigonus evansi* Bell 1941 Syn.

**Thespies Godman 1900**

Thespies macareus Herrich-Schäffer 1869 (Goniloba)  
*Hesperia emacareus* Plötz 1882 Syn.

**Thorybes Scudder 1872**

*Lintneria Edwards 1877* Homo.  
*Cocceius Godman and Salvin 1894* Syn.

Thorybes bathyllus Smith 1797 (Papilio)  
*Papilio daunus* Cramer 1777 Syn. (?)  
*Cocceius syloson* Mabilite 1903 Syn.  
Thorybes confusus Bell 1922 (Thorybes)  
Thorybes diversus Bell 1927 (Thorybes)  
Thorybes drusius Edwards 1883 (Eudamus)  
*Thorybes paucipuncta* Dyar 1917 Syn.  
Thorybes mexicanus Herrich-Schäffer 1869 (Eudamus)  
*Thorybes nevada* Scudder 1872 Syn.  
*Eudamus ananius* Plötz 1882 Syn.  
*Eudamus aemilea* Skinner 1893 Syn.  
*Thorybes dobra* Evans 1952 Syn.  
*Thorybes blanco* Scott 1981 Syn.  
Thorybes pylades Scudder 1870 (Eudamus)  
*Eudamus immaculata* Skinner 1911 Syn.

*Thorybes albosuffusa* Freeman 1943 Unav.  
*Thorybes integra* Lanktree 1968 Unav.  
*Thorybes albosuffusa* Scott 1986 Syn.

**Thymelicus Hübner 1819**

*Adopoea Billberg 1820* Syn.  
*Thymelinus Stephens 1835* Missp.  
*Pelion Kirby 1858* Syn.  
*Thymeticus Edwards 1871* Missp.  
*Adopaea McDunnough 1938* Missp.

Thymelicus lineola Ochsenheimer 1808 (Papilio)

*Papilio virgula* Hübner 1813 Syn.  
*Pamphila ludoviciae* Mabilite 1883 Syn.  
*Thymelicus pallida* Tutt 1896 Unav.

**Timochares Godman and Salvin 1896**

Timochares ruptifasciatus Plötz 1884 (Antigonus)

**Typhedanus Butler 1870**

Typhedanus undulatus Hewitson 1867 (Eudamus)  
*Thymele sumichrasti* Scudder 1872 Syn.  
*Goniurus nicasius* Plötz 1880 Syn.  
*Goniurus elongatus* Plötz 1880 Syn.

**Urbanus Hübner 1807**

*Lyroptera* Plötz 1881 Syn.  
*Goniurus Hübner 1819* Syn.  
*Eudamus Swainson 1821* Syn.

Urbanus dorantes Stoll 1790 (Papilio)

*Goniurus torones* Hübner 1821 Syn.  
*Eudamus santiago* Lucas 1856 Syn.  
*Eudamus atletes* Felder and Felder 1862 Syn.  
*Goniurus cariosa* Herrich-Schäffer 1862 Syn.  
*Eudamus amicus* Hewitson 1867 Syn.  
*Eudamus protillus* Herrich-Schäffer 1869 Syn.  
*Goniurus corydon* Butler 1870 Syn.  
*Goniurus retractus* Plötz 1880 Syn.  
*Goniurus velinus* Plötz 1880 Syn.  
*Goniurus kefersteinii* Plötz 1880 Syn.  
*Goniurus larius* Plötz 1880 Syn.  
*Eudamus rauterbergi* Skinner 1895 Syn.  
Urbanus doryssus Swainson 1821 (Eudamus)  
*Papilio orion* Drury 1782 Homo.  
*Goniurus brachius* Geyer 1832 Syn.  
*Eudamus leucites* Mabilite 1888 Syn.  
*Goniurus cleopatra* Ehrmann 1907 Syn.  
*Eudamus interruptus* Williams 1926 Syn.

Urbanus esmeraldus Butler 1877 (Goniurus)  
*Goniurus platowii* Plötz 1880 Syn.  
 Urbanus proce Plötz 1880 (Goniurus)  
 Urbanus pronus Evans 1952 (Urbanus)  
*Urbanus plinius* Bell 1952 Syn.  
 Urbanus proteus Linnaeus 1758 (Papilio)  
 Urbanus simplicius Stoll 1790 (Papilio)  
*Goniurus pilatus* Plötz 1880 Syn.  
*Goniurus gracilicauda* Plötz 1880 Syn.  
*Thymele thiemei* Ehrmann 1907 Syn.  
*Thymele borja* Ehrmann 1907 Syn.  
 Urbanus tanna Evans 1952 (Urbanus)  
 Urbanus teleus Hübner 1821 (Goniurus)  
*Eudamus eurycles* Latreille 1824 Syn.  
*Goniurus zalanthus* Plötz 1880 Syn.  
*Goniurus latipennis* Mabille and Boulet 1891 Syn.

#### Vettius Godman 1901

Vettius fantasos Stoll 1780 (Papilio)  
*Papilio abebalus* Stoll 1781 Syn.  
*Hesperia euchera* Plötz 1882 Syn.

#### Vidius Evans 1955

Vidius perigenes Godman 1900 (Mastor)

#### Wallengrenia Berg 1897 *Catia* Godman 1900 Syn.

Wallengrenia egeremet Scudder 1864 (Hesperia)  
*Pamphila ursa* Worthington 1880 Syn.  
*Hesperia cinna* Plötz 1883 Syn.  
 Wallengrenia otho Smith 1797 (Papilio)  
*Thymelicus pustula* Geyer 1832 Syn.

#### Xenophanes Godman and Salvin 1895

Xenophanes tryxus Stoll 1784 (Papilio)  
*Hesperia salvanus* Fabricius 1793 Syn.  
*Xenophanes ruatanensis* Godman and Salvin 1895 Syn.  
*Leucochitonea euphemie* Ehrmann 1907 Syn.  
*Xenophanes perplexus* Bell 1942 Syn.

#### Zestusa Lindsey 1925 *Plestia* Mabille 1888 Homo.

Zestusa dorus Edwards 1882 (Eudamus)

## HYBLAEIDAE

#### Hyblaea Fabricius 1793 *Nychophila* Billberg 1820 Syn. *Nabara* Walker 1866 Syn. *Aenigma* Strecker 1876 Syn.

Hyblaea puera Cramer 1777 (Phalaena)  
*Noctua saga* Fabricius 1787 Syn.  
*Noctua unxia* Hübner 1810 Syn.  
*Heliothis apricans* Boisduval 1834 Syn.  
*Nabara limacodella* Walker 1866 Syn.  
*Aenigma mirificum* Strecker 1876 Syn.

## INCURVARIIDAE

#### Alloclementia Nielsen 1981

Alloclementia americana Nielsen 1981 (Alloclementia)

#### Incurvaria Haworth 1828 *Brosis* Billberg 1820 Syn. (?)

Incurvaria vetulella Zetterstedt 1840 (Adela)

#### Paraclemensia Busck 1904 *Brackenbridgia* Busck 1903 Homo. *Breckenridgia* Dietz 1905 Missp. *Tschabia* Issiki 1957 Unav.

Paraclemensia acerifoliella Fitch 1854 (Ornix)  
*Micropteryx luteiceps* Walker 1863 Syn.  
*Tinea iridella* Chambers 1873 Syn.

#### Phylloporia Heinemann 1870

Phylloporia bistrigella Haworth 1828 (Tinea)  
*Adela abalienella* Zetterstedt 1840 Syn.  
*Micropteryx subammanella* Stainton 1849 Syn.  
*Incurvaria labradorella* Clemens 1864 Syn.  
*Incurvaria labradoriella* Walsingham 1888 Missp.  
*Incurvaria aureovireus* Dietz 1905 Syn.  
*Incurvaria aureovirens* Dietz 1905 Missp.

#### Vespina Davis 1972 *Careospina* Davis 1972 Homo.

Vespina quercivora Davis 1972 (Careospina)

## LACTURIDAE

#### Lactura Walker 1854 *Dianasa* Walker 1854 Syn. *Mieza* Walker 1854 Syn. *Sarbena* Walker 1865 Homo. *Themiscyra* Walker 1865 Syn. *Buxeta* Walker 1866 Syn. *Cyptasia* Walker 1866 Syn. *Enaemia* Zeller 1872 Syn. *Pseudotalara* Druce 1885 Syn. *Pseudocaprima* Walsingham 1900 Syn. *Epidictica* Turner 1903 Syn. *Hedycharis* Turner 1903 Syn. *Eriopyrrha* Meyrick 1913 Syn.

Lactura atrolinea Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Mieza)  
 Lactura basistriga Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Mieza)  
 Lactura psammitis Zeller 1872 (Enaemia)  
 Lactura pupula Hübner 1831 (Eustixia)  
*Eustixia laeta* Geyer 1832 Syn.  
*Mieza igninix* Walker 1854 Syn.

*Enaemia crassivenella* Zeller 1872 Syn.  
*Enaemia crassinervella* Slosson 1896 Missp.  
*Lactura rhodocentra* Meyrick 1913 (Mieza)  
*Lactura subfervens* Walker 1854 (Mieza)

## LASIOCAMPIDAE

### Apotype Franclemont 1973

Apotype blanchardi Franclemont 1973 (Apotype)  
 Apotype brevicrista Dyar 1895 (Tolype)  
*Tolype vemerila* Dyar 1914 Syn.  
*Tolype nigrocristata* Walter 1928 Syn.

### Artace Walker 1855

Artace colaria Franclemont 1973 (Artace)  
 Artace cribrarius Ljungh 1825 (Cossus)  
*Artace punctistriga* Walker 1855 Syn.

### Caloecia Barnes and McDunnough 1911

Caloecia entima Franclemont 1973 (Caloecia)  
 Caloecia juvenalis Barnes and McDunnough 1911 (Dendrolimus)

### Dicogaster Barnes and McDunnough 1911

Dicogaster coronada Barnes 1904 (Gloveria)  
*Gloveria valens* Dyar 1905 Syn.

### Gloveria Packard 1872

Gloveria arizonensis Packard 1872 (Gloveria)  
*Gloveria dentata* Edwards 1884 Syn.  
*Dendrolimus dolores* Neumoegen and Dyar 1893 Syn.  
 Gloveria gargamelle Strecker 1884 (Lasiocampa)  
 Gloveria howardi Dyar 1896 (Dendrolimus)  
 Gloveria medusa Strecker 1898 (Lasiocampa)  
*Gloveria editha* Johnson 1981 Syn.  
 Gloveria sphingiformis Barnes and McDunnough 1910 (Gloveria)

### Heteropacha Harvey 1874

Heteropacha rileyana Harvey 1874 (Heteropacha)

### Hypopacha Neumoegen and Dyar 1893

Hypopacha grisea Neumoegen 1882 (Cnethocampa)

### Malacosoma Hübner 1820

*Trichoda* Hübner 1822 Syn.  
*Trichodia* Stephens 1827 Syn.  
*Clisiocampa* Curtis 1828 Syn.  
*Cliseocampa* Agassiz 1847 Emend.

Malacosoma americana Fabricius 1793 (Bombyx)  
*Bombyx pensylvanica* Guerin-Meneville 1832 Syn.  
*Clisiocampa decipiens* Walker 1855 Syn.  
*Bombyx frutetorum* Boisduval 1868 Syn.  
 Malacosoma californica Packard 1864 (Clisiocampa)  
*Clisiocampa californica* Walker 1865 Homo.  
*Bombyx pseudoneustria* Boisduval 1868 Syn.  
*Clisiocampa thoracica* Stretch 1881 Syn.

*Clisiocampa fragilis* Stretch 1881 Syn.  
*Clisiocampa perlutea* Neumoegen and Dyar 1893 Syn.  
*Clisiocampa ambisimile* Dyar 1893 Syn.  
*Clisiocampa pluvialis* Dyar 1893 Syn.  
*Clisiocampa lutescens* Neumoegen and Dyar 1893 Syn.  
*Clisiocampa mus* Neumoegen 1893 Syn.  
*Malacosoma recenseo* Dyar 1928 Syn.  
 Malacosoma constricta Edwards 1874 (Clisiocampa)  
*Clisiocampa strigosa* Stretch 1881 Syn.  
*Malacosoma austrinum* Stehr 1968 Syn.  
 Malacosoma disstria Hübner 1820 (Malacosoma)  
*Chelonia nubilis* Guerin-Meneville 1832 Syn.  
*Clisiocampa sylvatica* Harris 1841 Syn.  
*Bombyx drupacearum* Boisduval 1868 Syn.  
*Clisiocampa erosa* Stretch 1881 Syn.  
*Clisiocampa thoracioides* Neumoegen and Dyar 1893 Syn.  
*Clisiocampa sylvaticoides* Neumoegen and Dyar 1893 Syn.  
*Clisiocampa perversa* Neumoegen and Dyar 1893 Syn.  
*Malacosoma astriata* Reiff 1913 Syn.  
*Malacosoma anita* Reiff 1913 Syn.  
 Malacosoma incurva Edwards 1882 (Clisiocampa)  
*Clisiocampa constrictina* Neumoegen and Dyar 1893 Syn.  
*Clisiocampa discolorata* Neumoegen 1893 Syn.  
 Malacosoma tigris Dyar 1902 (Clisiocampa)  
*Malacosoma inducta* Dyar 1906 Syn.  
*Clisiocampa onissa* Dyar 1911 Syn.  
*Malacosoma texana* Dyar 1928 Syn.

### Phyllodesma Hübner 1820

*Epicnaptera* Rambur 1866 Syn.  
*Ammatocampa* Wallengren 1869 Syn.  
*Epicnapteryx* Bang-Haas 1927 Missp.  
*Phyllodesema* Kloet and Hincks 1945 Missp.

Phyllodesma americana Harris 1841 (Gastropacha)  
*Gastropacha ferruginea* Packard 1864 Syn.  
*Gastropacha alascensis* Packard 1870 Syn.  
*Gastropacha californica* Packard 1872 Syn.  
*Gastropacha mildei* Stretch 1872 Syn.  
*Gastropacha roseata* Stretch 1872 Syn.  
*Phyllodesma dyari* Rivers 1893 Syn.  
*Phyllodesma canadensis* Lajonquiere 1969 Syn.  
*Phyllodesma sanctilaurentis* Lajonquiere 1969 Syn.  
*Phyllodesma clarinervata* Lajonquiere 1969 Unav.  
*Phyllodesma rockiensis* Lajonquiere 1969 Syn.  
*Phyllodesma borealis* Lajonquiere 1969 Syn.  
*Phyllodesma angelorum* Lajonquiere 1969 Syn.  
*Phyllodesma franciscana* Lajonquiere 1969 Unav.  
*Phyllodesma celsivolans* Lajonquiere 1969 Syn.  
*Phyllodesma transiens* Lajonquiere 1969 Syn.  
*Phyllodesma arizonensis* Lajonquiere 1969 Syn.  
*Phyllodesma texana* Lajonquiere 1969 Syn.  
 Phyllodesma coturnix Lajonquiere 1969 (Phyllodesma)  
*Phyllodesma cinerascens* Lajonquiere 1969 Unav.  
*Phyllodesma ardens* Lajonquiere 1969 Unav.  
*Phyllodesma nevadensis* Lajonquiere 1969 Syn.  
*Phyllodesma preciosa* Lajonquiere 1969 Unav.  
 Phyllodesma occidentis Walker 1855 (Gastropacha)  
*Lasiocampa carpinifolia* Boisduval 1868 Syn.

### Quadrina Grote 1881

Quadrina diazoma Grote 1881 (Quadrina)  
*Eutricha oweni* Barnes 1906 Syn.

**Tolype Hübner 1820**

*Planosa Fitch 1856 Syn.*  
*Tolyp Cassino 1928 Missp.*

Tolype austella Franclemont 1973 (Tolype)  
 Tolype dayi Blackmore 1921 (Tolype)  
 Tolype distincta French 1890 (Tolype)  
 Tolype glenwoodii Barnes 1900 (Tolype)  
 Tolype laricis Fitch 1856 (Planosa)  
*Gastropacha minuta Grote 1864 Syn.*  
 Tolype lowriei Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Tolype)  
 Tolype mayelisae Franclemont 1973 (Tolype)  
 Tolype minta Dyar 1906 (Tolype)  
 Tolype nigricaria Cassino 1928 (Tolype)  
 Tolype notialis Franclemont 1973 (Tolype)  
 Tolype velleda Stoll 1791 (Phalaena)  
*Tolyp [sic] candidatus Cassino 1928 Syn.*

**LECITHOCERIDAE****Deoclona Busck 1903**

*Proclesis Walsingham 1911 Syn.*  
*Lioclepta Meyrick 1922 Syn.*

Deoclona yuccasella Busck 1903 (Deoclona)

**LIBYTHEIDAE****Libytheana Michener 1943**

Libytheana bachmanii Kirtland 1851 (Libythea)  
*Libythea larvata Strecker 1878 Syn.*  
*Libythea kirtlandi Field 1938 Syn.*  
*Libythea streckeri Field 1938 Syn.*  
 Libytheana carinenta Cramer 1777 (Papilio)  
*Libytheana mexicana Michener 1943 Syn.*  
 Libytheana motya Boisduval and Leconte 1883 (Libythea)

**LIMACODIDAE****Acharia Hübner 1819**

*Sibine Herrich-Schäffer 1855 Syn.*  
*Empretia Clemens 1860 Syn.*  
*Eupalia Walker 1866 Syn.*  
*Episibine Dyar 1898 Syn.*

Acharia extensa Schaus 1896 (Sibine)  
 Acharia stimulea Clemens 1860 (Emprestia)  
*Limacodes ephippiatus Harris 1869 Syn.*

**Adoneta Clemens 1860**

*Cyclopteryx Packard 1864 Homo.*

Adoneta bicaudata Dyar 1904 (Adoneta)  
 Adoneta gemina Dyar 1906 (Adoneta)  
 Adoneta pygmaea Grote and Robinson 1868 (Adoneta)  
 Adoneta spinuloides Herrich-Schäffer 1854 (Limacodes)  
*Adoneta voluta Clemens 1860 Syn.*  
*Limacodes ferrigera Walker 1865 Syn.*  
*Euclea ruptilinea Walker 1865 Syn.*  
*Cyclopteryx leucosigma Packard 1865 Syn.*  
*Limacodes nebulosa Wetherby 1875 Syn.*

**Alarodia Möschler 1886**

*Phryne Grote 1865 Homo.*  
*Calybia Kirby 1892 Syn.*  
*Eupoeya Packard 1893 Syn.*

Alarodia slossoniae Packard 1893 (Eupoeya)

**Apoda Haworth 1809**

*Cochlidion Hübner 1806 Unav.*  
*Manlia Oken 1815 Unav.*  
*Chelone R.L. 1817 Syn.*  
*Cochlidium Hübner 1822 Syn.*  
*Cochlidia Hübner 1825 Missp.*  
*Chelonias Hübner 1825 Homo.*  
*Chelonia Hübner 1826 Missp.*  
*Limacodes Berthold 1827 Syn.*  
*Manlia Agassiz 1846 Syn.*

Apoda biguttata Packard 1864 (Limacodes)  
*Limacodes tetraspilaris Walker 1865 Syn.*  
 Apoda maxima Dyar 1927 (Apoda)  
 Apoda rectilinea Grote and Robinson 1868 (Lithacodes)  
*Limacodes latomia Harvey 1877 Syn.*  
 Apoda y-inversum Packard 1864 (Limacodes)  
*Limacodes parallela Edwards 1886 Syn.*

**Cnidocampa Dyar 1905**

*Monema Walker 1855 Homo.*

Cnidocampa flavescens Walker 1855 (Monema)

**Cryptophobetron Dyar 1905**

Cryptophobetron oropeso Barnes 1905 (Limacodes)

**Epiperola Dyar 1898**

*Paleophobetron Dyar 1898 Syn.*  
*Palaeophobetron Forbes 1942 Missp.*

Epiperola perornata Dyar 1905 (Epiperola)

**Euclea Hübner 1819**

*Metraga Walker 1855 Syn.*  
*Nochelia Clemens 1860 Syn.*

Euclea delphinii Boisduval 1832 (Limacodes)  
*Limacodes strigata Guerin-Meneville 1832 Syn.*  
*Limacodes quercicola Herrich-Schäffer 1854 Syn.*  
*Limacodes querceti Herrich-Schäffer 1854 Syn.*  
*Limacodes quereti Herrich-Schäffer 1854 Missp.*  
*Euclea viridiclava Walker 1855 Syn.*  
*Nyssia varia Walker 1855 Syn.*  
*Empretia paenulata Clemens 1860 Syn.*  
*Nochelia tardigrada Clemens 1860 Syn.*  
*Euclea bifida Packard 1864 Syn.*  
*Euclea ferruginea Packard 1864 Syn.*

*Euclea monitor* Packard 1864 Syn.  
*Parasa excisa* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Limacodes argentata* Wetherby 1875 Syn.  
*Euclea elliotti* Pearsall 1887 Syn.  
*Euclea interjecta* Dyar 1891 Syn.  
*Euclea incisa* Harvey 1876 (Parasa)  
*Euclea mira* Dyar 1905 Syn.  
*Euclea nanina* Dyar 1899 (Euclea)  
*Euclea nana* Dyar 1891 Homo.  
*Euclea obliqua* Edwards 1886 (Euclea)  
*Euclea dolliana* Dyar 1905 Syn.  
*Monoleuca spadicea* Grossbeck 1906 Syn.  
*Euclea flava* Barnes and McDunnough 1910 Syn.

**Heterogenea Knoch 1783**

*Heterogynea* Meissner 1907 Missp.

*Heterogenea shurtleffi* Packard 1864 (Heterogenea)

**Isa Packard 1864**

*Sisyrosea* Grote 1876 Syn.  
*Sosiosa* Kirby 1892 Syn.  
*Sicyrosea* Kirby 1892 Missp.

*Isa schaefferana* Dyar 1905 (Sisyrosea)  
*Isa textula* Herrich-Schäffer 1854 (Limacodes)  
*Limacodes inornata* Grote and Robinson 1867 Syn.

**Isochaetes Dyar 1899**

*Isochaetes beutenmuelleri* Edwards 1887 (Limacodes)

**Kronaea Reakirt 1864**

*Kronaea minuta* Reakirt 1864 (Kronaea)

**Lithacodes Packard 1864**

*Lithocodia* Packard 1887 Missp.

*Lithacodes fasciola* Herrich-Schäffer 1854 (Limacodes)  
*Limacodes laticlavata* Clemens 1860 Syn.  
*Miresa divergens* Walker 1862 Syn.  
*Lithacodes belfragei* Dyar 1925 Syn.  
*Lithacodes fiskeanus* Dyar 1900 (Tortricidia)  
*Lithacodes gracea* Dyar 1921 (Lithacodes)  
*Lithacodes graefii* Packard 1887 (Lithacodes)

**Monoleuca Grote and Robinson 1869**

*Monoleuca angustilinea* Dyar 1927 (Monoleuca)  
*Monoleuca erectifascia* Dyar 1925 (Monoleuca)  
*Monoleuca obliqua* Edwards 1886 (Monoleuca)  
*Monoleuca occidentalis* Barnes and McDunnough 1912  
(Monoleuca)  
*Monoleuca disconcolorata* Barnes and Benjamin 1925 Syn.  
*Monoleuca fieldi* Barnes and Benjamin 1925 Syn.  
*Monoleuca semifascia* Walker 1855 (Limacodes)  
*Monoleuca sulfurea* Grote 1880 Syn.  
*Monoleuca subdentosa* Dyar 1891 (Monoleuca)

**Natada Walker 1855**

*Marela* Walker 1855 Syn.  
*Bombycocera* Felder 1874 Syn.  
*Rhinaxina* Berg 1882 Syn.  
*Rhinaxime* Berg 1882 Missp.  
*Vipsorola* Dyar 1920 Syn.

*Natada nasoni* Grote 1876 (Sisyrosea)  
*Limacodes rude* Edwards 1882 Syn.  
*Perola daona* Druce 1887 Syn.  
*Natada nigripuncta* Barnes and McDunnough 1910 (Natada)

**Packardia Grote and Robinson 1867**

*Cyrtosia* Packard 1864 Homo.

*Packardia albipunctata* Packard 1864 (Cyrtosia)  
*Cyrtosia ocellata* Grote 1865 Syn.  
*Packardia goodellii* Grote 1880 Syn.  
*Packardia ceanothi* Dyar 1908 (Packardia)  
*Packardia elegans* Packard 1864 (Cyrtosia)  
*Cyrtosia fusca* Packard 1864 Syn.  
*Packardia nigripunctata* Goodell 1881 Syn.  
*Packardia geminata* Packard 1864 (Cyrtosia)

**Parasa Moore 1860**

*Neaera Herrich-Schäffer* 1854 Homo.  
*Callochloa* Packard 1864 Syn.  
*Neaerasa Staudinger* 1892 Syn.  
*Pacasa Wichgraf* 1908 Missp.

*Parasa chloris* Herrich-Schäffer 1854 (Neaera)  
*Limacodes viridis* Reakirt 1864 Syn.  
*Parasa fraterna* Grote 1881 Syn.  
*Parasa indeterminata* Boisduval 1832 (Limacodes)  
*Callochloa vernata* Packard 1864 Syn.

**Phobetron Hübner 1825**

*Ecnomidea Duncan and Westwood* 1841 Syn.  
*Phobetrum Agassiz* 1847 Emend.  
*Euryda Herrich-Schäffer* 1854 Syn.  
*Nemeta Walker* 1855 Syn.  
*Nemeta Walker* 1855 Homo.  
*Spirocera Herrich-Schäffer* 1855 Syn.  
*Ecnomidia* Dyar 1895 Missp.

*Phobetron dyari* Barnes and Benjamin 1926 (Phobetron)  
*Phobetron pithecius* Smith 1797 (Phalaena)  
*Phobetron abbotana* Hübner 1825 Syn.  
*Phobetrum nigricans* Packard 1864 Syn.  
*Phobetron hyalinus* Walsh 1864 Syn.  
*Limacodes tetradactylus* Walsh 1864 Syn.  
*Phobetron nondescriptus* Wetherby 1875 Syn.

**Prolimacodes Schaus 1896**

*Prolimacodes badia* Hübner 1822 (Noctua)  
*Limacodes scapha* Harris 1841 Syn.  
*Limacodes undifera* Walker 1855 Syn.  
*Prolimacodes argentimacula* Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.  
*Prolimacodes apsorrhoea* Dyar 1925 Syn.  
*Prolimacodes scaphoides* Hering and Hopp 1927 Syn.  
*Prolimacodes trigona* Edwards 1882 (Limacodes)  
*Eulimacodes telligii* Barnes 1900 Syn.  
*Prolimacodes dividua* Dyar 1907 Syn.  
*Prolimacodes filifera* Dyar 1925 Syn.

**Slossonella Dyar 1904**

*Slossonella tenebrosa* Dyar 1904 (Slossonella)

**Tortricidia Packard 1864**

*Tortricidea* Walker 1866 Missp.

Tortricidia flexuosa Grote 1880 (Limaconodes)  
*Limaconodes caesonia* Grote 1880 Syn.  
 Tortricidia pallida Herrich-Schäffer 1854 (Limaconodes)  
*Limaconodes flavula* Herrich-Schäffer 1854 Syn.  
 Tortricidia testacea Packard 1864 (Tortricidia)  
*Tortricidia crypta* Dyar 1902 Syn.

## LYCAENIDAE

### Agriades Hübner 1819

*Latorina* Tutt 1908 Syn.

Agriades franklinii Curtis 1835 (Polyommatus)  
*Lycaena suttoni* Holland 1931 Syn.  
 Agriades rustica Edwards 1865 (Lycaena)  
*Lycaena podarce* Felder and Felder 1865 Syn.  
*Lycaena tehama* Reakirt 1866 Syn.  
*Lycaena cilla* Behr 1867 Syn.  
*Lycaena nestos* Boisduval 1869 Syn.  
*Plebeius megalos* McDunnough 1927 Syn.  
*Plebeius kohlsaati* Gunder 1932 Unav.  
*Plebeius bryanti* Leussler 1935 Syn.  
*Plebeius lacustris* Freeman 1939 Syn.

### Allosmaitia Clench 1964

Allosmaitia pion Godman and Salvin 1887 (Thecla)

### Arawacus Kaye 1904

*Dolymorpha* Holland 1931 Syn.

Arawacus jada Hewitson 1867 (Thecla)

### Atlides Hübner 1819

Atlides haesus Cramer 1777 (Papilio)  
*Atlides dolichos* Hübner 1823 Syn.  
*Thecla juanita* Scudder 1868 Syn.  
*Atlides corcorani* Gunder 1934 Unav.  
*Atlides estesi* Clench 1942 Syn.  
*Atlides corcorani* Dos Passos 1964 Syn.

### Brephidium Scudder 1876

Brephidium exilis Boisduval 1852 (Lycaena)  
*Lycaena fea* Edwards 1871 Syn.  
*Brephidium coolidgei* Gunder 1925 Syn.  
 Brephidium isophthalma Herrich-Schäffer 1862 (Lycaena)  
*Lycaena pseudofea* Morrison 1873 Syn.  
*Brephidium barbouri* Clench 1943 Syn.

### Callophrys Billberg 1820

*Lycus* Hübner 1819 Homo.  
*Licus* Hübner 1823 Emend.

Callophrys affinis Edwards 1862 (Thecla)  
*Callophrys washingtonia* Clench 1944 Syn.  
 Callophrys apama Edwards 1882 (Thecla)  
*Callophrys homoperplexa* Barnes and Benjamin 1923 Syn.  
 Callophrys comstocki Henne 1940 (Callophrys)  
 Callophrys dumetorum Boisduval 1852 (Thecla)  
*Thecla viridis* Edwards 1862 Syn.  
*Callophrys oregonensis* Gorelick 1969 Syn.

Callophrys lemberti Tilden 1963 (Callophrys)  
 Callophrys perplexa Barnes and Benjamin 1923 (Callophrys)  
 Callophrys sheridanii Carpenter 1877 (Thecla)  
*Callophrys neoperplexa* Barnes and Benjamin 1923 Syn.  
*Callophrys newcomeri* Clench 1963 Syn.

### Calycopis Scudder 1876

Calycopis cecrops Fabricius 1793 (Hesperia)  
*Rusticus poeas* Hübner 1811 Syn.  
*Strymon gottschalki* Clark and Clark 1938 Syn.  
 Calycopis isobea Butler and Druce 1872 (Tmolus)

### Celastrina Tutt 1906

Celastrina argiolus Linnaeus 1758 (Papilio)  
*Papilio ladon* Cramer 1780 Syn.  
*Argus pseudargiolus* Boisduval and Leconte 1833 Syn.  
*Polyommatus lucia* Kirby 1837 Syn.  
*Lycaena neglecta* Edwards 1862 Unav.  
*Lycaena echo* Edwards 1864 Syn.  
*Lycaena violacea* Edwards 1866 Unav.  
*Lycaena intermedia* Strecker 1870 Unav.  
*Lycaena gozora* Boisduval 1870 Syn.  
*Lycaena marginata* Edwards 1883 Syn.  
*Lycaena cinerea* Edwards 1883 Syn.  
*Lycaena arizonensis* Edwards 1884 Syn.  
*Cyaniris fumida* Scudder 1889 Unav.  
*Cyaniris pseudora* Scudder 1889 Unav.  
*Lycaena argentata* Fletcher 1903 Syn.  
*Lycaena nigrescens* Fletcher 1903 Syn.  
*Celastrina obsoletalunulata* Tutt 1908 Unav.  
*Celastrina neglectamajor* Tutt 1908 Unav.  
*Celastrina brunnea* Tutt 1908 Unav.  
*Celastrina subtusjuncta* Tutt 1908 Unav.  
*Celastrina inaequalis* Tutt 1908 Unav.  
*Cyaniris quessnelii* Cockle 1910 Syn.  
*Cyaniris maculatasuffusa* Cockle 1910 Unav.  
*Cyaniris nunenmacheri* Strand 1915 Unav.  
*Lycaenopsis sidara* Clench 1944 Syn.  
*Lycaenopsis bakeri* Clench 1944 Syn.  
 Celastrina nigra Forbes 1960 (Plebeius)  
*Lycaena nig* Strecker 1878 Unav.  
*Lycaena nigra* Edwards 1887 Unav.  
*Celastrina ebenina* Clench 1972 Syn.

### Chlorostrymon Clench 1961

Chlorostrymon maesites Herrich-Schäffer 1864 (Thecla)  
 Chlorostrymon simaethis Drury 1773 (Papilio)  
*Thecla sarita* Skinner 1895 Syn.  
 Chlorostrymon telea Hewitson 1868 (Thecla)

### Cyanophrys Clench 1961

Cyanophrys amyntor Cramer 1775 (Papilio)  
 Cyanophrys goodsoni Clench 1946 (Thecla)  
 Cyanophrys herodotus Fabricius 1793 (Hesperia)  
 Cyanophrys longula Hewitson 1868 (Thecla)  
 Cyanophrys miserabilis Clench 1946 (Thecla)

### Electrostrymon Clench 1961

Electrostrymon angelia Hewitson 1874 (Thecla)  
 Electrostrymon endymion Fabricius 1775 (Papilio)  
*Polyommatus hugon* Godart 1824 Syn.

*Thecla cyphara* Hewitson 1874 Syn.

#### **Erora Scudder 1872**

*Erora laeta* Edwards 1862 (Thecla)  
*Thecla clothilde* Edwards 1863 Syn.  
*Erora quaderna* Hewitson 1868 (Thecla)  
*Erora sanfordi* Dos Passos 1940 Syn.

#### **Eumaeus Hübner 1819**

*Eumenia Godart 1824 Syn.*

*Eumaeus atala* Poey 1832 (Eumenia)  
*Eumaeus florida* Röber 1926 Syn.  
*Eumaeus grayi* Comstock and Huntington 1943 Syn.  
*Eumaeus minijas* Hübner 1809 (Rusticus)  
*Eumenia minyas* Hübner 1819 Emend.  
*Eumenia toxea* Godart 1824 Syn.

#### **Euphilotes Mattoni 1978**

*Euphilotes battoides* Behr 1867 (Lycaena)  
*Lycaena glaucon* Edwards 1871 Syn.  
*Philotes oregonensis* Barnes and McDunnough 1917 Syn.  
*Philotes intermedia* Barnes and McDunnough 1917 Syn.  
*Philotes centralis* Barnes and McDunnough 1917 Syn.  
*Philotes baldyensis* Gunder 1925 Syn.  
*Philotes malcomi* Gunder 1927 Unav.  
*Philotes martini* Mattoni 1955 Syn.  
*Shijimiaeoides baueri* Shields 1975 Syn.  
*Shijimiaeoides comstocki* Shields 1975 Syn.  
*Shijimiaeoides ellisii* Shields 1975 Syn.  
*Shijimiaeoides allyni* Shields 1975 Syn.  
*Euphilotes bernardino* Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Philotes)  
*Euphilotes enoptes* Boisduval 1852 (Lycaena)  
*Philotes ancilla* Barnes and McDunnough 1917 Syn.  
*Philotes dammersi* Comstock and Henne 1933 Syn.  
*Philotes smithi* Mattoni 1955 Syn.  
*Philotes columbiae* Mattoni 1955 Syn.  
*Philotes tildeni* Langston 1964 Syn.  
*Philotes bayensis* Langston 1964 Syn.  
*Shijimiaeoides langstoni* Shields 1975 Syn.  
*Euphilotes mojave* Watson and Comstock 1920 (Philotes)  
*Euphilotes rita* Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Lycaena)  
*Philotes pallescens* Tilden and Downey 1955 Syn.  
*Philotes elvirae* Mattoni 1966 Syn.  
*Philotes coloradensis* Mattoni 1966 Syn.  
*Shijimiaeoides mattoni* Shields 1975 Syn.  
*Shijimiaeoides emmeli* Shields 1975 Syn.  
*Euphilotes spaldingi* Barnes and McDunnough 1917 (Philotes)  
*Euphilotes pinjuna* Scott 1981 Syn.

#### **Everes Hübner 1819**

*Tiora Evans 1912 Syn.*  
*Ununcula Eecke 1915 Syn.*

*Everes amyntula* Boisduval 1852 (Lycaena)  
*Everes herri* Grinnell 1901 Syn.  
*Lycaena sissona* Wright 1905 Syn.  
*Everes dodgei* Gunder 1927 Unav.  
*Everes arizonensis* Gunder 1927 Unav.  
*Everes jemenzensis* Gunder 1927 Unav.  
*Everes valeriae* Clench 1944 Syn.  
*Everes albrighti* Clench 1944 Syn.  
*Everes comyntas* Godart 1824 (Polyommatus)  
*Everes watermani* Nakahara 1925 Syn.  
*Everes meinersi* Field 1938 Syn.  
*Everes texanus* Chermock 1944 Syn.

#### **Feniseca Grote 1869**

*Feniseca tarquinius* Fabricius 1793 (Hesperia)  
*Polyommatus crataegi* Boisduval and Leconte 1833 Syn.  
*Polyommatus porsenna* Scudder 1863 Syn.  
*Feniseca suffusa* Dean 1918 Syn.  
*Feniseca novascotiae* McDunnough 1935 Syn.

#### **Fixsenia Tutt 1907**

*Leechia Tutt 1907 Homo.*  
*Strymondia Tutt 1908 Syn.*  
*Euristrymon Clench 1961 Syn.*

*Fixsenia favonius* Smith 1797 (Papilio)  
*Fixsenia ontario* Edwards 1868 (Thecla)  
*Thecla autolycus* Edwards 1871 Syn.  
*Thecla ilavia* Beutenmüller 1899 Syn.  
*Thecla mirabelle* Barnes 1900 Syn.  
*Strymon violae* Stallings and Turner 1947 Syn.  
*Fixsenia polingi* Barnes and Benjamin 1926 (Strymon)  
*Fixsenia organensis* Ferris 1980 Syn.

#### **Glaucopsyche Scudder 1872**

*Phaedrotes Scudder 1876 Syn.*

*Glaucopsyche lygdamus* Doubleday 1842 (Polyommatus)  
*Lycaena orcus* Edwards 1869 Syn.  
*Glaucopsyche couperi* Grote 1874 Syn.  
*Nomiades oro* Scudder 1876 Syn.  
*Lycaena afra* Edwards 1883 Syn.  
*Glaucopsyche australis* Grinnell 1917 Syn.  
*Lycaena columbia* Skinner 1917 Syn.  
*Glaucopsyche sinepunctata* Comstock 1926 Syn.  
*Glaucopsyche mcdunnoughi* Gunder 1927 Unav.  
*Glaucopsyche leussleri* Gunder 1927 Unav.  
*Glaucopsyche sternitzkyi* Gunder 1929 Unav.  
*Glaucopsyche arizonensis* McDunnough 1936 Syn.  
*Glaucopsyche nittanyensis* Chermock 1944 Syn.  
*Glaucopsyche mildredi* Chermock 1944 Syn.  
*Glaucopsyche jacki* Stallings and Turner 1947 Syn.  
*Glaucopsyche boydi* Clark 1948 Syn.  
*Glaucopsyche macdunnoughi* Dos Passos 1964 Emend.  
*Glaucopsyche incognita* Tilder 1974 Syn.  
*Glaucopsyche piasus* Boisduval 1852 (Lycaena)  
*Lycaena sagittigera* Felder and Felder 1865 Syn.  
*Lycaena catalina* Reakirt 1866 Syn.  
*Lycaena lorquini* Behr 1867 Homo.  
*Lycaena rhaea* Boisduval 1869 Syn.  
*Lycaena viaca* Edwards 1871 Syn.  
*Lycaena daunia* Edwards 1871 Syn.  
*Phaedrotes gorgonioi* Gunder 1925 Syn.  
*Glaucopsyche toxeuuma* Brown 1971 Syn.  
*Glaucopsyche nevada* Brown 1975 Syn.  
*Glaucopsyche xerces* Boisduval 1852 (Lycaena)  
*Lycaena antiacis* Boisduval 1852 Syn.  
*Lycaena behrii* Edwards 1862 Syn.  
*Lycaena mertila* Edwards 1866 Syn.  
*Lycaena polyphemus* Boisduval 1869 Syn.  
*Glaucopsyche huguenini* Gunder 1925 Syn.  
*Glaucopsyche barnesi* Gunder 1927 Unav.  
*Glaucopsyche intermedia* Chermock 1929 Unav.

#### **Habrodais Scudder 1876**

*Habrodais McDunnough 1914 Missp.*

*Habrodais grunus* Boisduval 1852 (Thecla)  
*Habrodais lorquini* Field 1938 Syn.



*Habrodais chloris* Field 1938 Syn.  
*Habrodais herri* Field 1938 Syn.

**Hemiargus Hübner 1818**

*Cyclargus Nabokov* 1945 Syn.  
*Echinargus Nabakov* 1945 Syn.

Hemiargus ceraunus Fabricius 1793 (Hesperius)  
*Hemiargus antibubastus* Hübner 1818 Syn.  
*Argus pseudoptiletus* Boisduval and Leconte 1833 Syn.  
*Lycaena gyas* Edwards 1871 Syn.  
*Lampides zachaeina* Butler and Druce 1872 Syn.  
*Lycaena astragala* Wright 1905 Syn.  
*Lycaena florenzia* Clemence 1914 Syn.  
Hemiargus isola Reakirt 1866 (Lycaena)  
*Lycaena alce* Edwards 1871 Syn.  
Hemiargus thomasi Clench 1943 (Hemiargus)  
*Hemiargus bethunebakeri* Comstock and Huntington 1943 Syn.

**Hypaurotis Scudder 1876**

Hypaurotis crysalus Edwards 1873 (Thecla)  
*Thecla citima* Edwards 1881 Syn.

**Hypostrymon Clench 1961**

Hypostrymon critola Hewitson 1874 (Thecla)

**Incisalia Scudder 1872**

Incisalia augustinus Westwood 1852 (Thecla)  
*Thecla augustus* Kirby 1837 Homo.  
*Thecla irioides* Boisduval 1852 Syn.  
*Incisalia croesioides* Scudder 1876 Syn.  
*Thecla immaculata* Cockle 1910 Syn.  
*Incisalia helenae* Dos Passos 1943 Syn.  
*Incisalia annetteae* Dos Passos 1943 Syn.  
Incisalia eryphon Boisduval 1852 (Thecla)  
*Incisalia sheltonensis* Chermock and Frechin 1949 Syn.  
Incisalia fotis Strecker 1878 (Thecla)  
Incisalia henrici Grote and Robinson 1867 (Thecla)  
*Incisalia solata* Cook and Watson 1909 Syn.  
*Incisalia margaretae* Dos Passos 1943 Syn.  
*Incisalia turneri* Clench 1943 Syn.  
Incisalia irus Godart 1824 (Polymmatius)  
*Thecla arsace* Boisduval and Leconte 1833 Syn.  
*Incisalia balteata* Scudder 1889 Syn.  
*Incisalia hadra* Cook and Watson 1909 Syn.  
Incisalia lanaoriaeensis Sheppard 1934 (Incisalia)  
Incisalia mossii Edwards 1881 (Thecla)  
*Incisalia schryveri* Cross 1937 Syn.  
*Incisalia doudoroffi* Dos Passos 1940 Syn.  
*Incisalia windi* Clench 1943 Syn.  
*Callophrys bayensis* Brown 1969 Syn.  
Incisalia niphon Hübner 1819 (Lycus)  
*Incisalia plautus* Scudder 1887 Syn.  
*Incisalia clarki* Freeman 1938 Syn.  
Incisalia polia Cook and Watson 1907 (Incisalia)  
*Incisalia davisii* Watson and Comstock 1920 Syn.  
*Incisalia obscura* Ferris and Fisher 1973 Syn.

**Leptotes Scudder 1876**

*Syntauruoides Kaye* 1904 Syn.  
*Syntauruoides Sharp* 1905 Missp.

Leptotes cassius Cramer 1775 (Papilio)  
*Lycaena theonus* Lucas 1857 Syn.  
*Lycaena floridensis* Morrison 1873 Syn.

*Lycaena striata* Edwards 1877 Syn.  
Leptotes marina Reakirt 1868 (Lycaena)  
*Leptotes violacea* Gunder 1925 Syn.  
*Leptotes burdicki* Henne 1935 Syn.  
*Leptotes reakirti* Field 1936 Syn.

**Lycaeides Hübner 1819**

Lycaeides idas Linnaeus 1761 (Papilio)  
*Papilio argyrognomon* Bergsträsser 1779 Syn.  
*Lycaena anna* Edwards 1861 Syn.  
*Lycaena scudderi* Edwards 1861 Syn.  
*Lycaena cajona* Reakirt 1866 Syn.  
*Lycaena argyrotoxis* Behr 1867 Syn.  
*Lycaena philemon* Boisduval 1869 Syn.  
*Lycaena lotis* Lintner 1879 Syn.  
*Lycaena aster* Edwards 1882 Syn.  
*Plebeius ricei* Cross 1937 Syn.  
*Plebeius empetri* Freeman 1938 Syn.  
*Plebeius atrapraetextus* Field 1939 Syn.  
*Plebeius fretchini* Chermock 1945 Syn.  
*Plebeius alaskensis* Chermock 1945 Syn.  
*Plebeius subarcticus* Chermock 1945 Syn.  
*Plebeius ferniensis* Chermock 1945 Syn.  
*Plebeius sweadneri* Chermock 1945 Syn.  
*Lycaeides sublivens* Nabokov 1949 Syn.  
*Lycaeides longinus* Nabokov 1949 Syn.  
*Lycaeides nabokovi* Masters 1972 Syn.  
Lycaeides melissa Edwards 1873 (Lycaena)  
*Lycaena annetta* Edwards 1882 Syn.  
*Plebeius inyoensis* Gunder 1927 Unav.  
*Lycaeides samuelis* Nabokov 1944 Syn.  
*Plebeius fridayi* Chermock 1945 Syn.  
*Plebeius paradoxa* Chermock 1945 Syn.  
*Lycaeides pseudosamuelis* Nabokov 1949 Syn.

**Lycaena Fabricius 1807**

*Lycia Sodoffsky* 1837 Syn.  
*Migonitis Sodoffsky* 1837 Syn.  
*Tharsalea Scudder* 1876 Syn.  
*Gaeides Scudder* 1876 Syn.  
*Chalceria Scudder* 1876 Syn.  
*Epidemia Scudder* 1876 Syn.  
*Rumicia Tutt* 1906 Syn.  
*Hylolycaena Miller and Brown* 1978 Syn.  
*Hermelycaena Miller and Brown* 1978 Syn.

Lycaena arota Boisduval 1852 (Polymmatius)  
*Chrysophanus virginianus* Edwards 1870 Syn.  
*Tharsalea nubila* Comstock 1926 Syn.  
*Tharsalea schellbachi* Tilden 1955 Syn.  
Lycaena cupreus Edwards 1870 (Chrysophanus)  
*Chrysophanus snowi* Edwards 1881 Syn.  
*Heodes maculimita* Gunder 1926 Syn.  
*Lycaena mcdunnoughi* Gunder 1927 Unav.  
*Chrysophanus henryae* Cadbury 1937 Syn.  
*Lycaena macdunnoughi* Dos Passos 1964 Emend.  
*Lycaena artemisia* Scott 1981 Syn.  
Lycaena dorcas Kirby 1837 (Lycaena)  
*Polyommatus castro* Reakirt 1866 Syn.  
*Chrysophanus florus* Edwards 1883 Syn.  
*Lycaena hulbirti* Field 1936 Syn.  
*Lycaena dospassosi* McDunnough 1940 Syn.  
*Lycaena claytoni* Brower 1940 Syn.  
*Epidemia megaloceras* Ferris 1977 Syn.  
*Epidemia arcticus* Ferris 1977 Syn.  
Lycaena editha Mead 1878 (Chrysophanus)  
*Lycaena vanduzeei* Gunder 1927 Syn.

- Lycaena montana* Field 1936 Syn.  
*Lycaena meadi* Field 1936 Syn.  
*Lycaena nevadensis* Austin 1984 Syn.  
 Lycaena epixanthe Boisduval and Leconte 1833 (Polyommatus)  
   *Chrysophanus hypoxanthe* Kirby 1862 Syn.  
   *Polyommatus anthelle* Scudder 1876 Syn.  
   *Heodes phaedrus* Hall 1924 Syn.  
*Lycaena michiganensis* Rawson 1955 Syn.  
 Lycaena ferrisi Johnson and Balogh 1977 (Lycaena)  
 Lycaena gorgon Boisduval 1852 (Polyommatus)  
 Lycaena helloides Boisduval 1852 (Polyommatus)  
   *Lycaena williamsi* Gunder 1927 Unav.  
   *Lycaena sternitzkyi* Gunder 1927 Unav.  
   *Lycaena gunderi* Rudkin 1933 Syn.  
 Lycaena hermes Edwards 1870 (Chrysophanus)  
   *Chrysophanus deslud* Wright 1905 Syn.  
 Lycaena heteronea Boisduval 1852 (Lycaena)  
   *Lycaena clara* Edwards 1877 Syn.  
   *Heodes coloradensis* Gunder 1925 Unav.  
   *Lycaena gravenotata* Klots 1930 Syn.  
   *Lycaena klotsi* Field 1936 Syn.  
 Lycaena hyllus Cramer 1775 (Papilio)  
   *Polyommatus thoe* Guerin-Meneville 1831 Syn.  
   *Lycaena wyatti* Gunder 1927 Unav.  
   *Lycaena wormsbacheri* Gunder 1927 Unav.  
   *Lycaena sternitzkyi* Gunder 1927 Unav.  
 Lycaena mariposa Reakirt 1866 (Polyommatus)  
   *Polyommatus zeroe* Boisduval 1869 Syn.  
   *Chrysophanus charlottensis* Holland 1930 Syn.  
   *Lycaena penroseae* Field 1938 Syn.  
 Lycaena nivalis Boisduval 1869 (Polyommatus)  
   *Chrysophanus ianthe* Edwards 1871 Syn.  
   *Lycaena browni* Dos Passos 1938 Syn.  
 Lycaena phlaeas Linnaeus 1761 (Papilio)  
   *Polyommatus hypophlaeas* Boisduval 1852 Syn.  
   *Lycaena americana* Harris 1862 Syn.  
   *Chrysophanus fasciata* Strecker 1878 Unav.  
   *Chrysophanus feildeni* MacLachlan 1878 Syn.  
   *Chrysophanus fulliolus* Hulst 1886 Syn.  
   *Heodes obliterated* Scudder 1889 Syn.  
   *Chrysophanus adrienne* Maynard 1891 Syn.  
   *Chrysophanus arethusia* Wolley-Dod 1907 Syn.  
   *Heodes caeca* Reiff 1913 Syn.  
   *Chrysophanus octomaculata* Dean 1918 Syn.  
   *Heodes banksi* Watson and Comstock 1920 Syn.  
   *Heodes neu* Rummel 1928 Syn.  
   *Heodes fulvus* Rummel 1928 Syn.  
   *Lycaena arctodon* Ferris 1977 Syn.  
 Lycaena rubidus Behr 1866 (Chrysophanus)  
   *Chrysophanus sirius* Edwards 1871 Syn.  
   *Lycaena duofacies* Johnson and Balogh 1977 Syn.  
   *Lycaena perkinsorum* Johnson and Balogh 1977 Syn.  
   *Lycaena longi* Johnson and Balogh 1977 Syn.  
   *Lycaena monachensis* Johnson and Balogh 1977 Syn.  
 Lycaena xanthoides Boisduval 1852 (Polyommatus)  
   *Chrysophanus dione* Scudder 1868 Syn.  
   *Heodes luctuosa* Watson and Comstock 1920 Syn.  
   *Lycaena gibboni* Gunder 1927 Unav.
- Ministrymon Clench 1961**
- Ministrymon azia Hewitson 1873 (Thecla)  
   *Thecla nipona* Hewitson 1877 Syn.  
 Ministrymon clytie Edwards 1877 (Thecla)  
   *Thecla maevia* Godman and Salvin 1887 Syn.  
 Ministrymon leda Edwards 1882 (Thecla)  
   *Thecla ines* Edwards 1882 Syn.
- Mitoura Scudder 1872**  
**Mitouri Scudder 1872 Missp.**  
**Mitura Rye 1874 Missp.**
- Mitoura barryi Johnson 1976 (Mitoura)  
   *Mitoura acuminata* Johnson 1976 Syn.  
 Mitoura byrnei Johnson 1976 (Mitoura)  
 Mitoura gryneus Hübner 1819 (Lycus)  
   *Papilio damon* Stoll 1782 Homo.  
   *Polyommatus damastus* Godart 1824 Syn.  
   *Thecla smilacis* Boisduval and Leconte 1833 Syn.  
   *Thecla auburniana* Harris 1862 Syn.  
   *Thecla castalis* Edwards 1871 Syn.  
   *Thecla discoidalis* Skinner 1897 Syn.  
   *Thecla patersonia* Brehme 1907 Syn.  
   *Mitoura brehmei* Barnes and Benjamin 1923 Syn.  
   *Mitoura sweadneri* Chermock 1944 Syn.  
   *Mitoura octoscripta* Buchholz 1951 Syn.  
 Mitoura hesseli Rawson and Ziegler 1950 (Mitoura)  
 Mitoura johnsoni Skinner 1904 (Thecla)  
 Mitoura loki Skinner 1907 (Thecla)  
 Mitoura muii Edwards 1881 (Thecla)  
 Mitoura nelsoni Boisduval 1869 (Thecla)  
   *Thecla exoleta* Edwards 1881 Syn.  
 Mitoura rosneri Johnson 1976 (Mitoura)  
   *Mitoura plicataria* Johnson 1976 Syn.  
 Mitoura siva Edwards 1874 (Thecla)  
   *Mitoura juniperaria* Comstock 1925 Syn.  
   *Mitoura mansfieldi* Tilden 1951 Syn.  
   *Callophrys chalcosiva* Clench 1981 Syn.  
   *Mitoura clenchi* Johnson 1988 Syn.  
 Mitoura spinetorum Hewitson 1867 (Thecla)  
   *Thecla ninus* Edwards 1871 Syn.  
   *Mitoura cuyamaca* Wright 1922 Syn.  
   *Callophrys millerorum* Clench 1981 Syn.  
 Mitoura thornei Brown 1983 (Mitoura)
- Ocaria Clench 1970**
- Ocaria ocrisia Hewitson 1868 (Thecla)
- Oenomaus Hübner 1819**
- Oenomaus ortygnus Cramer 1779 (Papilio)
- Parrhasius Hübner 1819**  
**Eupsyche Scudder 1876 Syn.**
- Parrhasius m-album Boisduval and Leconte 1833 (Thecla)  
   *Thecla psyche* Boisduval and Leconte 1833 Syn.
- Phaeostrymon Clench 1961**
- Phaeostrymon alcestis Edwards 1871 (Thecla)  
   *Thecla osleri* Dyar 1904 Syn.
- Philotes Scudder 1876**
- Philotes sonorensis Felder and Felder 1865 (Lycaena)  
   *Lycaena regia* Boisduval 1869 Syn.  
   *Philotes sonoralba* Watson and Comstock 1920 Syn.  
   *Philotes comstocki* Gunder 1925 Syn.
- Philotiella Mattoni 1977**
- Philotiella speciosa Edwards 1876 (Lycaena)  
   *Philotes bohartorum* Tilden 1968 Syn.

**Plebejus Kluk 1802***Rusticus Hübner 1806 Unav.**Icaricia Nabokov 1944 Syn.*

Plebejus acmon Westwood and Hewitson 1852 (Lycaena)

*Lycaena antaegon Boisduval 1852 Syn.**Rusticus cottlei Grinnell 1916 Syn.**Plebeius labecula Watson and Comstock 1920 Syn.**Plebeius kelseyi Wright 1930 Syn.**Plebeius lutzii Dos Passos 1938 Syn.**Plebeius spangelatus Burdick 1942 Syn.**Icaricia texana Goodpasture 1973 Syn.*

Plebejus icarioides Boisduval 1852 (Lycaena)

*Lycaena pheres Boisduval 1852 Syn.**Lycaena pembina Edwards 1862 Syn.**Lycaena lycea Edwards 1864 Syn.**Lycaena maricopa Reakirt 1866 Syn.**Lycaena rapahoe Reakirt 1866 Syn.**Lycaena daedalus Behr 1867 Syn.**Lycaena pardalis Behr 1867 Syn.**Lycaena phileros Boisduval 1869 Syn.**Lycaena evius Boisduval 1869 Syn.**Lycaena erymus Boisduval 1869 Syn.**Lycaena fulla Edwards 1870 Syn.**Lycaena helios Edwards 1870 Syn.**Lycaena ardea Edwards 1871 Syn.**Plebeius blackmorei Barnes and McDunnough 1919 Syn.**Plebeius spinimaculata Gunder 1926 Syn.**Plebeius montis Blackmore 1929 Syn.**Plebeius moroensis Sternitzky 1930 Syn.**Plebeius fenderi Macy 1931 Syn.**Plebeius windi Gunder 1933 Unav.**Plebeius missionensis Hovanitz 1937 Syn.**Plebeius buchholzi Dos Passos 1938 Syn.**Lycaena mintha Edwards 1970 Syn.*

Plebejus lupini Boisduval 1869 (Lycaena)

*Lycaena chlorina Skinner 1902 Syn.**Rusticus monticola Clemence 1909 Syn.**Plebeius carolyna Comstock 1922 Syn.**Plebeius pallida Gunder 1925 Syn.**Plebeius malcolmi Gunder 1925 Unav.**Plebeius immaculata Chermock 1929 Unav.**Plebeius montanus Gunder 1929 Unav.**Plebeius angelus Gunder 1929 Unav.*

Plebejus neurona Skinner 1902 (Lycaena)

Plebejus saepiolus Boisduval 1852 (Lycaena)

*Lycaena amica Edwards 1863 Syn.**Lycaena aehaja Behr 1867 Syn.**Lycaena rufescens Boisduval 1869 Syn.**Lycaena kodiak Edwards 1870 Syn.**Cupido hilda Grinnell and Grinnell 1907 Syn.**Plebejus insulanus Blackmore 1919 Syn.**Plebejus leussleri Gunder 1927 Syn.**Plebejus garthi Gunder 1928 Unav.**Plebejus boharti Gunder 1932 Unav.**Plebejus gertschi Dos Passos 1938 Syn.**Plebejus whitmeri Brown 1951 Syn.**Plebejus caerulescens Ferris 1970 Syn.*

Plebejus shasta Edwards 1862 (Lycaena)

*Lycaena zelmira Felder and Felder 1865 Syn.**Lycaena calchas Behr 1867 Syn.**Lycaena nivium Boisduval 1869 Syn.**Agriades minnehaha Scudder 1875 Syn.**Plebeius comstocki Fox 1924 Syn.**Plebeius browni Ferris 1970 Syn.**Plebeius pitkinensis Ferris 1976 Syn.**Plebejus charlestonensis Austin 1980 Syn.***Plebulina Nabokov 1944**

Plebulina emigdionis Grinnell 1905 (Lycaena)

*Lycaena melimona Wright 1905 Syn.***Rekoa Kaye 1904**

Rekoa marius Lucas 1857 (Thecla)

Rekoa palegon Stoll 1780 (Papilio)

*Papilio myrtilus Stoll 1782 Syn.**Thecla juicha Reakirt 1867 Syn.*

Rekoa zebina Hewitson 1869 (Thecla)

**Sandia Clench and Erlich 1960**

Sandia mcfarlandi Ehrlich and Clench 1960 (Sandia)

*Sandia macfarlandi Dos Passos 1965 Emend.**Sandia madreorientale Johnson 1988 Syn.***Satyrium Scudder 1876***Callipsyche Scudder 1876 Syn.**Harkenclenus Dos Passos 1970 Syn.*

Satyrium acadica Edwards 1862 (Thecla)

*Thecla souhegan Whitney 1868 Syn.**Strymon muskoka Watson and Comstock 1920 Syn.**Strymon swetti Watson and Comstock 1920 Syn.**Strymon coolinensis Watson and Comstock 1920 Syn.**Strymon montanensis Watson and Comstock 1920 Syn.**Thecla watrini Dufrane 1939 Syn.*

Satyrium auretteum Boisduval 1852 (Thecla)

*Thecla tacita Edwards 1881 Syn.**Thecla spadix Edwards 1881 Syn.*

Satyrium behrii Edwards 1870 (Thecla)

*Thecla kali Strecker 1878 Syn.**Callipsyche nigroinita Gunder 1924 Unav.**Callipsyche crossi Field 1938 Syn.**Callipsyche columbia McDunnough 1944 Syn.*

Satyrium calanus Hübner 1809 (Rusticus)

*Polyommatus falacer Godart 1824 Syn.**Thecla lorata Grote and Robinson 1868 Syn.**Thecla inorata Grote and Robinson 1868 Syn.**Thecla wittfeldii Edwards 1883 Syn.**Thecla heathii Fletcher 1903 Syn.**Strymon godarti Field 1938 Syn.**Strymon borealis Lafontaine 1969 Syn.**Satyrium albidus Scott 1981 Syn.*

Satyrium californica Edwards 1862 (Thecla)

*Thecla borus Boisduval 1869 Syn.**Thecla cygnus Edwards 1871 Syn.*

Satyrium caryaevorum McDunnough 1942 (Strymon)

Satyrium edwardsii Grote and Robinson 1869 (Thecla)

Satyrium fuliginosa Edwards 1861 (Lycaena)

*Lycaena suasa Boisduval 1869 Syn.**Satyrium immaculata Gunder 1927 Unav.**Satyrium semiluna Klots 1930 Syn.*

Satyrium kingi Klots and Clench 1952 (Strymon)

Satyrium liparops LeConte 1833 (Thecla)

*Thecla strigosa Harris 1862 Syn.**Thecla pruina Scudder 1889 Syn.*

- Strymon fletcheri* Michener and dos Passos 1942 Syn.  
*Strymon aliparops* Michener and dos Passos 1942 Syn.  
 Satyrium saepia Boisduval 1852 (Thecla)  
*Thecla chalcis* Edwards 1869 Syn.  
*Thecla fulvescens* Edwards 1876 Syn.  
*Strymon chlorophora* Watson and Comstock 1920 Syn.  
*Strymon provo* Watson and Comstock 1920 Syn.  
*Strymon okanagana* McDunnough 1944 Syn.  
 Satyrium sylvinus Boisduval 1852 (Thecla)  
*Thecla dryope* Edwards 1870 Syn.  
*Thecla putnami* Edwards 1876 Syn.  
*Thecla itys* Edwards 1882 Syn.  
*Strymon desertorum* Grinnell 1917 Syn.  
 Satyrium tetra Edwards 1870 (Thecla)  
*Thecla adenostomatis* Edwards 1876 Syn.  
 Satyrium titus Fabricius 1793 (Hesperia)  
*Chrysophanus mopsus* Hübner 1818 Syn.  
*Strymon immaculosus* Comstock 1913 Syn.  
*Strymon watsoni* Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.

**Strymon Hübner 1818**

- Callipareus* Scudder 1872 Syn.  
*Callicista Grote* 1873 Syn.  
*Uranotes* Scudder 1876 Syn.

- Strymon acis* Drury 1773 (Papilio)  
*Hesperia mars* Fabricius 1777 Syn.  
*Thecla bartrami* Comstock and Huntington 1943 Syn.  
 Strymon albata Felder and Felder 1865 (Thecla)  
*Thecla sedecia* Hewitson 1874 Syn.  
 Strymon alea Godman and Salvin 1887 (Thecla)  
*Callicista laceyi* Barnes and Benjamin 1910 Syn.  
 Strymon avalona Wright 1905 (Thecla)  
 Strymon bazochii Godart 1824 (Polyommatus)  
*Hyreus thius* Geyer 1832 Syn.  
*Thecla agra* Hewitson 1871 Syn.  
 Strymon bebrycia Hewitson 1868 (Thecla)  
*Strymon buchholzi* Freeman 1950 Syn.  
 Strymon cestri Reakirt 1866 (Thecla)  
*Thecla persensis* Dufrane 1939 Syn.  
 Strymon columella Fabricius 1793 (Hesperia)  
*Thecla istapa* Reakirt 1866 Syn.  
*Lycaena modesta* Maynard 1873 Syn.  
*Callicista ocellifera* Grote 1873 Syn.  
*Thecla cybira* Hewitson 1874 Syn.  
 Strymon limenia Hewitson 1867 (Thecla)  
 Strymon martialis Herrich-Schäffer 1864 (Thecla)  
 Strymon melinus Hübner 1818 (Strymon)  
*Thecla hyperici* Boisduval and Leconte 1833 Syn.  
*Thecla humuli* Harris 1841 Syn.  
*Thecla pudica* Edwards 1876 Syn.  
*Strymon atrofasciatus* McDunnough 1921 Syn.  
*Strymon meinersi* Gunder 1927 Unav.  
*Strymon setonia* McDunnough 1927 Syn.  
*Strymon youngi* Field 1936 Syn.  
*Strymon franki* Field 1938 Syn.  
 Strymon rufofusca Hewitson 1877 (Thecla)  
 Strymon serapio Godman and Salvin 1887 (Thecla)  
 Strymon yojoa Reakirt 1866 (Thecla)

**Thereus Hübner 1819**

- Heterosmaitia* Clench 1964 Syn.

- Thereus spurina Hewitson 1867 (Thecla)

**Tmolus Hübner 1819**

- Tmolus echion Linnaeus 1758 (Papilio)  
*Thecla echiolus* Draudt 1924 Syn.

**Vacciniina Tutt 1909**

- Vaccinia* Forster 1938 Missp.

- Vacciniina optilete Knoch 1781 (Papilio)

- Lycaena yukona* Holland 1900 Syn.

**Xamia Clench 1961**

- Xamia xami Reakirt 1866 (Thecla)

- Thecla blenina* Hewitson 1868 Syn.

- Callophrys texami* Clench 1981 Syn.

**Zizula Chapman 1910**

- Zizula cyna Edwards 1881 (Lycaena)

- Lycaena tulliola* Godman and Salvin 1887 Syn.

- Lycaena mela* Strecker 1900 Syn.

## LYMANTRIIDAE

**Acsala Benjamin 1935**

- Acsala anomala Benjamin 1935 (Acsala)

**Dasychira Hübner 1809**

- Parorgyia* Packard 1864 Syn.

- Dasylaelia* Aurivillius 1925 Syn.

- Dasychira atrivenosa Palm 1873 (Parorgyia)  
 Dasychira basiflava Packard 1864 (Parorgyia)  
*Parorgyia clintoni* Grote and Robinson 1866 Syn.  
 Dasychira cinnamomea Grote and Robinson 1866 (Parorgyia)  
*Olene aridensis* Benjamin 1922 Syn.  
 Dasychira dominickaria Ferguson 1978 (Dasychira)  
 Dasychira dorsipennata Barnes and McDunnough 1919 (Olene)  
*Dasychira atomaria* Walker 1856 Homo.  
 Dasychira grisefacta Dyar 1911 (Olene)  
*Olene styx* Barnes and McDunnough 1911 Homo.  
*Olene bonniwelli* Barnes and Benjamin 1924 Syn.  
*Dasychira ella* Bryk 1934 Syn.  
 Dasychira leucophaea Smith 1797 (Phalaena)  
 Dasychira manto Strecker 1900 (Parorgyia)  
 Dasychira matheri Ferguson 1978 (Dasychira)  
 Dasychira meridionalis Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Olene)  
*Phalaena achatina* Smith 1797 Homo.  
*Olene kervillei* Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.  
*Dasychira memorata* Ferguson 1978 Syn.  
*Dasychira pallorosa* Ferguson 1978 Syn.  
 Dasychira mescalera Ferguson 1978 (Dasychira)  
 Dasychira obliquata Grote and Robinson 1866 (Parorgyia)  
*Olene parallela* Grote and Robinson 1866 Syn.  
*Olene lemmeri* Barnes and Benjamin 1927 Syn.  
 Dasychira pinicola Dyar 1911 (Olene)  
 Dasychira plagiata Walker 1865 (Edema)  
*Olene montana* Beutenmüller 1903 Syn.  
*Olene interposita* Dyar 1911 Syn.  
*Olene pini* Dyar 1911 Syn.

*Dasychira tephra* Hübner 1809 (Dasychira)  
*Dasychira vagans* Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Olene)  
*Olene grisea* Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.  
*Olene willingi* Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.

**Euproctis Hübner 1819**

*Nygmia* Hübner 1820 Syn.  
*Porthesia* Stephens 1828 Syn.  
*Antipha* Walker 1855 Syn.  
*Arna* Walker 1855 Syn.  
*Artaxa* Walker 1855 Syn.  
*Cispia* Walker 1855 Syn.  
*Dulichia* Walker 1855 Homo.  
*Lacida* Walker 1855 Syn.  
*Lopera* Walker 1855 Syn.  
*Somena* Walker 1856 Syn.  
*Urocoma Herrich-Schäffer* 1858 Syn.  
*Utidava* Walker 1863 Syn.  
*Adlullia* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Bembina* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Cozola* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Orvasca* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Themaca* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Gogana* Walker 1866 Homo.  
*Cataphractes* Felder 1874 Syn.  
*Choerotracha* Felder 1874 Syn.  
*Tearosoma* Felder 1874 Syn.  
*Chionophasma* Butler 1886 Syn.  
*Knappetra* Nye 1980 Syn.

*Euproctis chrysorrhoea* Linnaeus 1758 (Phalaena)  
*Phalaena auriflua* Esper 1785 Syn.  
*Bombyx phaeorrhoea* Donovan 1813 Syn.  
*Porthesia punctigera* Teich 1889 Unav.  
*Euproctis nigrosignata* Bandermann 1906 Unav.  
*Euproctis flavescens* Rebel 1909 Unav.  
*Euproctis abdominata* Strand 1910 Syn.  
*Euproctis punctella* Strand 1910 Unav.  
*Euproctis plumbociliata* Heinrich 1916 Unav.  
*Euproctis xanthorrhoea* Oberthür 1916 Syn.  
*Euproctis fumosa* Chalmers-Hunt 1951 Unav.

*Euproctis similis* Fuessly 1775 (Phalaena)  
*Porthesia nyctea* Grun-Grshimailo 1891 Syn.  
*Porthesia xanthocampa* Dyar 1905 Syn.  
*Porthesia trimaculata* Strand 1910 Unav.  
*Porthesia quadrimaculata* Strand 1910 Unav.  
*Porthesia coreacola* Matsumura 1933 Syn.  
*Porthesia wilczynskia* Wize 1934 Unav.  
*Porthesia punctellata* Lempke 1937 Unav.  
*Porthesia sjoquisti* Bryk 1942 Syn.  
*Porthesia varabilina* Bryk 1948 Syn.  
*Euproctis marginalis* Cockayne 1951 Unav.  
*Euproctis nigrostriata* Cockayne 1951 Unav.  
*Euproctis immaculata* Lempke 1959 Unav.  
*Euproctis fuscabdominata* Lempke 1959 Unav.  
*Euproctis nigricosta* Lempke 1959 Unav.

**Gynaephora Hübner 1819**

*Cladophora* Geyer 1832 Syn.  
*Gynophora* Agassiz 1847 Emend.  
*Dasorgyia* Staudinger 1881 Syn.  
*Byrdia* Schaus 1927 Syn.  
*Konokareha* Matsumura 1928 Syn.

*Gynaephora groenlandica* Woecke 1874 (Dasychira)  
*Gynaephora rossii* Curtis 1835 (Laria)  
*Dasychira relictus* Bang-Haas 1927 Syn.  
*Konokareha daisetsuzana* Matsumura 1928 Syn.

*Gynaephora lugens* Kozhantschikov 1948 Syn.

**Leucoma Hübner 1822**

*Laria Schrank* 1802 Homo.  
*Stilpnotia* Westwood 1843 Syn.  
*Leucosia Rambur* 1866 Homo.  
*Nymphyxis Grote* 1895 Syn.

*Leucoma salicis* Linnaeus 1758 (Phalaena)  
*Leucoma sohesti* Capronnier 1878 Syn.  
*Leucoma rubicunda* Strand 1901 Unav.  
*Stilpnotia nigrociliata* Fuchs 1903 Syn.  
*Stilpnotia doii* Matsumura 1927 Syn.  
*Stilpnotia neumanni* Bandermann 1929 Unav.  
*Leucoma radiosa* Smith 1954 Unav.  
*Leucoma infranigricosta* Lempke 1959 Unav.

**Lymantria Hübner 1819**

*Porthetria* Hübner 1819 Syn.  
*Hypogymna* Billberg 1820 Syn.  
*Sericaria* Berthold 1827 Syn.  
*Psilura* Stephens 1828 Syn.  
*Enome* Walker 1855 Syn.  
*Morasa* Walker 1855 Syn.  
*Palasea* Wallengren 1863 Syn.  
*Pegella* Walker 1866 Syn.  
*Sarothropyga* Felder 1874 Syn.  
*Barhona* Moore 1879 Syn.  
*Nagunda* Moore 1879 Syn.  
*Pyramocera* Butler 1880 Syn.

*Lymantria dispar* Linnaeus 1758 (Phalaena)  
*Bombyx disparina* Müller 1802 Syn.  
*Lymantria nigra* De Selys-Longchamps 1857 Syn.  
*Liparis japonica* Motschulsky 1860 Syn.  
*Liparis burdigalensis* Mabille 1876 Syn.  
*Liparis disparoides* Gaschet 1876 Syn.  
*Porthetria umbrosa* Butler 1881 Syn.  
*Porthetria hadina* Butler 1881 Syn.  
*Ocneria erebus* Thierry-Mieg 1886 Syn.  
*Ocneria semiobscura* Thierry-Mieg 1886 Unav.  
*Lymantria mediofusca* Lambillion 1898 Unav.  
*Ocneria major* Fuchs 1899 Syn.  
*Lymantria fasciata* Lambillion 1907 Unav.  
*Lymantria fasciata* Rebel 1909 Unav.  
*Lymantria fraguarius* Ribbe 1910 Unav.  
*Lymantria insignata* Schultz 1910 Unav.  
*Lymantria angulifera* Schultz 1910 Unav.  
*Lymantria unifascia* Schultz 1910 Unav.  
*Lymantria submarginalis* Schultz 1910 Unav.  
*Lymantria brunnea* Schulze 1910 Syn.  
*Lymantria wladivostockensis* Strand 1911 Syn.  
*Lymantria destrigata* Klemensiewicz 1912 Unav.  
*Lymantria suffusa* Schulze 1912 Syn.  
*Lymantria unicolor* Lambillion 1913 Unav.  
*Lymantria variegata* Lambillion 1913 Unav.  
*Lymantria alba* Stauder 1914 Unav.  
*Lymantria atra* Heinrich 1916 Syn.  
*Liparis lactea* Manon 1926 Unav.  
*Liparis dealbata* Manon 1926 Unav.  
*Liparis radiata* Manon 1926 Unav.  
*Lymantria asiatica* Wnukowsky 1926 Syn.  
*Lymantria obsoleta* Wnukowsky 1926 Unav.  
*Lymantria unicolor* Wnukowsky 1926 Unav.  
*Lymantria ochracea* Wnukowsky 1926 Unav.  
*Lymantria albescens* Matsumura 1927 Syn.

*Lymantria spectrum* Klatt 1928 Unav.  
*Lymantria praeterea* Kardakoff 1928 Syn.  
*Lymantria examinata* Kardakoff 1928 Unav.  
*Lymantria fasciatella* Strand 1934 Syn.  
*Lymantria andalusica* Reinig 1938 Syn.  
*Lymantria mediteranea* Goldschmidt 1940 Syn.  
*Lymantria bocharae* Goldschmidt 1940 Syn.  
*Lymantria hokkaidoensis* Goldschmidt 1940 Syn.  
*Lymantria obscura* Goldschmidt 1940 Syn.  
*Lymantria chosenensis* Goldschmidt 1940 Syn.  
*Lymantria nesiobia* Bryk 1942 Syn.  
*Lymantria rara* Klatt 1944 Unav.  
*Lymantria koreiba* Bryk 1948 Syn.  
*Lymantria kolthoffi* Bryk 1948 Syn.  
*Lymantria albofasciata* Schnaider 1950 Unav.  
*Lymantria obscurata* Schnaider 1950 Unav.  
*Lymantria fasciata* Schnaider 1950 Unav.  
*Lymantria marmorea* Schnaider 1950 Unav.  
*Lymantria grisea* Schnaider 1950 Unav.  
*Lymantria subbrunnea* Schnaider 1950 Unav.  
*Lymantria albicans* Schnaider 1950 Unav.  
*Lymantria tsushimensis* Inoue 1956 Syn.  
*Lymantria postalba* Inoue 1956 Syn.

**Orgyia Ochsenheimer 1810**

*Notolophus Germar* 1812 Syn.  
*Oregyia Meigen* 1830 Emend.  
*Trichosoma Rambur* 1832 Homo.  
*Orgyia Zetterstedt* 1839 Emend.  
*Acyphas Walker* 1855 Syn.  
*Teia Walker* 1855 Syn.  
*Clethrogyna Rambur* 1866 Syn.  
*Micropterogyna Rambur* 1866 Syn.  
*Thylacigyna Rambur* 1866 Syn.  
*Apterogynis Guenée* 1875 Syn.  
*Hemerocampa Dyar* 1897 Syn.

*Orgyia antiqua* Linnaeus 1758 (Phalaena)  
*Phalaena paradoxa* Retzius 1783 Syn.  
*Orgyia nova* Fitch 1863 Syn.  
*Orgyia badia* Edwards 1874 Syn.  
*Orgyia confinis* Grun-Grshimailo 1891 Syn.  
*Orgyia modesta* Heyne 1899 Syn.  
*Orgyia infernalis* Rebel 1909 Unav.  
*Orgyia bukovina* Strand 1910 Syn.  
*Orgyia dilutior* Schultz 1910 Syn.  
*Orgyia grisea* Denso 1912 Syn.  
*Orgyia manchurica* Matsumura 1933 Syn.  
*Orgyia septentrionalis* Rangnow 1935 Syn.  
*Orgyia lindrothi* Bryk 1943 Syn.  
*Orgyia ovomaculata* Schnaider 1950 Unav.  
*Orgyia bicolor* Lempke 1959 Unav.  
*Orgyia approximata* Lempke 1959 Unav.  
*Orgyia delineata* Lempke 1959 Unav.  
*Orgyia argillacea* Ferguson 1978 Syn.  
*Orgyia cana* Edwards 1881 (Orgyia)  
*Orgyia definita* Packard 1864 (Orgyia)  
*Orgyia detrita* Guerin-Meneville 1832 (Orgyia)  
*Orgyia inornata* Beutenmüller 1890 Syn.  
*Orgyia kendalli* Riotte 1972 Syn.  
*Orgyia falcata* Schaus 1896 (Orgyia)  
*Orgyia leucostigma* Smith 1797 (Phalaena)  
*Cladophora leucographa* Geyer 1832 Syn.  
*Acyphas plagiata* Walker 1855 Syn.  
*Orgyia intermedia* Fitch 1856 Syn.  
*Orgyia borealis* Fitch 1856 Syn.  
*Orgyia obliuosa* Edwards 1886 Syn.  
*Orgyia oslari* Barnes 1900 Syn.

*Orgyia libera* Strecker 1900 Syn.  
*Orgyia wardi* Riotte 1971 Syn.  
*Orgyia meridionalis* Riotte 1974 Syn.  
*Orgyia sablensis* Neil 1979 Syn.  
*Orgyia leuschneri* Riotte 1972 (Orgyia)  
*Orgyia rindgei* Riotte 1972 Syn.  
*Orgyia magna* Ferguson 1978 (Orgyia)  
*Orgyia pseudotsugata* McDunnough 1921 (Hemerocampa)  
*Orgyia morosa* Ferguson 1978 Syn.  
*Orgyia benigna* Ferguson 1978 Syn.  
*Orgyia vetusta* Boisduval 1852 (Orgyia)  
*Orgyia gulosa* Edwards 1881 Syn.

**LYONETIIDAE****Acanthocnemes Chambers 1878**

*Caconome Dyar* 1903 Syn.

*Acanthocnemes fuscoscapulella* Chambers 1878 (Acanthocnemes)

**Corythophora Braun 1915**

Note: *Corythophora Bruan* is a junior homonym. There is apparently no objective or subjective replacement name.

*Corythophora aurea* Braun 1915 (Corythophora)

**Eulyonetia Chambers 1880**

*Eulyonetia inornatella* Chambers 1880 (Eulyonetia)

**Euprora Busck 1906**

*Euprora argentininiella* Busck 1906 (Euprora)

**Exegetia Braun 1918**

*Exegetia crocea* Braun 1918 (Exegetia)

**Leucoptera Hübner 1825**

*Leucopteron Hübner* 1826 Missp.  
*Cemistoma Zeller* 1848 Syn.  
*Cemisostoma Marschall* 1873 Missp.

*Leucoptera erythrinella* Busck 1900 (Leucoptera)  
*Leucoptera guettardella* Busck 1900 (Leucoptera)  
*Leucoptera laburnella* Stainton 1851 ([no entry])  
 [no entry] *walesella* Stainton 1858 Syn.  
*Leucoptera pachystimella* Busck 1904 (Leucoptera)  
*Leucoptera robinella* Braun 1925 (Leucoptera)  
*Leucoptera spartifoliella* Hübner 1813 (Tinea)  
*Tinea punctaurella* Haworth 1828 Syn.

**Lyonetia Hübner 1825**

*Argyromiges Curtis* 1829 Emend.  
*Argyromis Stephens* 1829 Syn.  
*Lyonetia Gistel* 1847 Missp.  
*Nocturno Gistel* 1847 Syn.  
*Olethria Gistel* 1848 Syn.  
*Gracillaroides Bruand* 1851 Syn.  
*Lyonetiola Kuroko* 1964 Syn.

Lyonetia alniella Chambers 1875 (Lyonetia)  
 Lyonetia candida Braun 1916 (Lyonetia)  
 Lyonetia latistrigella Walsingham 1882 (Lyonetia)  
 Lyonetia saliciella Busck 1904 (Lyonetia)  
 Lyonetia speculella Clemens 1862 (Lyonetia)  
*Lithocolletis nidificansella* Packard 1869 Syn.  
*Lyonetia apicistrigella* Chambers 1875 Syn.  
*Lyonetia gracilella* Chambers 1876 Syn.

#### Paraleucoptera Heinrich 1918

Paraleucoptera albella Chambers 1871 (Cemiostoma)  
 Paraleucoptera heinrichi Jones 1947 (Paraleucoptera)

#### Philonome Chambers 1874

*Eurynome* Chambers 1875 Unav.  
*Phillonome* Chambers 1880 Missp.  
*Phyllonome* Chambers 1882 Missp.  
*Busckia* Dyar 1903 Syn.

Philonome albella Chambers 1877 (Eurynome)  
 Philonome clemensella Chambers 1874 (Philonome)  
 Philonome luteella Chambers 1875 (Eurynome)

#### Proleucoptera Busck 1902

Proleucoptera smilaciella Busck 1900 (Leucoptera)

*Megalopyge bissesa* Dyar 1910 Syn.  
*Megalopyge briseis* Dyar 1910 Syn.  
*Megalopyge costaricensis* Schaus 1912 Syn.  
*Megalopyge albizona* Dognin 1923 Syn.  
*Megalopyge incachaca* Schaus 1927 Syn.  
 Megalopyge pyxidifera Smith 1797 (Phalaena)

#### Norape Walker 1855

*Carama* Walker 1855 Syn.  
*Mallotodesma* Wallengren 1858 Syn.  
*Ulosota* Grote 1864 Syn.  
*Sulychra* Butler 1878 Syn.  
*Anarchylus* Dyar 1905 Syn.

Norape ovina Sepp 1852 (Phalaena)  
*Ulosota cretata* Grote 1864 Syn.  
 Norape tener Druce 1897 (Archylus)  
*Ramaca archigelos* Dyar 1910 Syn.  
 Norape virgo Butler 1877 (Carama)  
*Norape albipes* Hopp 1927 Syn.

#### Trosia Hübner 1820

*Sciathos* Walker 1855 Syn.  
*Sarothroma* Herrich-Schäffer 1855 Syn.  
*Isochroma* Felder 1874 Syn.  
*Isochroma* Felder 1875 Missp.

Trosia obsolescens Dyar 1899 (Trosia)

## MEGALOPYGIDAE

#### Megalopyge Hübner 1820

*Lagoa* Harris 1841 Syn.  
*Alpis* Walker 1855 Syn.  
*Chrysopyga* Herrich-Schäffer 1855 Syn.  
*Gasina* Walker 1855 Syn.  
*Ochrosoma* Herrich-Schäffer 1856 Syn.  
*Lagoa* Walker 1856 Homo.  
*Podalia* Walker 1856 Syn.  
*Oylothrix* Clemens 1860 Syn.  
*Pimela* Clemens 1860 Syn.  
*Zebonda* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Cyclara* Schaus 1896 Syn.  
*Chrysopyge* Aravena 1928 Missp.  
*Lagon* Neave 1939 Missp.  
*Alphis* Davis 1983 Missp.

Megalopyge albicollis Walker 1855 (Gasina)  
*Hydrias fasciata* Walker 1864 Syn.  
*Lagoa grandis* Kirby 1892 Syn.  
*Megalopyge vipera* Schaus 1896 Syn.  
*Heterocampa superba* Edwards 1884 Syn.  
 Megalopyge crispata Packard 1864 (Lagoa)  
*Lagoa grisea* Barnes and McDunnough 1910 Unav.  
 Megalopyge immaculata Cassino 1928 (Lagoa)  
 Megalopyge lacyi Barnes and McDunnough 1910 (Lagoa)  
*Lagoa laceyi* Barnes and McDunnough 1917 Missp.  
 Megalopyge lapena Schaus 1896 (Megalopyge)  
*Megalopyge heteropuncta* Barnes and McDunnough 1918 Syn.  
 Megalopyge opercularis Smith 1797 (Phalaena)  
*Pimela lanuginosa* Clemens 1860 Syn.  
*Miresa subcitrina* Walker 1869 Syn.  
*Lagoa ornata* Druce 1887 Syn.  
*Megalopyge govana* Schaus 1904 Syn.

## MICROPTERIGIDAE

#### Epimartyria Walsingham 1898

Epimartyria auricrinella Walsingham 1898 (Epimartyria)  
 Epimartyria pardella Walsingham 1880 (Epimartyria)

## MIMALLONIDAE

#### Cicinnus Blanchard 1852

*Saccophora* Harris 1841 Homo.  
*Perophora* Harris 1841 Homo.  
*Ptochopsyche* Grote 1896 Syn.

Cicinnus melsheimeri Harris 1841 (Saccophora)  
*Arhodia egenaria* Walker 1866 Syn.

#### Lacosoma Grote 1864

Lacosoma arizonicum Dyar 1898 (Lacosoma)  
 Lacosoma chiridota Grote 1864 (Lacosoma)

#### Naniteta Franclemont 1973

Naniteta elassa Franclemont 1973 (Lacosoma)

## MOMPHIDAE

**Mompha Hübner 1825***Laverna Curtis 1839 Syn.**Lophoptilus Sircom 1848 Syn.**Cyphophora Herrich-Schäffer 1853 Syn.**Psacaphora Herrich-Schäffer 1853 Syn.**Anybia Stainton 1854 Syn.**Wilsonia Clemens 1864 Homo.**Laruna Chambers 1873 Missp.**Leucophryne Chambers 1875 Syn.**Lamna Chambers 1877 Missp.*

Mompha albalpella Chambers 1875 (Laverna)  
 Mompha albella Chambers 1875 (Laverna)  
 Mompha annulata Braun 1923 (Psacaphora)  
 Mompha argentimaculella Murtfeldt 1900 (Laverna)  
 Mompha bicristatella Chambers 1879 (Elachista)  
 Mompha bifasciella Chambers 1876 (Laverna)  
 Mompha bottimeri Busck 1940 (Mompha)  
 Mompha brevittella Clemens 1864 (Wilsonia)  
*Laverna oenotheraesemenella Chambers 1876 Syn.*  
*Laverna oenotheraevorella Chambers 1880 Syn.*  
 Mompha canicinctella Clemens 1863 (Chauliodus)  
 Mompha capella Busck 1940 (Mompha)  
 Mompha cephalonthiella Chambers 1871 (Laverna)  
*Laverna cephalanthiella Chambers 1875 Missp.*  
 Mompha circumscriptella Zeller 1873 (Laverna)  
 Mompha claudiella Kearfott 1907 (Mompha)  
 Mompha coloradella Chambers 1877 (Laverna)  
 Mompha communis Braun 1925 (Psacaphora)  
 Mompha conturbatella Hübner 1819 (Tinea)  
 Mompha deceptella Braun 1921 (Psacaphora)  
 Mompha definitella Zeller 1873 (Laverna)  
*Laverna unicristatella Chambers 1875 Syn.*  
 Mompha difficilis Braun 1923 (Psacaphora)  
 Mompha edithella Barnes and Busck 1920 (Psacaphora)  
 Mompha eloisella Clemens 1860 (Laverna)  
*Phyllocnistis magnatella Zeller 1873 Syn.*  
*Laverna oenotheraella Chambers 1875 Syn.*  
*Laverna lyonetiella Chambers 1875 Syn.*  
 Mompha ignotilisella Chambers 1875 (Laverna)  
*Mompha ignobilisella Hodges 1983 Emend.*  
 Mompha luciferella Clemens 1860 (Laverna)  
 Mompha metallifera Walsingham 1882 (Elachista)  
 Mompha minimella Chambers 1880 (Laverna)  
 Mompha murtfeldtella Chambers 1875 (Laverna)  
*Laverna albocapitella Chambers 1875 Syn.*  
*Laverna grissella Chambers 1875 Syn.*  
*Laverna obscurusella Chambers 1875 Syn.*  
*Laverna parvicristatella Chambers 1875 Syn.*  
 Mompha nuptialis Meyrick 1922 (Mompha)  
 Mompha passerella Busck 1909 (Psacaphora)  
 Mompha pecosella Busck 1907 (Mompha)  
 Mompha purpuriella Busck 1909 (Psacaphora)  
 Mompha rufocristatella Chambers 1875 (Laverna)  
 Mompha sexstrigella Braun 1921 (Psacaphora)  
 Mompha stellella Busck 1906 (Mompha)  
 Mompha terminella Westwood 1851 ([no entry])  
*Mompha engelella Busck 1906 Syn.*  
 Mompha tricristatella Chambers 1875 (Leucophryne)  
*Laverna grandisella Chambers 1875 Syn.*  
*Laverna subiridescens Walsingham 1882 Syn.*  
 Mompha unifasciella Chambers 1876 (Laverna)

**Synallagma Engel 1907**

Synallagma busckiella Engel 1907 (Synallagma)

## NEPTICULIDAE

**Artaversala Davis 1978**

Artaversala gilvafascia Davis 1978 (Artaversala)

**Ectoedemia Busck 1907***Dechtiria Beirne 1945 Syn.*

Ectoedemia acanthella Wilkinson and Newton 1981 (Ectoedemia)  
 Ectoedemia andrella Wilkinson 1981 (Ectoedemia)  
 Ectoedemia anguinella Clemens 1861 (Nepticula)  
 Ectoedemia argyropeza Zeller 1839 (Lyonetia)  
*Ectoedemia downesi Wilkinson and Scoble 1979 Syn.*  
 Ectoedemia canadensis Braun 1914 (Nepticula)  
 Ectoedemia canutus Wilkinson and Scoble 1979 (Ectoedemia)  
 Ectoedemia castaneae Busck 1913 (Ectoedemia)  
 Ectoedemia chlorantis Meyrick 1908 (Ectoedemia)  
 Ectoedemia clemensella Chambers 1873 (Nepticula)  
 Ectoedemia coruscella Wilkinson 1981 (Ectoedemia)  
 Ectoedemia grandisella Chambers 1880 (Nepticula)  
 Ectoedemia heinrichi Busck 1914 (Ectoedemia)  
 Ectoedemia helenella Wilkinson 1981 (Ectoedemia)  
 Ectoedemia lindquisti Freeman 1962 (Nepticula)  
 Ectoedemia marmaropa Braun 1925 (Nepticula)  
 Ectoedemia mesoloba Davis 1978 (Ectoedemia)  
 Ectoedemia nyssaefoliella Chambers 1880 (Nepticula)  
 Ectoedemia obrutella Zeller 1873 (Nepticula)  
*Nepticula bosquella Chambers 1878 Syn.*  
 Ectoedemia phleophaga Busck 1914 (Ectoedemia)  
 Ectoedemia piperella Wilkinson and Newton 1981 (Ectoedemia)  
 Ectoedemia platanella Clemens 1861 (Nepticula)  
*Nepticula maximella Chambers 1873 Syn.*  
 Ectoedemia platea Clemens 1861 (Nepticula)  
 Ectoedemia populella Busck 1907 (Ectoedemia)  
 Ectoedemia quadrinotata Braun 1917 (Nepticula)  
 Ectoedemia reneella Wilkinson 1981 (Ectoedemia)  
 Ectoedemia rubifoliella Clemens 1860 (Nepticula)  
 Ectoedemia similella Braun 1917 (Nepticula)  
 Ectoedemia trinitata Braun 1914 (Nepticula)  
 Ectoedemia ulmella Braun 1912 (Nepticula)  
 Ectoedemia virgulae Braun 1927 (Nepticula)

**Etainia Beirne 1945***Obrussa Braun 1915 Homo.*

Etainia ochrefasciella Chambers 1873 (Nepticula)  
 Etainia sericopeza Zeller 1839 (Lyonetia)

**Fomoria Beirne 1945**

Fomoria hypericella Braun 1925 (Nepticula)  
 Fomoria pteliaella Chambers 1880 (Nepticula)



**Glaucolepis Braun 1917**

Glaucolepis saccharella Braun 1912 (Nepticula)

**Manoneura Davis 1979**

*Oligoneura Davis 1978 Homo.*

Manoneura basidactyla Davis 1978 (Manoneura)

**Microcalyptris Braun 1925**

Microcalyptris bircornutus Davis 1978 (Microcalyptris)  
 Microcalyptris lotella Wagner 1987 (Microcalyptris)  
 Microcalyptris punctulata Braun 1910 (Nepticula)  
 Microcalyptris scirpi Braun 1925 (Nepticula)  
 Microcalyptris tenuijustus Davis 1978 (Microcalyptris)  
 Microcalyptris thoracealbella Chambers 1873 (Nepticula)  
*Nepticula badiocapitella Chambers 1876 Syn.*

**Stigmella Schrank 1802**

*Nepticula Heyden 1843 Syn.*

Stigmella alba Wilkinson and Scoble 1979 (Stigmella)  
 Stigmella altella Braun 1914 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella amelanchierella Clemens 1861 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella apicalbella Chambers 1873 (Nepticula)  
*Nepticula leucostigma Braun 1912 Syn.*  
 Stigmella argentifasciella Braun 1912 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella aromella Wilkinson and Scoble 1979 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella belfragrella Chambers 1875 (Nepticula)  
*Nepticula belfrageella Braun 1917 Missp.*  
 Stigmella braunella Jones 1933 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella castaneaefoliella Chambers 1875 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella ceanothi Braun 1910 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella cerea Braun 1917 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella chalybeia Braun 1914 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella condaliafoliella Busck 1900 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella corylifoliella Clemens 1861 (Nepticula)  
*Nepticula virginella Clemens 1861 Syn.*  
*Nepticula minimella Chambers 1873 Syn.*  
*Nepticula opulifoliella Braun 1914 Syn.*  
*Nepticula paludicola Braun 1917 Syn.*  
*Nepticula exasperata Braun 1930 Syn.*  
 Stigmella crataegifoliella Clemens 1861 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella diffusae Braun 1910 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella flavipedella Braun 1914 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella fuscotibiella Clemens 1862 (Nepticula)  
*Nepticula ciliaefuscella Chambers 1873 Syn.*  
*Nepticula furcotibiella Riley 1891 Syn.*  
*Nepticula discolorella Braun 1912 Syn.*  
 Stigmella gossypii Forbes and Leonard 1930 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella heteromelis Newton and Wilkinson 1982 (Stigmella)  
 Stigmella inconspicua Newton and Wilkinson 1982 (Stigmella)  
 Stigmella intermedia Braun 1917 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella juglandifoliella Clemens 1861 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella latifasciella Chambers 1878 (Nepticula)  
*Nepticula macrocarpa Freeman 1967 Syn.*  
 Stigmella longisacca Newton and Wilkinson 1982 (Stigmella)  
 Stigmella myricafoliella Busck 1900 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella nigriverticella Chambers 1875 (Nepticula)  
*Nepticula maculosella Chambers 1880 Syn.*  
 Stigmella ostryaefoliella Clemens 1861 (Nepticula)  
*Nepticula caryaefoliella Clemens 1861 Syn.*  
*Nepticula obscurella Braun 1912 Syn.*  
 Stigmella pallida Braun 1912 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella plumosetaeella Newton and Wilkinson 1982 (Stigmella)  
 Stigmella pomivorella Packard 1870 (Micropteryx)  
 Stigmella populetorum Frey and Boll 1878 (Nepticula)

Stigmella procrastinella Braun 1927 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella prunifoliella Clemens 1861 (Nepticula)  
*Nepticula bifasciella Clemens 1862 Syn.*  
*Nepticula serotinaeella Chambers 1873 Syn.*  
 Stigmella purpuratella Braun 1917 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella quercipulchella Chambers 1878 (Nepticula)  
*Nepticula terminella Braun 1914 Syn.*  
 Stigmella resplendensella Chambers 1875 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella rhamnocola Braun 1916 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella rhoifoliella Braun 1912 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella rosaefoliella Clemens 1861 (Nepticula)  
*Stigmella pectocatenata Wilkinson and Scoble 1979 Syn.*  
 Stigmella saginella Clemens 1861 (Nepticula)  
*Nepticula quercicatenella Chambers 1873 Syn.*  
*Nepticula fuscocapitella Chambers 1873 Syn.*  
 Stigmella scinanella Wilkinson and Scoble 1979 (Stigmella)  
 Stigmella scintillans Braun 1917 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella sclerostylota Newton and Wilkinson 1982 (Stigmella)  
 Stigmella slingerlandella Kearfott 1908 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella stigmaciella Wilkinson and Scoble 1979 (Stigmella)  
 Stigmella taeniola Braun 1925 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella tiliella Braun 1912 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella unifasciella Chambers 1875 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella variella Braun 1910 (Nepticula)  
 Stigmella villosella Clemens 1861 (Nepticula)  
*Nepticula dallasiana Frey and Boll 1876 Syn.*

**NOCTUIDAE****Abablemma Nye 1975**

*Microblemma Hampson 1910 Homo.*

Abablemma bilineata Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Phobolusia)  
 Abablemma brimleyana Dyar 1914 (Phobolusia)  
 Abablemma grandimacula Schaus 1911 (Phobolusia)

**Abagrotis Smith 1890**

Abagrotis alampeta Franclemont 1967 (Abagrotis)  
 Abagrotis alcandola Smith 1908 (Rhynchagrotis)  
*Abagrotis tristis Barnes and McDunnough 1912 Syn.*  
 Abagrotis alternata Grote 1864 (Noctua)  
 Abagrotis apposita Grote 1878 (Agrotis)  
 Abagrotis barnesi Benjamin 1921 (Lampra)  
*Lampra nevadensis Benjamin 1921 Syn.*  
 Abagrotis baueri McDunnough 1949 (Abagrotis)  
 Abagrotis bimarginalis Grote 1883 (Agrotis)  
 Abagrotis crumbi Franclemont 1955 (Abagrotis)  
*Abagrotis benjamini Franclemont 1955 Syn.*  
 Abagrotis denticulata McDunnough 1946 (Abagrotis)  
 Abagrotis discoidalis Grote 1876 (Agrotis)  
 Abagrotis dodi McDunnough 1927 (Abagrotis)  
 Abagrotis duanca Smith 1908 (Rhynchagrotis)  
 Abagrotis erratica Smith 1890 (Agrotis)  
*Abagrotis ornatus Smith 1903 Syn.*  
 Abagrotis glenni Buckett 1968 (Abagrotis)  
 Abagrotis hennei Buckett 1968 (Abagrotis)  
 Abagrotis kirkwoodi Buckett 1968 (Abagrotis)  
 Abagrotis mirabilis Grote 1879 (Agrotis)  
 Abagrotis nanalis Grote 1881 (Agrotis)  
*Caradrina mantalini Smith 1894 Syn.*

- Abagrotis negascia Smith 1908 (Rhynchagrotis)  
*Lampra forbesi Benjamin 1921 Syn.*
- Abagrotis placida Grote 1876 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis minimalis Grote 1879 Syn.*
- Abagrotis pulchrata Blackmore 1925 (Lampra)
- Abagrotis reedi Buckett 1969 (Abagrotis)
- Abagrotis rubicundus Buckett 1968 (Abagrotis)
- Abagrotis scopeops Dyar 1904 (Rhynchagrotis)
- Abagrotis striata Buckett 1968 (Abagrotis)
- Abagrotis tecatensis Buckett 1968 (Abagrotis)
- Abagrotis trigona Smith 1893 (Rhynchagrotis)  
*Rhynchagrotis sambo Smith 1908 Syn.*
- Abagrotis turbulenta McDunnough 1927 (Abagrotis)
- Abagrotis variata Grote 1876 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis orbis Grote 1876 Syn.*  
*Agrotis varix Grote 1876 Syn.*
- Abagrotis vittifrons Grote 1864 (Noctua)
- Abrostola Ochsheimer 1816**  
*Habrostola Sodoffsky 1837 Emend.*  
*Inguridia Butler 1879 Syn.*  
*Unca Lhomme 1929 Syn.*  
*Asclepistola Beck 1991 Syn.*  
*Trigeminostola Beck 1991 Syn.*
- Abrostola microvalis Ottolengui 1919 (Abrostola)
- Abrostola ovalis Guenee 1852 (Abrostola)
- Abrostola parvula Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Abrostola)  
*Abrostola mariana Walter 1928 Syn.*
- Abrostola urentis Guenee 1852 (Abrostola)
- Acerra Grote 1874**
- Acerra normalis Grote 1874 (Acerra)
- Achatia Hübner 1813**  
*Astrapetis Hübner 1821 Syn.*
- Achatia distincta Hübner 1813 (Achatia)  
*Dicopsis vitis French 1879 Syn.*
- Achatodes Guenee 1852**
- Achatodes zeae Harris 1841 (Gortyna)  
*Achatodes sandix Guenee 1852 Syn.*
- Acherdoa Walker 1865**  
*Varina Neumoegen 1884 Syn.*
- Acherdoa ferraria Walker 1865 (Acherdoa)  
*Varina ornata Neumoegen 1884 Syn.*
- Achytonix McDunnough 1937**
- Achytonix epipaschia Grote 1883 (Homohadena)  
*Namangana nigramacula Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.*  
*Namangana orea Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.*
- Achytonix praeacuta Smith 1894 (Platyperigea)
- Acontia Ochsheimer 1816**  
*Tarache Hübner 1823 Syn.*  
*Desmophora Stephens 1829 Syn.*  
*Euphasia Stephens 1830 Syn.*  
*Heliothera Sodoffsky 1837 Syn.*  
*Porrotha Gistl 1848 Syn.*  
*Tima Walker 1858 Syn.*  
*Trichotarache Grote 1875 Syn.*
- Acontia abdominalis Grote 1877 (Tarache)
- Acontia acerboides Poole 1989 (Acontia)  
*Fruva acerba Edwards 1881 Homo.*
- Acontia apela Druce 1889 (Acontia)  
*Acontia philomela Druce 1889 Syn.*
- Acontia aprica Hübner 1808 (Noctua)  
*Acontia unocula Freyer 1849 Syn.*  
*Acontia biplaga Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Acontia redita Felder and Rogenhofer 1874 Syn.*
- Acontia ardoris Hübner 1831 (Tarache)
- Acontia areli Strecker 1898 (Acontia)
- Acontia areloides Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Tarache)
- Acontia arida Smith 1900 (Acontia)
- Acontia assimilis Grote 1875 (Trichotarache)
- Acontia behrii Smith 1900 (Acontia)
- Acontia bella Barnes and Benjamin 1922 (Tarache)
- Acontia bilimeki Felder and Rogenhofer 1874 (Acontia)  
*Tarache axendra Schaus 1898 Syn.*  
*Tarache bilimeci Hampson 1910 Emend.*
- Acontia chea Druce 1898 (Acontia)
- Acontia coquillettii Smith 1900 (Acontia)
- Acontia cora Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Tarache)
- Acontia cretata Grote and Robinson 1870 (Tarache)  
*Acontia neocula Smith 1900 Syn.*  
*Acontia schwarzii Smith 1900 Syn.*  
*Tarache schwarzi Hampson 1910 Emend.*
- Acontia dacia Druce 1889 (Acontia)  
*Tarache curvilinea Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.*
- Acontia delecta Walker 1858 (Acontia)  
*Acontia metallica Grote 1865 Syn.*
- Acontia disconnecta Smith 1903 (Acontia)
- Acontia eudryada Smith 1905 (Acontia)
- Acontia expolita Grote 1882 (Tarache)  
*Acontia embolima Druce 1889 Syn.*
- Acontia flavipennis Grote 1873 (Tarache)
- Acontia knowltoni McDunnough 1940 (Acontia)
- Acontia lactipennis Harvey 1875 (Tarache)
- Acontia lanceolata Grote 1879 (Tarache)
- Acontia lucasi Smith 1900 (Acontia)  
*Acontia aniluna Smith 1905 Syn.*  
*Acontia pima Smith 1905 Syn.*
- Acontia major Smith 1900 (Acontia)
- Acontia quadriplaga Smith 1900 (Acontia)
- Acontia sedata Edwards 1881 (Tarache)  
*Acontia gonella Strecker 1898 Syn.*  
*Acontia niveicollis Smith 1901 Syn.*  
*Acontia cacola Smith 1907 Syn.*
- Acontia sutor Hampson 1910 (Graeperia)
- Acontia tenuicula Morrison 1875 (Tarache)  
*Acontia meskei Smith 1900 Syn.*  
*Acontia nuicola Smith 1900 Syn.*  
*Graeperia carcharodonta Hampson 1910 Syn.*  
*Tarache mescei Hampson 1910 Emend.*
- Acontia terminimaculata Grote 1873 (Tarache)  
*Tarache pulchella Grote 1874 Syn.*
- Acontia tetragona Walker 1858 (Acontia)  
*Acontia alessandra Smith 1903 Syn.*  
*Acontia ceyvenstensis Dyar 1904 Syn.*  
*Tarache gonoides McDunnough 1943 Syn.*
- Acopa Harvey 1875**  
*Grypotes Dyar 1917 Syn.*
- Acopa carina Harvey 1875 (Acopa)
- Acopa perpallida Grote 1878 (Acopa)  
*Acopa incana Edwards 1882 Syn.*  
*Grypotes borealis Dyar 1917 Syn.*  
*Grypotes dentifer Dyar 1917 Syn.*

*Acopa pura* Barnes and Lindsey 1922 Syn.

**Acrapex Hampson 1894**

Acrapex relictus Ferguson 1991 (Acrapex)

**Acronicta Ochsenheimer 1816**

*Triana Hübner 1818 Syn.*  
*Arctomyzocis Hübner 1820 Syn.*  
*Hyboma Hübner 1820 Syn.*  
*Jocheaera Hübner 1820 Syn.*  
*Phaetra Hübner 1820 Homo.*  
*Apatela Hübner 1822 Syn.*  
*Acronycta Treitschke 1825 Emend.*  
*Cometa Sodoffsky 1837 Syn.*  
*Semaphora Guenee 1841 Syn.*  
*Sematophora Agassiz 1847 Emend.*  
*Microcoelia Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Eulonche Grote 1873 Syn.*  
*Lepitoreuma Grote 1873 Syn.*  
*Megacronycta Grote 1873 Syn.*  
*Plataplecta Butler 1878 Syn.*  
*Mastiphanes Grote 1882 Syn.*  
*Cuspidia Chapman 1890 Syn.*  
*Pseudepunda Butler 1890 Syn.*  
*Viminia Chapman 1890 Syn.*  
*Philorgyia Grote 1896 Syn.*  
*Tricholonche Grote 1896 Syn.*  
*Chamaepora Warren 1909 Syn.*  
*Subacronicta Kozhantschikov 1950 Syn.*  
*Hylonicta Sugi 1979 Syn.*  
*Molybdonycta Sugi 1979 Syn.*

Acronicta acla Benjamin 1933 (Apatela)  
 Acronicta afflicta Grote 1864 (Acronycta)  
 Acronicta albarufa Grote 1874 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta walkeri Andrews 1877 Syn.*  
 Acronicta americana Harris 1841 (Apatela)  
*Acronycta acericola Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Apatela obscura Edwards 1886 Homo.*  
*Acronycta eldora Smith 1905 Syn.*  
 Acronicta arioch Strecker 1898 (Acronycta)  
 Acronicta astrigatus Smith 1900 (Anytus)  
 Acronicta auricomma Denis and Schiffermüller 1775 (Noctua)  
*Noctua lapathi Schrank 1801 Syn.*  
*Noctua similis Haworth 1809 Syn.*  
*Noctua pepli Hübner 1813 Syn.*  
*Acronycta alpina Freyer 1858 Syn.*  
*Acronycta pyhaevaarae Hoffmann 1893 Syn.*  
*Acronycta schwingenschussi Zerny 1927 Syn.*  
 Acronicta barnesii Smith 1897 (Acronycta)  
 Acronicta beameri Todd 1958 (Acronicta)  
 Acronicta betulae Riley 1884 (Acronycta)  
 Acronicta brumosa Guenee 1852 (Acronycta)  
*Apatela persuasa Harvey 1875 Syn.*  
*Acronycta liturata Smith 1897 Syn.*  
 Acronicta clarescens Guenee 1852 (Acronycta)  
 Acronicta connecta Grote 1873 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta albina McDunnough 1940 Syn.*  
 Acronicta dactylina Grote 1874 (Acronycta)  
 Acronicta distans Grote 1879 (Apatela)  
*Acronycta dolorosa Dyar 1904 Syn.*  
 Acronicta edolata Grote 1881 (Apatela)  
 Acronicta exempta Dyar 1912 (Acronycta)  
 Acronicta exilis Grote 1874 (Acronycta)  
 Acronicta extricata Grote 1882 (Apatela)  
 Acronicta falcula Grote 1877 (Apatela)  
 Acronicta fragilis Guenee 1852 (Microcoelia)

*Bryophila spectans Walker 1861 Syn.*  
*Apatela minella Dyar 1898 Syn.*  
*Apatela fragiloides Barnes and Benjamin 1924 Syn.*  
 Acronicta funeralis Grote and Robinson 1866 (Acronycta)  
 Acronicta furcifera Guenee 1852 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta manitoba Smith 1897 Syn.*  
 Acronicta gasta Strecker 1898 (Acronycta)  
 Acronicta grisea Walker 1856 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta pudorata Morrison 1875 Syn.*  
*Acronycta revellata Smith 1897 Syn.*  
 Acronicta haesitata Grote 1882 (Apatela)  
 Acronicta hamamelis Guenee 1852 (Acronycta)  
 Acronicta hasta Guenee 1852 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta telum Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Acronycta wanda Buchholz 1917 Syn.*  
 Acronicta hastulifera Smith 1797 (Phalaena)  
 Acronicta heitzmani Covell and Metzler 1992 (Acronicta)  
 Acronicta hesperida Smith 1897 (Acronycta)  
 Acronicta impleta Walker 1856 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta luteicoma Grote and Robinson 1870 Syn.*  
*Acronycta illita Smith 1897 Syn.*  
 Acronicta impressa Walker 1856 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta fasciata Walker 1856 Syn.*  
*Acronycta verrillii Grote and Robinson 1870 Syn.*  
*Acronycta emaculata Smith 1897 Syn.*  
 Acronicta inclarata Smith 1900 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta inconstans Smith 1911 Syn.*  
 Acronicta increta Morrison 1875 (Acronycta)  
 Acronicta innotata Guenee 1852 (Acronycta)  
*Diphthera graefii Grote 1864 Syn.*  
*Apatela griseor Dyar 1904 Syn.*  
 Acronicta insita Walker 1856 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta denvera Smith 1905 Syn.*  
 Acronicta interrupta Guenee 1852 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta occidentalis Grote and Robinson 1866 Syn.*  
*Acronycta sagittaria Harris 1869 Syn.*  
*Acronycta elisabeta Smith 1907 Syn.*  
 Acronicta laetifica Smith 1897 (Acronycta)  
 Acronicta lanceolaria Grote 1875 (Apatela)  
 Acronicta lepetita Smith 1908 (Acronycta)  
 Acronicta leporina Linnaeus 1758 (Phalaena)  
*Noctua bradyporina Hübner 1813 Syn.*  
*Acronycta bimacula Maassen 1871 Syn.*  
*Apatela vulpina Grote 1883 Syn.*  
*Acronycta leporella Staudinger 1888 Syn.*  
*Apatela sancta Edwards 1888 Syn.*  
*Acronycta cineracea Graeser 1889 Syn.*  
*Apatela moesta Dyar 1904 Syn.*  
*Apatela cassinoi Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.*  
*Apatela cretatoides Benjamin 1935 Syn.*  
 Acronicta lepusculina Guenee 1852 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta populi Riley 1870 Syn.*  
*Apatela felina Grote 1879 Syn.*  
*Acronycta cinderella Smith 1897 Syn.*  
*Acronycta cretata Smith 1897 Syn.*  
*Acronycta frigida Smith 1897 Syn.*  
*Acronycta pacifica Smith 1897 Syn.*  
*Acronycta transversata Smith 1897 Syn.*  
*Acronycta canadensis Smith and Dyar 1898 Syn.*  
*Acronycta similana Smith 1905 Syn.*  
*Acronycta tonitra Smith 1908 Syn.*  
*Acronycta chionochroa Hampson 1909 Syn.*  
*Acronycta cyanescens Hampson 1909 Syn.*  
*Acronycta amicora Smith 1911 Syn.*  
*Acronycta metra Smith 1911 Syn.*  
*Acronycta turpis Smith 1911 Syn.*  
 Acronicta lithospila Grote 1874 (Acronycta)  
 Acronicta lobeliae Guenee 1852 (Acronycta)

*Acronycta grotei* Butler 1893 Syn.  
*Acronycta longa* Guenee 1852 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta xyliniformis* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Acronycta xylinoidea* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Apatela pallidicoma* Grote 1878 Syn.  
*Acronycta mansueta* Smith 1897 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta marmorata* Smith 1897 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta modica* Walker 1856 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta morula* Grote and Robinson 1868 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta ulmi* Harris 1869 Syn.  
*Acronycta noctivaga* Grote 1864 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta obliquata* Smith 1797 (Phalaena)  
*Acronycta salicis* Harris 1869 Homo.  
*Acronycta insolita* Grote 1873 Syn.  
*Acronycta othello* Smith 1908 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta ovata* Grote 1873 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta parallela* Grote 1879 (Apatela)  
*Acronycta pauperula* Grote 1874 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta perblanda* Ferguson 1988 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta perdita* Grote 1874 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta pruni* Harris 1869 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta smithii* Butler 1893 Syn.  
*Acronycta quadrata* Grote 1874 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta radcliffei* Harvey 1875 (Apatela)  
*Acronycta retardata* Walker 1861 (Microcoelia)  
*Acronycta dissecta* Grote and Robinson 1870 Syn.  
*Acronycta caesarea* Smith 1905 Syn.  
*Acronycta rubricoma* Guenee 1852 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta sagittata* McDunnough 1940 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta sinescripta* Ferguson 1988 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta sperata* Grote 1873 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta speratina* Smith 1905 Syn.  
*Acronycta spinigera* Guenee 1852 (Acronycta)  
*Apatela harveyana* Grote 1875 Syn.  
*Acronycta strigulata* Smith 1897 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta subochrea* Grote 1874 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta superans* Guenee 1852 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta tartarea* Smith 1903 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta thoracica* Grote 1880 (Apatela)  
*Acronycta tota* Grote 1879 (Apatela)  
*Acronycta tristis* Smith 1911 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta tritona* Hübner 1818 (Triaena)  
*Acronycta valliscola* Blanchard 1968 (Acronycta)  
*Acronycta vinnula* Grote 1864 (Microcoelia)

**Actebia Stephens 1829**

*Actebia fennica* Tauscher 1806 (Noctua)  
*Hadena intracta* Walker 1857 Syn.

**Adelphagrotis Smith 1890**

*Adelphagrotis indeterminata* Walker 1865 (Xylina)  
*Agrotis innotabilis* Grote 1874 Syn.  
*Agrotis washingtoniensis* Grote 1881 Syn.  
*Adelphagrotis quarta* Grote 1881 (Agrotis)  
*Adelphagrotis stellaris* Grote 1880 (Agrotis)

**Adita Grote 1874**

*Adita chionanthi* Smith 1797 (Phalaena)

**Admetovis Grote 1873**

*Admetovis oxymorus* Grote 1873 (Admetovis)  
*Admetovis similis* Barnes 1904 (Admetovis)

**Afotella Barnes and Benjamin 1925**

*Afotella cylindria* Grote 1925 (Hadena)

**Agassizia Behr 1870**

*Agassizia urbicola* Behr 1870 (Agassizia)

**Agriopodes Hampson 1909**

*Agriopodes corticosa* Guenee 1852 (Bryophila)  
*Agriopodes fallax* Herrich-Schäffer 1854 (Diphthera)  
*Agriopodes geminata* Smith 1903 (Moma)  
*Agriopodes tybo* Barnes 1904 (Moma)

**Agrochola Hübner 1821**

*Anchoscelis* Guenee 1839 Syn.  
*Leptologia* Prout 1901 Syn.  
*Lycanades Franclemont* 1937 Syn.  
*Alexia Laever* 1979 Syn.  
*Agrolütha Berio* 1980 Syn.  
*Delaeveria Berio* 1980 Syn.  
*Edlaeveria Berio* 1980 Syn.  
*Propenistra Berio* 1980 Syn.  
*Frivadlszkyola Ronkay* 1984 Syn.  
*Haemachola Beck* 1991 Syn.  
*Humichola Beck* 1991 Syn.  
*Osthelderichola Beck* 1991 Syn.  
*Pseudanchoscelis Beck* 1991 Syn.  
*Rufachola Beck* 1991 Syn.  
*Thurnerichola Beck* 1991 Syn.

*Agrochola helvola* Linnaeus 1758 (Phalaena)  
*Phalaena emmedonia* Cramer 1779 Syn.  
*Agrochola lota* Clerck 1759 (Phalaena)  
*Phalaena hippophaes* Goeze 1781 Syn.  
*Orthosia americana* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Agrochola pulchella* Smith 1900 (Xanthia)  
*Agrochola purpurea* Grote 1874 (Orthosia)  
*Orthosia crispa* Harvey 1875 Syn.  
*Orthosia antapica* Smith 1907 Syn.  
*Orthosia fornica* Smith 1907 Syn.

**Agrotis Ochsenheimer 1816**

*Agronoma Hübner* 1821 Syn.  
*Georyx Hübner* 1821 Syn.  
*Scotia Hübner* 1821 Syn.  
*Noctua Boisduval* 1829 Homo.  
*Psammophila Stephens* 1850 Syn.  
*Elegarda Walker* 1865 Syn.  
*Comophorus Alpheraky* 1887 Homo.  
*Porosagrotis Smith* 1890 Syn.  
*Lycophorus Staudinger* 1901 Syn.  
*Mesembreuxoa Hampson* 1903 Syn.  
*Neosema Rebel* 1907 Syn.  
*Powellinia Oberthür* 1912 Syn.  
*Hermonassoides Strand* 1915 Syn.  
*Crassagrotis Beck* 1991 Syn.  
*Leucagrotis Beck* 1991 Syn.  
*Militagrotis Beck* 1991 Syn.  
*Putagrotis Beck* 1991 Syn.

*Agrotis aeneipennis* Grote 1876 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis apicalis* Herrich-Schäffer 1868 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis arenarius* Neil 1983 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis atha* Strecker 1898 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis buchholzi* Barnes and Benjamin 1929 (Feltia)  
*Agrotis catenuloides* Smith 1910 (Porosagrotis)  
*Agrotis daedalus* Smith 1890 (Porosagrotis)

Agrotis dollii Grote 1883 (Agrotis)  
 Agrotis gladiaria Morrison 1875 (Agrotis)  
   *Agrotis morrisoniana Morrison 1875 Syn.*  
 Agrotis gravis Grote 1874 (Agrotis)  
   *Agrotis vapularis Grote 1876 Syn.*  
 Agrotis haesitans Walker 1857 (Agrotis)  
 Agrotis ipsilon Hufnagel 1766 (Phalaena)  
   *Noctua suffusa Denis and Schiffermüller 1775 Syn.*  
   *Phalaena idonea Cramer 1780 Syn.*  
   *Bombyx spinula Esper 1786 Syn.*  
   *Phalaena spinifera Villers 1789 Syn.*  
   *Phalaena spinula Donovan 1801 Homo.*  
   *Agrotis telifera Harris 1841 Syn.*  
   *Agrotis bipars Walker 1857 Syn.*  
   *Agrotis frivola Wallengren 1860 Syn.*  
   *Agrotis pepoli Bertolini 1874 Syn.*  
   *Agrotis aureolum Schaus 1898 Syn.*  
 Agrotis kingi McDunnough 1932 (Agrotis)  
 Agrotis malefida Guenee 1852 (Agrotis)  
   *Agrotis inspinosa Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
   *Noctua robusta Blanchard 1852 Syn.*  
   *Agrotis consueta Walker 1857 Syn.*  
   *Agrotis submuscosa Herrich-Schäffer 1868 Syn.*  
 Agrotis musa Smith 1910 (Feltia)  
 Agrotis obliqua Smith 1903 (Feltia)  
 Agrotis orthogonia Morrison 1876 (Agrotis)  
   *Porosagrotis delorata Smith 1908 Syn.*  
   *Porosagrotis duae Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.*  
 Agrotis orthogonoides McDunnough 1946 (Agrotis)  
 Agrotis repleta Walker 1857 (Agrotis)  
 Agrotis robustior Smith 1899 (Feltia)  
 Agrotis ruta Eversmann 1851 (Xylina)  
   *Agrotis patula Walker 1857 Syn.*  
   *Agrotis septentrionalis Möschler 1862 Syn.*  
   *Feltia subinformis Bryk 1941 Syn.*  
 Agrotis stigmata Morrison 1875 (Agrotis)  
   *Agrotis clodiana Grote 1881 Syn.*  
 Agrotis subterranea Fabricius 1794 (Noctua)  
   *Agrotis annexa Treitschke 1825 Syn.*  
   *Agrotis interferens Walker 1858 Syn.*  
   *Xylina lytaea Druce 1889 Syn.*  
   *Agrotis interposita Maassen 1890 Syn.*  
   *Euxoa williamsi Schaus 1923 Syn.*  
 Agrotis texanus Grote 1864 (Agrotis)  
 Agrotis vancouverensis Grote 1873 (Agrotis)  
   *Agrotis hortulana Morrison 1875 Syn.*  
   *Agrotis semiclarata Grote 1881 Syn.*  
   *Agrotis agilis Grote 1888 Syn.*  
   *Agrotis dentilinea Smith 1890 Syn.*  
 Agrotis venerabilis Walker 1857 (Agrotis)  
   *Feltia arida Cockerell 1913 Syn.*  
 Agrotis vetusta Walker 1856 (Mythimna)  
   *Agrotis muraenula Grote and Robinson 1868 Syn.*  
   *Porosagrotis mutata Barnes and Benjamin 1924 Syn.*  
 [Agrotis vetusta Walker 1865 Homo.]  
 Agrotis volubilis Harvey 1874 (Agrotis)  
   *Agrotis fumipennis McDunnough 1932 Homo.*

**Agrotisia Hampson 1908**  
   *Harrisonia Schaus 1923 Homo.*

Agrotisia evelinae Benjamin 1933 (Agrotisia)

**Airamia Barnes and Benjamin 1926**

Airamia albiocula Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Hoplitarache)

**Alabama Grote 1895**

**Eualabama Grote 1896 Syn.**

Alabama argillacea Hübner 1823 (Aletia)  
   *Noctua xylina Say 1828 Syn.*  
   *Anomis bipunctina Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
   *Anomis grandipuncta Guenee 1852 Syn.*

**Aleptina Dyar 1902**

**Paracretonia Dyar 1912 Syn.**

Aleptina aleptivoides Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Phyllophila)  
   *Paracretonia xithon Dyar 1912 Syn.*  
 Aleptina clinopetes Dyar 1920 (Bryocodia)  
 Aleptina inca Dyar 1902 (Aleptina)  
   *Aleptina texana Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.*  
 Aleptina junctimacula Blanchard 1984 (Aleptina)  
 Aleptina semiatra Smith 1902 (Acontia)  
 Aleptinoides Barnes and McDunnough 1912  
 Aleptinoides ochrea Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Aleptinoides)  
   *Oslaria haematostica Dyar 1923 Syn.*

**Aletia Hübner 1821**

**Hyphilare Hübner 1821 Syn.**

**Heliophila Hübner 1822 Syn.**

**Leucania Boisduval 1829 Homo.**

**Sablia Sukhareva 1973 Syn.**

**Anapoma Berio 1980 Syn.**

**Apoma Berio 1980 Homo.**

Aletia oxygala Grote 1881 (Heliophila)  
   *Leucania minorata Smith 1894 Syn.*  
   *Leucania luteopallens Smith 1902 Syn.*  
   *Leucania rubripallens Smith 1902 Syn.*  
 Aletia yuconensis Hampson 1911 (Leucania)

**Allagrapha Franclemont 1964**

Allagrapha aerea Hübner 1803 (Noctua)

**Allerastria Brown 1987**

Allerastria albiciliatus Smith 1903 (Yrias)  
   *Eustrotia bifasciata Barnes and McDunnough 1912 Syn.*  
   *Allerastria paula Brown 1987 Syn.*  
   *Allerastria chacoensis Brown 1987 Syn.*  
 Allerastria annae Brown 1987 (Allerastria)

**Allotria Hübner 1823**

Allotria elonympha Hübner 1818 (Ephesia)

**Alypia Hübner 1818**

**Leucosemia Menetries 1857 Syn.**

Alypia dipsaci Grote and Robinson 1868 (Alypia)  
 Alypia langtoni Couper 1865 (Alypia)  
   *Alypia sacramenti Grote and Robinson 1868 Syn.*  
   *Alypia hutsonia Edwards 1884 Syn.*  
 Alypia mariposa Grote and Robinson 1868 (Alypia)  
   *Alypia lunata Stretch 1872 Syn.*  
 Alypia matuta Edwards 1883 (Alypia)  
 Alypia octomaculata Fabricius 1775 (Sesia)  
   *Phalaena albomaculata Stoll 1782 Syn.*  
   *Phalaena bimaculata Gmelin 1790 Homo.*  
   *Alypia octomaculalis Hübner 1818 Emend.*  
   *Alypia quadriguttalis Hübner 1818 Syn.*  
 Alypia ridingsii Grote 1864 (Alypia)  
 Alypia wittfeldii Edwards 1883 (Alypia)

**Alypiodes Grote 1883**

- Alypiodes bimaculata Herrich-Schäffer 1853 (Agarista)  
*Eusemia crescens* Walker 1856 Syn.  
*Agarita* [sic] *grotei* Boisduval 1868 Syn.  
*Alypia trimaculata* Boisduval 1874 Emend.  
*Alypiodes flavilinguis* Grote 1883 Syn.  
*Alypiodes dugesii* Cockerell 1895 Syn.  
Alypiodes geronimo Barnes 1900 (Pseudalypia)

**Amiana Dyar 1904**

- Amiana niama Dyar 1904 (Amiana)

**Amolita Grote 1874*****Parvapenna* Kaye 1901 Syn.**

- Amolita delicata Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Amolita)  
Amolita fessa Grote 1874 (Amolita)  
Amolita fratercula Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Amolita)  
Amolita roseola Smith 1903 (Amolita)  
Amolita sentalis Kaye 1901 (Parvapenna)  
*Amolita obliqua* Smith 1903 Syn.

**Amphipoea Billberg 1820**

- Amphipoea americana Speyer 1875 (Hydroecia)  
*Hydroecia atlantica* Smith 1899 Syn.  
*Hydroecia pacifica* Smith 1899 Syn.  
Amphipoea cottlei McDunnough 1948 (Apamea)  
Amphipoea erepta Grote 1881 (Gortyna)  
*Apamea ryensis* Bird 1913 Syn.  
Amphipoea flavostigma Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Apamea)  
Amphipoea interoceanica Smith 1899 (Hydroecia)  
Amphipoea keiferi Benjamin 1935 (Apamea)  
Amphipoea lunata Smith 1891 (Apamea)  
*Hydroecia albilunata* Smith 1899 Syn.  
Amphipoea senilis Smith 1892 (Hydroecia [sic])  
Amphipoea velata Walker 1865 (Apamea)  
*Hydroecia sera* Grote and Robinson 1868 Syn.

**Amphipyra Ochsheimer 1816**

- Scotophila* Hübner 1821 Syn.**  
***Pyrophila* Stephens 1829 Syn.**  
***Philopyra* Guenee 1837 Syn.**  
***Neocomia* Rougemont 1902 Syn.**  
***Adamphipyra* Beck 1991 Syn.**  
***Adpyramidcampa* Beck 1991 Syn.**  
***Antiamphipyra* Beck 1991 Syn.**  
***Pyramidcampa* Beck 1991 Syn.**  
***Tetrapyra* Beck 1991 Syn.**

- Amphipyra brunneoatra McDunnough 1938 (Amphipyra)  
Amphipyra glabella Morrison 1875 (Pyrophila)  
Amphipyra pyramidoides Guenee 1852 (Amphipyra)  
*Amphipyra inornata* Grote 1864 Syn.  
*Amphipyra conspersa* Riley 1871 Syn.  
Amphipyra tragopoginis Clerck 1759 (Phalaena)  
*Phalaena luciola* Hufnagel 1766 Syn.  
*Agrotis repressus* Grote 1871 Syn.  
*Amphipyra turcomana* Staudinger 1888 Syn.  
*Amphipyra distincta* Rothschild 1920 Syn.

**Amyna Guenee 1852**

- Berresa* Walker 1859 Syn.**  
***Ilattia* Walker 1859 Syn.**  
***Lochia* Walker 1865 Syn.**

- Stridova* Walker 1869 Syn.**  
***Pteraetholix* Grote 1873 Syn.**  
***Chytoryza* Grote 1876 Syn.**  
***Hesperimorpha* Saalmüller 1880 Syn.**  
***Amynodes* Warren 1913 Syn.**  
***Formosamyna* Strand 1920 Syn.**

- Amyna bullula Grote 1873 (Pteraetholix)  
*Mesostrota* [sic] *imprimata* Möschler 1890 Syn.  
*Amyna concolorata* Barnes and Benjamin 1924 Syn.  
Amyna octo Guenee 1852 (Perigea)  
*Amyna axis* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Celaena flavigutta* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Celaena perfundens* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Poaphila stricta* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Ilattia cephusalis* Walker 1859 Syn.  
*Amyna colon* Guenee 1862 Syn.  
*Celaena obstructa* Walker 1862 Syn.  
*Perigea vexabilis* Wallengren 1863 Syn.  
*Miana inornata* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Perigea leucospila* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Stridova albigutta* Walker 1869 Syn.  
*Erastria stigmatula* Snellen 1872 Syn.  
*Erastria bavia* Felder and Rogenhofer 1874 Syn.  
*Segetia orbica* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Amyna undulifera* Butler 1875 Syn.  
*Chytoryza tecta* Grote 1876 Syn.  
*Botys montretalis* Mabille 1879 Syn.  
*Perigea supplex* Swinhoe 1885 Syn.  
*Berresa rufa* Bethune-Baker 1906 Syn.

**Anagrapha McDunnough 1944**

- Anagrapha falcifera Kirby 1837 (Plusia)  
*Autographa norma* Hübner 1821 Unav.  
*Plusia simplex* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Autographa simplicima* Ottolengui 1902 Syn.

**Anaplectoides McDunnough 1929**

- Anaplectoides brunneomedia McDunnough 1946 (Anaplectoides)  
Anaplectoides prasina Denis and Schiffermüller 1775 (Noctua)  
*Noctua herbida* Denis and Schiffermüller 1775 Syn.  
*Noctua egregia* Esper 1787 Syn.  
*Phalaena jaspidea* Borkhausen 1792 Homo.  
*Noctua mixta* Haworth 1809 Syn.  
*Polyphaenis herbacea* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Agrotis albimacula* Hormuzaki 1894 Syn.  
Anaplectoides pressus Grote 1874 (Eurois)  
*Aplectoides discolor* Smith 1905 Syn.  
*Aplectoides fales* Smith 1905 Syn.  
*Aplectoides abbea* Smith 1908 Syn.

**Anarta Ochsheimer 1816**

- Charelia* Sodoffsky 1837 Syn.**  
***Coranarta* Beck 1991 Syn.**  
***Melanarta* Beck 1991 Syn.**

- Anarta cordigera Thunberg 1792 (Noctua)  
*Noctua albirena* Hübner 1803 Syn.  
*Anarta aethiops* Hoffmann 1893 Syn.  
*Anarta alpestris* Burmann 1974 Syn.  
Anarta etacta Smith 1900 (Anarta)  
Anarta luteola Grote and Robinson 1865 (Anarta)  
Anarta melanopa Thunberg 1791 (Noctua)  
*Pyralis rupestralis* Hübner 1799 Syn.  
*Noctua alpicola* Quensel 1802 Syn.  
*Noctua vidua* Hübner 1808 Syn.

*Noctua tristis* Hübner 1809 *Homo*.  
*Noctua rupestris* Hübner 1819 *Emend*.  
*Anarta nigrolunata* Packard 1867 *Syn*.  
*Anarta laerta* Smith 1903 *Syn*.  
*Anarta koizumidakeana* Matsumura 1927 *Syn*.  
*Anarta mimuli* Behr 1885 (*Anarta*)  
*Anarta myrtilli* Linnaeus 1761 (*Phalaena*)  
*Phalaena ericae* Hufnagel 1766 *Syn*.  
*Anarta alpina* Raetzer 1890 *Syn*.  
*Anarta citrina* Warren 1911 *Syn*.  
*Anarta anglica* Culot 1915 *Syn*.  
*Anarta sierrae* Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (*Anarta*)  
*Anarta laertidia* Barnes and McDunnough 1916 *Syn*.

**Anartomima Boursin 1952**

*Pseudanarta Kozhantschikov* 1947 *Homo*.

*Anartomima secedens* Walker 1858 (*Plusia*)  
*Anarta bohemani* Staudinger 1861 *Syn*.  
*Polia nigrofasciata* Rangnow 1935 *Syn*.

**Anathix Franclemont 1937**

*Anathix aggressa* Smith 1907 (*Orthosia*)  
*Anathix immaculata* Morrison 1875 (*Orthosia*)  
*Anathix puta* Grote and Robinson 1868 (*Xanthia*)  
*Xanthia euroa* Grote and Robinson 1873 *Syn*.  
*Orthosia dusca* Smith 1908 *Syn*.  
*Anathix ralla* Grote and Robinson 1868 (*Xanthia*)

**Androloma Grote 1873**

*Androloma brannani* Stretch 1872 (*Alypia*)  
*Androloma disparata* Edwards 1884 (*Alypia*)  
*Alypia gracilentia* Graef 1887 *Syn*.  
*Androloma maccullochii* Kirby 1837 (*Alypia*)  
*Alypia lorquimii* Grote and Robinson 1868 *Syn*.  
*Alypia similis* Stretch 1872 *Syn*.  
*Alypia edwardsii* Boisduval 1874 *Syn*.  
*Alypia conjuncta* Edwards 1883 *Syn*.

**Andropolia Grote 1895**

*Andropolia aedon* Grote 1880 (*Polia*)  
*Andropolia contacta* Walker 1856 (*Acronycta*)  
*Acronycta aspera* Morrison 1875 *Syn*.  
*Polia diffusilis* Harvey 1878 *Syn*.  
*Polia pulverulenta* Smith 1891 *Syn*.  
*Andropolia dispar* Smith 1900 (*Polia*)  
*Andropolia diversilineata* Grote 1877 (*Hadena*)  
*Polia illepada* Grote 1879 *Syn*.  
*Polia resoluta* Smith 1894 *Syn*.  
*Andropolia submissa* Smith 1911 *Syn*.  
*Andropolia extincta* Smith 1900 (*Polia*)  
*Andropolia olga* Smith 1911 (*Andropolia*)  
*Andropolia olorina* Grote 1876 (*Hadena*)  
*Andropolia pallifera* Grote 1877 (*Polia*)  
*Andropolia sansar* Strecker 1898 (*Polia*)  
*Andropolia theodori* Grote 1878 (*Apatela*)  
*Polia epichysis* Grote 1880 *Syn*.  
*Andropolia vancouvera* McDunnough 1938 *Syn*.

**Angulostiria Poole 1995**

*Angulostiria chrysocheilus* Dyar 1909 (*Basilodes*)

**Anhimella McDunnough 1943**

*Anhimella contrahens* Walker 1860 (*Celaena*)  
*Mamestra thecata* Morrison 1875 *Syn*.  
*Agrotis conar* Strecker 1898 *Syn*.  
*Himella quadristigma* Smith 1900 *Syn*.  
*Himella infidelis* Dyar 1904 *Syn*.  
*Anhimella pacifica* McDunnough 1943 (*Anhimella*)  
*Anhimella perbrunnea* Grote 1879 (*Graphiphora*)

**Anicla Grote 1874**

*Anicla cemolia* Franclemont 1967 (*Anicla*)  
*Anicla infecta* Ochsenheimer 1816 (*Agrotis*)  
*Agrotis incivis* Guenee 1852 *Syn*.  
*Laphygma praecipua* Walker 1869 *Syn*.  
*Graphiphora bartholemica* Wallengren 1871 *Syn*.  
*Anicla alabamae* Grote 1874 *Syn*.  
*Prodenia pauper* Butler 1878 *Syn*.  
*Agrotis incisa* Gundlach 1881 *Syn*.  
*Agrotis mulina* Möschler 1886 *Syn*.

**Annaphila Grote 1873**

*Proannaphila Rindge and Smith* 1952 *Syn*.

*Annaphila abdita* Rindge and Smith 1952 (*Annaphila*)  
*Annaphila arvalis* Edwards 1875 (*Annaphila*)  
*Annaphila salicis* Edwards 1881 *Syn*.  
*Brephos fletcheri* Smith 1907 *Syn*.  
*Annaphila astrologa* Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (*Annaphila*)  
*Annaphila baueri* Rindge and Smith 1952 (*Annaphila*)  
*Annaphila casta* Edwards 1890 (*Annaphila*)  
*Annaphila danastica* Grote 1873 (*Annaphila*)  
*Annaphila decia* Grote 1875 (*Annaphila*)  
*Annaphila amricula* Edwards 1875 *Syn*.  
*Annaphila germana* Edwards 1875 *Syn*.  
*Annaphila depicta* Grote 1873 (*Annaphila*)  
*Annaphila morula* Rindge and Smith 1952 *Syn*.  
*Annaphila diva* Grote 1873 (*Annaphila*)  
*Annaphila divinula* Grote 1878 (*Annaphila*)  
*Annaphila evansi* Rindge and Smith 1952 (*Annaphila*)  
*Annaphila hennei* Rindge and Smith 1952 (*Annaphila*)  
*Annaphila ida* Rindge and Smith 1952 (*Annaphila*)  
*Annaphila lithosina* Edwards 1875 (*Annaphila*)  
*Annaphila variegata* Smith 1908 *Syn*.  
*Annaphila macfarlandi* Buckett and Bauer 1964 (*Annaphila*)  
*Annaphila mera* Harvey 1875 (*Annaphila*)  
*Annaphila domina* Edwards 1875 *Syn*.  
*Annaphila eremia* Rindge and Smith 1952 *Syn*.  
*Annaphila miona* Smith 1908 (*Annaphila*)  
*Annaphila olgae* Sala 1964 (*Annaphila*)  
*Annaphila pseudoastrologa* Sala 1964 (*Annaphila*)  
*Annaphila pustulata* Edwards 1881 (*Annaphila*)  
*Annaphila spila* Rindge and Smith 1952 (*Annaphila*)  
*Annaphila superba* Edwards 1875 (*Annaphila*)  
*Annaphila vivianae* Sala 1964 (*Annaphila*)

**Anomis Hübner 1821**

*Cosmophila Boisduval* 1833 *Syn*.  
*Anomus Agassiz* 1847 *Emend*.  
*Gonitis Guenee* 1852 *Syn*.  
*Amarna Walker* 1857 *Syn*.  
*Ristra Walker* 1858 *Syn*.  
*Rusicada Walker* 1858 *Syn*.  
*Scoedisa Walker* 1858 *Syn*.  
*Deremma Walker* 1865 *Syn*.  
*Tiridata Walker* 1865 *Syn*.  
*Capitaria Walker* 1869 *Syn*.  
*Deinopalpus Holland* 1894 *Syn*.

*Molopa Swinhoe* 1902 Syn.

*Gonopteronia Bethune-Baker* 1906 Syn.

- Anomis editrix Guenee 1852 (Gonitis)  
*Gonitis albitacta* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Gonitis cosmioides* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Gonitis fractifera* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Cosmophila punctifera* Walker 1858 Syn.  
Anomis erosa Hübner 1821 (Anomis)  
Anomis exacta Hübner 1822 (Anomis)  
*Anomis conducta* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Aletia hostia* Harvey 1876 Syn.  
Anomis flava Fabricius 1775 (Noctua)  
*Noctua stigmatizans* Fabricius 1775 Syn.  
*Xanthia fimbriago* Stephens 1829 Syn.  
*Cosmophila xanthindyma* Boisduval 1833 Syn.  
*Cosmophila auragoides* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Cosmophila indica* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Cirroedia edentata* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Cirroedia variolosa* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Cosmophila aurantiaca* Prittwitz 1867 Syn.  
*Anomis serrata* Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.  
Anomis illita Guenee 1852 (Anomis)  
*Ristra tortuosa* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Anomis praerupta* Möschler 1890 Syn.  
Anomis impasta Guenee 1852 (Anomis)  
*Anomis doctorium* Dyar 1913 Syn.  
Anomis luridula Guenee 1852 (Anomis)  
*Anomis derogata* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Anomis umbrata* Schaus 1911 Syn.  
Anomis privata Walker 1865 (Gonitis)  
*Gonitis commoda* Butler 1878 Syn.  
*Rusicada griseolineata* Warren 1913 Syn.  
*Rusicada subfulvida* Warren 1913 Syn.  
Anomis texana Riley 1885 (Anomis)

#### **Anorthodes Smith 1891**

- Anorthodes indigena Barnes and Benjamin 1925 (Athetis)  
Anorthodes tarda Guenee 1852 (Caradrina)  
*Anorthodes prima* Smith 1891 Syn.  
Anorthodes triquetra Grote 1883 (Pyrophila)

#### **Anterastria Sugi 1982**

- Anterastria teratophora Herrich-Schäffer 1854 (Bryophila)  
*Erastria inscripta* Walker 1858 Syn.

#### **Antiblemma Hübner 1821**

*Capnodes Guenee* 1852 Syn.  
*Gerisa Walker* 1858 Syn.  
*Egrylron Smith* 1900 Syn.

- Antiblemma californica Behr 1870 (Capnodes)  
Antiblemma concinnula Walker 1865 (Capnodes)  
*Capnodes priscilla* Möschler 1890 Syn.  
*Capnodes distacta* Hampson 1898 Syn.  
Antiblemma filaria Smith 1900 (Egrylron)  
Antiblemma rufinans Guenee 1852 (Capnodes)  
*Gerisa discerpta* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Hypermaria subcinerascens* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Thermesia torrida* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Capnodes astyla* Möschler 1890 Syn.  
*Capnodes lara* Druce 1890 Syn.  
*Capnodes punctivena* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Capnodes marita* Schaus 1901 Syn.

#### **Anticarsia Hübner 1818**

*Azazia Walker* 1858 Syn.

- Anticarsia gemmatalis Hübner 1818 (Anticarsia)  
*Thermesia costalis* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Hypermaria detrahens* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Thermesia monstratura* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Plaxia spiloleuca* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Plaxia subducta* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Remigia subsignata* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Hypermaria leucospila* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Thermesia infumata* Felder and Rogenhofer 1874 Syn.  
*Thermesia gemina* Maassen 1890 Syn.

#### **Anycteola Barnes and Benjamin 1929**

- Anycteola fotelloides Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Stilbia)

#### **Aon Neumoegen 1892**

- Aon noctuiformis Neumoegen 1892 (Aon)

#### **Apamea Ochsenheimer 1816**

*Abromias Billberg* 1820 Syn.  
*Septis Hübner* 1821 Syn.  
*Hama Stephens* 1829 Syn.  
*Xylophasia Stephens* 1829 Syn.  
*Agrostobia Boie* 1835 Syn.  
*Crymodes Guenee* 1841 Syn.  
*Syma Stephens* 1850 Homo.  
*Dimya Moore* 1882 Homo.  
*Eurabila Butler* 1889 Syn.  
*Eleemosia Prout* 1901 Syn.  
*Protagrotis Hampson* 1903 Syn.  
*Agroperina Hampson* 1908 Syn.  
*Trichoplexia Hampson* 1908 Syn.  
*Heteromma Warren* 1911 Homo.  
*Heterommiola Strand* 1912 Syn.  
*Furvabromias Beck* 1991 Syn.  
*Loscopia Beck* 1991 Syn.

- Apamea acera Smith 1900 (Polia)  
Apamea albina Grote 1874 (Hadena)  
Apamea alia Guenee 1852 (Taeniocampa)  
*Hadena suffusca* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Xylophasia rorulenta* Smith 1904 Syn.  
Apamea ampliata McDunnough 1940 (Septis)  
Apamea amputatrix Fitch 1856 (Hadena)  
*Hadena amica* Harris 1863 Syn.  
*Eurois pluviosa* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Hadena formosus* Ellsworth 1918 Syn.  
Apamea antennata Smith 1891 (Xylophasia)  
*Parastichtis purpurissata* Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.  
Apamea apamiformis Guenee 1852 (Xylophasia)  
*Hadena contenta* Walker 1857 Homo.  
Apamea atosuffusa Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Parastichtis)  
Apamea auranticolor Grote 1873 (Hadena)  
*Hadena barnesii* Smith 1899 Syn.  
*Hadena sora* Smith 1903 Syn.  
Apamea burgessi Morrison 1874 (Luceria)  
Apamea cariosa Guenee 1852 (Xylophasia)  
*Hadena idonea* Grote 1882 Syn.  
*Hadena cluna* Strecker 1898 Syn.  
Apamea castanea Grote 1874 (Hadena)  
*Hadena cymosa* Grote 1881 Syn.  
Apamea centralis Smith 1891 (Xylophasia)  
Apamea cinefacta Grote 1881 (Hadena)  
Apamea commoda Walker 1857 (Xylina)  
*Hadena satina* Strecker 1898 Syn.



- Hadena alberta* Smith 1903 Syn.  
*Xylophasia illustra* Smith 1908 Syn.  
 Apamea conradi Grote 1879 (Orthosia)  
*Orthosia citima* Grote 1883 Syn.  
 Apamea contradicta Smith 1895 (Xylophasia)  
*Hadena exornata* Möschler 1860 Homo.  
 Apamea cristata Grote 1878 (Hadena)  
 Apamea cuculliformis Grote 1875 (Hadena)  
 Apamea devastator Brace 1819 (Phalaena)  
*Agrotis marshallana* Westwood 1843 Syn.  
*Mamestra contenta* Walker 1856 Syn.  
*Mamestra ordinaria* Walker 1856 Syn.  
*Polia speciosa* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
 Apamea dionea Smith 1899 (Hadena)  
 Apamea dubitans Walker 1856 (Mamestra)  
*Apamea insignata* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Hadena sputator* Grote 1873 Homo.  
*Hadena sputatrix* Grote 1875 Emend.  
*Xylophasia cogitata* Smith 1891 Syn.  
 Apamea extensa Smith 1905 (Luperina)  
*Perigea flavistriga* Smith 1905 Syn.  
 Apamea exulis Lefebvre 1836 (Hadena)  
*Hadena gelata* Lefebvre 1836 Syn.  
*Exarnis difflua* Geyer 1837 Syn.  
*Hadena groenlandica* Duponchel 1838 Syn.  
*Crymodes borea* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Crymodes gelida* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Xylophasia alticola* Smith 1891 Syn.  
 Apamea geminimacula Dyar 1904 (Hadena)  
 Apamea genialis Grote 1874 (Hadena)  
 Apamea grotei Barnes and McDunnough 1914 (Parastichtis)  
 Apamea helva Grote 1875 (Orthosia)  
 Apamea impulsiva Guenee 1852 (Mamestra)  
 Apamea inebriata Ferguson 1977 (Apamea)  
 Apamea inficita Walker 1857 (Graphiphora)  
*Orthosia belangeri* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
 Apamea inordinata Morrison 1875 (Hadena)  
*Xylophasia montana* Smith 1891 Syn.  
 [Apamea insignata Walker 1860 Homo.]  
 Apamea lateritia Hufnagel 1766 (Phalaena)  
*Xylina unicolora* Zetterstedt 1839 Syn.  
*Hadena assimilis* Doubleday 1847 Syn.  
*Hadena expallescens* Staudinger 1882 Syn.  
*Hadena amanda* Swinhoe 1901 Syn.  
*Hadena decolor* Stertz 1915 Syn.  
*Hadena soldana* Noack 1925 Syn.  
*Agroperina kunachirina* Bryk 1942 Syn.  
 Apamea lignicolora Guenee 1852 (Xylophasia)  
*Hadena quaesita* Grote 1876 Syn.  
*Parastichtis atriclava* Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.  
 Apamea longula Grote 1879 (Hadena)  
 Apamea lutosa Andrews 1877 (Orthosia)  
 Apamea maxima Dyar 1904 (Polia)  
 Apamea migrata Smith 1904 (Luperina)  
 Apamea mixta Grote 1881 (Hadena)  
 Apamea multicolor Dyar 1904 (Hadena)  
 Apamea murrayi Gibson 1920 (Homoglaea)  
 Apamea nichollae Hampson 1908 (Protagrotis)  
 Apamea nigrior Smith 1891 (Xylophasia)  
 Apamea niveivenosa Grote 1879 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis viralis* Grote 1881 Syn.  
 Apamea obliviosa Walker 1858 (Mamestra)  
 Apamea obscuroides Poole 1989 (Apamea)  
*Protagrotis obscura* Barnes and McDunnough 1911 Homo.  
 Apamea occidentalis Grote 1878 (Hadena)  
 Apamea ona Smith 1909 (Luperina)  
*Trachea stygia* Dyar 1914 Syn.  
 Apamea parcata Smith 1903 (Hadena)  
 Apamea perpenoa Grote 1881 (Hadena)  
 Apamea plutonia Grote 1883 (Hadena)  
 Apamea popofensis Smith 1900 (Ommatostola)  
*Agroperina indela* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Agroperina lineosa* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Agroperina pendina* Smith 1910 Syn.  
 Apamea relicina Morrison 1875 (Hadena)  
 Apamea remissa Hübner 1809 (Noctua)  
*Xylophasia indocilis* Walker 1856 Syn.  
*Hadena separans* Grote 1881 Syn.  
*Hadena lona* Strecker 1898 Syn.  
*Hadena runata* Smith 1899 Syn.  
*Xylophasia ferens* Smith 1903 Syn.  
*Xylophasia enigma* Smith 1904 Syn.  
 Apamea semilunata Grote 1881 (Hadena)  
 Apamea smythi Franclemont 1952 (Apamea)  
 Apamea sordens Hufnagel 1766 (Phalaena)  
*Noctua basilinea* Denis and Schiffermüller 1775 Syn.  
*Noctua nebulosa* Vieweg 1790 Syn.  
*Apamea finitima* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Hadena cinefacta* Graeser 1889 Homo.  
*Hadena griseascens* Staudinger 1889 Syn.  
*Hadena basistriga* Staudinger 1892 Syn.  
*Hadena cerviana* Smith 1900 Syn.  
 Apamea spaldingi Smith 1909 (Hyppa)  
*Trachea umbriacta* Hampson 1910 Syn.  
 Apamea unita Smith 1904 (Xylophasia)  
 Apamea verbascoides Guenee 1852 (Xylophasia)  
 Apamea vulgaris Grote and Robinson 1866 (Xylophasia)  
 Apamea vultuosa Grote 1875 (Hadena)
- Apharetra Grote 1901**
- Apharetra californiae McDunnough 1946 (Apharetra)  
 Apharetra dentata Grote 1875 (Apatela)  
*Acronycta pyralis* Smith 1895 Syn.  
*Apharetra purpurea* McDunnough 1940 Syn.
- Aplectoides Butler 1878**
- Aplectoides condita Guenee 1852 (Aplecta)  
*Agrotis trabilis* Grote 1877 Syn.
- Apsaphida Franclemont 1973**
- Apsaphida eremna Franclemont 1973 (Apsaphida)
- Araeopteron Hampson 1893**
- Araeopteron Hampson 1895 Emend.*  
*Essonistis Meyrick 1902 Syn.*  
*Thelxinoa Turner 1902 Syn.*  
*Araeoptera Hampson 1910 Emend.*
- Araeopteron vilhelmina Dyar 1916 (Araeoptera)
- Archanara Walker 1866**
- Archanara alameda Smith 1903 (Nonagria)  
 Archanara laeta Morrison 1875 (Nonagria)  
 Archanara oblonga Grote 1882 (Nonagria)  
*Nonagria permagna* Grote 1883 Syn.  
*Nonagria subcarnea* Kellcott 1883 Syn.  
 Archanara subflava Grote 1882 (Nonagria)
- Argentostiria Poole 1995**
- Argentostiria koebelei Riley 1893 (Antaplaga)  
*Chalcopasta koebelei* Hampson 1910 Emend.

**Argillophora Grote 1873**

Argillophora furcilla Grote 1873 (Argillophora)

**Argyrogramma Hübner 1823**

Argyrogramma verruca Fabricius 1794 (Noctua)  
*Autographa omicron Hübner 1821 Syn.*  
*Argyrogramma omega Hübner 1823 Syn.*  
*Plusia rutila Walker 1865 Syn.*

**Argyrostromis Hübner 1821**

*Agnomonis Hübner 1831 Syn.*  
*Crochiphora Hübner 1831 Syn.*  
*Argyrostromis Agassiz 1847 Emend.*  
*Poaphila Guenee 1852 Syn.*

Argyrostromis anilis Drury 1773 (Phalaena)  
*Phalaena bilinearis Martyn 1797 Syn.*  
*Agnomonis sequistriaris Hübner 1831 Syn.*  
 Argyrostromis carolina Smith 1905 (Phurys)  
 Argyrostromis contempta Guenee 1852 (Poaphila)  
 Argyrostromis deleta Guenee 1852 (Poaphila)  
*Poaphila placata Grote 1878 Syn.*  
 Argyrostromis erasa Guenee 1852 (Poaphila)  
 Argyrostromis flavistriaria Hübner 1831 (Crochiphora)  
*Poaphila flavistriaris Guenee 1852 Emend.*  
*Poaphila perplexa Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Poaphila perspicua Walker 1858 Syn.*  
*Phurys glans Grote 1876 Syn.*  
 Argyrostromis herbicola Guenee 1852 (Poaphila)  
 Argyrostromis quadrifilaris Hübner 1831 (Agnomonis)  
*Poaphila obsoleta Grote 1875 Syn.*  
 Argyrostromis sylvorum Guenee 1852 (Poaphila)

**Aristaria Guenee 1854**

Aristaria theroalis Walker 1859 (Bleptina)

**Arugisa Walker 1865**

*Diallagma Smith 1900 Syn.*

Arugisa latiorella Walker 1863 (Acrobasis)  
*Diallagma lutea Smith 1900 Syn.*  
 Arugisa punctalis Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Epizeuxis)  
 Arugisa watsoni Richards 1941 (Arugisa)

**Ascalapha Hübner 1809**

*Idechthis Hübner 1821 Syn.*  
*Otosema Hübner 1823 Syn.*

Ascalapha odorata Linnaeus 1758 (Phalaena)  
*Phalaena agarista Cramer 1777 Syn.*

**Aseptis McDunnough 1937**

Aseptis adnixa Grote 1880 (Hadena)  
 Aseptis binotata Walker 1865 (Mamestra)  
*Hadena extersa Walker 1865 Syn.*  
*Miana rubiginosa Walker 1865 Syn.*  
*Hadena curvata Grote 1874 Syn.*  
 Aseptis bultata Smith 1906 (Hadena)  
 Aseptis cara Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Trachea)  
 Aseptis catalina Smith 1899 (Hadena)  
 Aseptis characta Grote 1880 (Hadena)  
*Hadena luteocincerea Smith 1900 Syn.*  
*Hadena erica Smith 1905 Syn.*

*Trachea pluraloides McDunnough 1922 Syn.*  
 Aseptis dilara Strecker 1898 (Hadena)  
 Aseptis ethnica Smith 1899 (Hadena)  
 Aseptis fumeola Hampson 1908 (Trachea)  
*Trachea probata Barnes and McDunnough 1910 Syn.*  
 Aseptis fumosa Grote 1879 (Hadena)  
 Aseptis genatrix Grote 1878 (Hadena)  
 Aseptis lichena Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Andropolia)  
 Aseptis monica Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Trachea)  
 Aseptis pausis Smith 1899 (Hadena)  
 Aseptis paviae Strecker 1874 (Taeniocampa)  
*Hadena inconspicua Smith 1893 Syn.*  
 Aseptis perfumosa Hampson 1918 (Trachea)  
 Aseptis serrula Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Trachea)  
 Aseptis susquesa Smith 1908 (Hadena)

**Athetis Hübner 1821**

*Proxenus Herrich-Schäffer 1850 Syn.*  
*Elydna Walker 1858 Syn.*  
*Nebrissa Walker 1862 Syn.*  
*Radinacra Butler 1878 Syn.*  
*Dadica Moore 1881 Syn.*  
*Radinogoes Butler 1886 Syn.*  
*Strepselydna Warren 1911 Syn.*  
*Hydrillula Tams 1938 Syn.*  
*Tectorea Berio 1955 Syn.*

Athetis mendosa McDunnough 1927 (Proxenus)  
 Athetis mindara Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Proxenus)  
 Athetis miranda Grote 1873 (Caradrina)  
*Caradrina nitens Dyar 1904 Homo.*

**Athyryma Hübner 1823**

Athyryma adjutrix Cramer 1780 (Phalaena)  
*Athyryma ganglio Hübner 1831 Syn.*  
*Athyryma dormitrix Guenee 1852 Syn.*

**Autographa Hübner 1821**

Autographa ampla Walker 1858 (Plusia)  
*Plusia alterna Strecker 1885 Syn.*  
 Autographa bimaculata Stephens 1830 (Plusia)  
*Plusia u-brevis Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
 Autographa buraetica Staudinger 1892 (Plusia)  
*Plusia gammoides Speyer 1875 Homo.*  
 Autographa californica Speyer 1875 (Plusia)  
*Plusia russea Edwards 1886 Syn.*  
 Autographa corusca Strecker 1885 (Plusia)  
 Autographa flagellum Walker 1858 (Plusia)  
*Plusia monodon Grote 1875 Syn.*  
*Plusia insolita Smith 1895 Syn.*  
 Autographa gamma Linnaeus 1758 (Phalaena)  
*Plusia gammina Staudinger 1901 Syn.*  
 Autographa labrosa Grote 1874 (Plusia)  
 Autographa mappa Grote and Robinson 1868 (Plusia)  
 Autographa metallica Grote 1875 (Plusia)  
*Plusia scapularis Edwards 1882 Syn.*  
*Plusia lenzii French 1889 Syn.*  
 Autographa pasiphaeia Grote 1873 (Plusia)  
 Autographa precatationis Guenee 1852 (Plusia)  
 Autographa pseudogamma Grote 1875 (Plusia)  
 Autographa rubidus Ottolengui 1902 (Autographa)  
 Autographa sansoni Dod 1910 (Autographa)  
 Autographa speciosa Ottolengui 1902 (Autographa)  
 Autographa v-alba Ottolengui 1902 (Autographa)

**Autoplusia McDunnough 1944**

Autoplusia egena Guenee 1852 (Plusia)  
*Syngrapha galapagensis* Schaus 1923 Syn.  
 Autoplusia egenoides Franclemont and Todd 1982 (Autoplusia)  
 Autoplusia olivacea Skinner 1917 (Autographa)

**Axenus Grote 1873**

Axenus arvalis Grote 1873 (Axenus)  
*Axenus amplus* Edwards 1875 Syn.  
*Axenus ochraceus* Edwards 1875 Syn.

**Azenia Grote 1882**

Azenia implora Grote 1882 (Azenia)  
 Azenia templetonae Clarke 1937 (Azenia)

**Azeta Guenee 1852**

*Milyas* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Chabora* Walker 1865 Syn.

Azeta repugnalis Hübner 1831 (Pangrapta)  
*Azeta mirzah* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Azeta vampoia* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Thermesia fusilinea* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Chabora undulifera* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Thyridospila suffusa* Walker 1866 Syn.  
*Anticarsia ferruginea* Smith 1900 Syn.  
 Azeta schausi Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Anticarsia)

**Bagisara Walker 1858**

Bagisara albicosta Schaus 1911 (Bagisara)  
 Bagisara buxea Grote 1881 (Schinia)  
*Trileuca delicia* Dyar 1907 Syn.  
*Bagisara gustata* Dyar 1923 Syn.  
 Bagisara demura Dyar 1913 (Bagisara)  
*Bagisara anotla* Dyar 1914 Syn.  
 Bagisara gulnare Strecker 1878 (Schinia)  
 Bagisara oula Dyar 1913 (Bagisara)  
 Bagisara pacifica Schaus 1911 (Bagisara)  
 Bagisara rectifascia Grote 1874 (Schinia)  
 Bagisara repanda Fabricius 1793 (Bombyx)  
*Atethmia subusta* Hübner 1823 Syn.  
*Atethmia inusta* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Poaphila congesta* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Anomis dispartita* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Anthophila erecta* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Bagisara incidens* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Laphygma trilinea* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Acontia venusta* Berg 1882 Syn.  
*Acontia unipunctata* Möschler 1890 Syn.  
 Bagisara tristicta Hampson 1898 (Caradrina)  
*Xanthodes amorata* Barnes 1907 Syn.

**Baileya Grote 1895**

*Leptina* Guenee 1852 Homo.

Baileya australis Grote 1881 (Leptina)  
 Baileya dormitans Guenee 1852 (Leptina)  
*Leptina latebricola* Grote 1863 Syn.  
 Baileya doubledayi Guenee 1852 (Leptina)  
 Baileya levitans Smith 1906 (Leptina)  
 Baileya ophthalmica Guenee 1852 (Leptina)

**Balsa Walker 1860**

*Nolaphana* Grote 1863 Syn.  
*Gargaza* Walker 1866 Syn.

**Asisyra Grote 1873 Syn.**

Balsa labecula Grote 1880 (Nolaphana)  
 Balsa malana Fitch 1856 (Brachytaenia)  
*Balsa obliquifera* Walker 1860 Syn.  
 Balsa tristrigella Walker 1866 (Gargaza)  
*Asisyra zelleri* Grote 1873 Syn.

**Bandelia Lindsey 1923**

*Nothophila Barnes and Lindsey 1922 Homo.*

Bandelia angulata Barnes and Lindsey 1922 (Nothophila)

**Baptarma Smith 1904**

Baptarma felicitas Smith 1904 (Baptarma)

**Basilodes Guenee 1852**

*Deobriga* Walker 1869 Syn.

Basilodes chrysopsis Grote 1881 (Basilodes)  
*Basilodes catharops* Dyar 1911 Syn.  
 Basilodes pepita Guenee 1852 (Basilodes)  
*Deobriga chrysopasa* Walker 1869 Syn.  
 Basilodes straminea Poole 1995 (Basilodes)

**Behrensia Grote 1875**

Behrensia bicolor McDunnough 1941 (Behrensia)  
 Behrensia conchiformis Grote 1875 (Behrensia)  
*Behrensia suffusa* Buckett 1964 Syn.

**Bellura Walker 1865**

*Arzama* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Sphida* Grote 1878 Syn.  
*Arzamopsis* Dyar 1922 Syn.

Bellura brehmei Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Arzama)  
 Bellura densa Walker 1865 (Arzama)  
*Sphida oecogenes* Dyar 1913 Syn.  
 Bellura gortynoides Walker 1865 (Bellura)  
*Arzama vulnifica* Grote 1873 Syn.  
*Arzama diffusa* Grote 1878 Syn.  
*Arzama melanopyga* Grote 1881 Syn.  
 Bellura obliqua Walker 1865 (Edema)  
*Arzama obliquata* Grote and Robinson 1868 Syn.  
*Sphida anoa* Dyar 1913 Syn.  
*Sphida gargantua* Dyar 1913 Syn.  
*Bellura pallida* Barnes and Benjamin 1924 Syn.

**Bendisodes Hampson 1924**

Bendisodes aeolia Druce 1890 (Isogona)

**Benjaminiola Strand 1928**

*Buchholzia Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Homo.*  
*Eubuchholzia Barnes and Benjamin 1929 Syn.*

Benjaminiola colorada Smith 1900 (Arsilonche)  
*Cea cirphidia* Hampson 1910 Syn.  
*Cea leucanidia* Hampson 1910 Syn.

**Bistica Dyar 1912**

Bistica noela Druce 1892 (Mychonina)  
*Bistica noela* Dyar 1912 Homo.

**Bleptina Guenee 1854**

*Opotura* Walker 1859 Syn.  
*Anagoa* Möschler 1886 Syn.

*Bleptina atymnusalis* Walker 1859 (Bocana)  
*Bleptina caradrinalis* Guenee 1854 (Bleptina)  
*Herminia cloniasalis* Walker 1859 Syn.  
*Bleptina priassalis* Walker 1859 Syn.  
*Bleptina thisbesalis* Walker 1859 Syn.  
*Bleptina subjecta* Möschler 1890 Syn.  
*Bleptina flaviguttalis* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Bleptina)  
*Bleptina hydrillalis* Guenee 1854 (Bleptina)  
*Bleptina phanasgalis* Walker 1859 Syn.  
*Bleptina philetesalis* Walker 1859 Syn.  
*Bleptina ulricusalis* Walker 1859 Syn.  
*Bleptina inferior* Grote 1872 (Bleptina)  
*Bleptina medialis* Smith 1895 Syn.  
*Bleptina minimalis* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Bleptina)  
*Bleptina sangamonia* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Bleptina)

#### **Boryzops Richards 1936**

*Boryzops purissima* Dyar 1910 (Iscadia)  
*Sebagena ciocolatina* Draudt 1939 Syn.

#### **Brachionycha Hübner 1819**

*Asteroscopus Boisduval* 1829 Syn.  
*Petasia Stephens* 1829 Syn.  
*Brachionycha Agassiz* 1847 Emend.  
*Selenoscopus Heinemann* 1859 Syn.

*Brachionycha borealis* Smith 1899 (Asteroscopus)

#### **Brachylomia Hampson 1906**

*Iteophaga Boursin* 1965 Syn.

*Brachylomia algens* Grote 1878 (Hadena)  
*Brachylomia curvifascia* Smith 1891 (Dryobota)  
*Brachylomia discinigra* Walker 1856 (Bryophila)  
*Brachylomia elda* French 1887 (Homohadena)  
*Brachylomia onychina* Guenee 1852 (Epunda)  
*Brachylomia populi* Strecker 1898 (Cleoceris)  
*Brachylomia rectifascia* Smith 1891 (Dryobota)  
*Brachylomia thula* Strecker 1898 (Hadena)

#### **Bryolymnia Hampson 1908**

*Bryolymnia semifascia* Smith 1900 (Chytonix)  
*Bryolymnia viridimedia* Smith 1905 (Bryophila)

#### **Bulia Walker 1858**

*Biula* Walker 1858 Homo.  
*Arsisaca* Walker 1866 Syn.  
*Cirrhobolina* Grote 1875 Syn.

*Bulia deducta* Morrison 1875 (Syneda)  
*Cirrhobolina incandescens* Grote 1875 Syn.  
*Syneda pavitensis* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Cirrhobolina vulpina* Edwards 1882 Syn.  
*Syneda albina* Strecker 1900 Syn.  
*Bulia similis* Richards 1936 (Bulia)  
*Bulia californica* Richards 1939 Syn.

#### **Caenurgia Walker 1858**

*Litosea* Grote 1875 Syn.

*Caenurgia chloropha* Hübner 1818 (Xestia)  
*Drasteria convalescens* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Caenurgia purgata* Walker 1858 Syn.

*Caenurgia socors* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Caenurgia togataria* Walker 1862 (Anaitis)  
*Litosea adversa* Grote 1875 Syn.

#### **Caenurgina McDunnough 1937**

*Caenurgina annexa* Edwards 1890 (Euclidia)  
*Drasteria conspicua* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Caenurgina caerulea* Grote 1873 (Drasteria)  
*Euclidia aquamarina* Felder and Rogenhofer 1874 Syn.  
*Drasteria livida* Letcher 1896 Syn.  
*Caenurgina crassiuscula* Haworth 1809 (Phytometra)  
*Drasteria erichto* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Microphysa sobria* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Remigia impressa* Butler and Druce 1872 Syn.  
*Drasteria ochrea* Grote 1873 Syn.  
*Caenurgina distincta* Neumoegen 1883 (Drasteria)  
*Caenurgina erechtea* Cramer 1780 (Phalaena)  
*Poaphila narrata* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Poaphila patibilis* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Drasteria agricola* Grote and Robinson 1867 Syn.  
*Drasteria mundula* Grote and Robinson 1867 Syn.  
*Caenurgia parva* Blackmore 1921 Syn.

#### **Callistege Hübner 1823**

*Euclidimera Hampson* 1913 Syn.

*Callistege diagonalis* Dyar 1898 (Euclidia)  
*Callistege intercalaris* Grote 1882 (Euclidia)  
*Euclidia dyari* Smith 1903 Syn.  
*Callistege triangula* Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Caenurgia)

#### **Callopietria Hübner 1821**

*Lagopus R.L.* 1817 Homo.  
*Eriopus Treitschke* 1825 Syn.  
*Agraga* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Agabra* Walker 1862 Syn.  
*Data* Walker 1862 Syn.  
*Obana* Walker 1862 Homo.  
*Eulepa* Walker 1863 Syn.  
*Cotanda* Moore 1881 Syn.  
*Methorasa* Moore 1881 Syn.  
*Euherrichia* Grote 1882 Syn.  
*Herrichia* Grote 1882 Homo.  
*Dissolophus* Butler 1891 Syn.  
*Gnamptocera* Butler 1891 Syn.  
*Haploolophus* Butler 1891 Syn.  
*Hemipachycera* Butler 1891 Syn.  
*Hyperdasys* Butler 1891 Syn.  
*Rhopetrotrichia* Butler 1891 Syn.  
*Platydasys* Butler 1892 Syn.  
*Miropalpa* Berio 1955 Syn.

*Callopietria argentomaculata* Martyn 1797 (Phalaena)  
*Callopietria cordata* Ljungh 1825 (Bombyx)  
*Eriopus monetifera* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Callopietria floridensis* Guenee 1852 (Eriopus)  
*Eriopus elegantulus* Herrich-Schäffer 1868 Syn.  
*Callopietria strenna* Grote 1895 Syn.  
*Callopietria granitosa* Guenee 1852 (Eriopus)  
*Callopietria argentilinea* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Callopietria jamaicensis* Möschler 1886 (Eriopus)  
*Callopietria mollissima* Guenee 1852 (Eriopus)  
*Erastria rubicunda* Walker 1858 Syn.

#### **Calophasia Stephens 1829**

*Cleophana Boisduval et al.* 1832 Syn.  
*Rhabdophana Sodoffsky* 1837 Syn.

**Calliphasia Agassiz 1847 Emend.**

*Calophasia lunula* Hufnagel 1766 (Phalaena)  
*Noctua linariae* Denis and Schiffermüller 1775 Syn.  
*Calophasia anatolica* Draudt 1936 Homo.

**Calyptra Ochsenheimer 1816**

*Calpe Treitschke* 1825 Syn.  
*Culasta Moore* 1881 Syn.  
*Hypocalpe Butler* 1883 Syn.  
*Percalpe Berio* 1956 Syn.

*Calyptra canadensis* Bethune 1865 (Calpe)  
*Plusiodonta purpurascens* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Oraesia sobria* Walker 1865 Syn.

**Capis Grote 1882**

*Capis curvata* Grote 1882 (Capis)

**Caradrina Ochsenheimer 1816**

*Charadrina Agassiz* 1847 Emend.  
*Platyperigea Smith* 1894 Syn.  
*Eremodrina Boursin* 1937 Syn.  
*Hymenodrina Boursin* 1937 Syn.  
*Paradrina Boursin* 1937 Syn.

*Caradrina atrostriga* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Athetis)  
*Caradrina camina* Smith 1894 (Platyperigea)  
*Platyperigea alpha* Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.  
*Platyperigea beta* Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.  
*Caradrina distinctoides* Poole 1989 (Caradrina)  
*Athetis distincta* Barnes 1928 Homo.  
*Caradrina meralis* Morrison 1875 (Caradrina)  
*Caradrina bilunata* Grote 1877 Syn.  
*Caradrina mona* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Athetis)  
*Caradrina montana* Bremer 1861 (Caradrina)  
*Caradrina extima* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Caradrina civica* Grote 1883 Syn.  
*Caradrina morpheus* Hufnagel 1766 (Phalaena)  
*Phalaena pulla* Beckwith 1794 Syn.  
*Noctua sepii* Hübner 1803 Syn.  
*Athetis dresnayi* Lucas 1933 Syn.  
*Athetis alpina* Hartig 1938 Syn.  
*Caradrina multifera* Walker 1857 (Caradrina)  
*Segetia fidicularia* Morrison 1875 Syn.

**Carteris Dognin 1914**

*Carteris oculatalis* Möschler 1890 (Zanclognatha)  
*Epizeuxis anser* Druce 1891 Syn.

**Catabena Walker 1865**

*Turbula Walker* 1869 Syn.  
*Adipsophanes Grote* 1873 Syn.

*Catabena divisa* Herrich-Schäffer 1868 (Callierges)  
*Catabena lineolata* Walker 1865 (Catabena)  
*Turbula petraea* Walker 1869 Syn.  
*Adipsophanes miscellus* Grote 1873 Syn.  
*Catabena sagittata* Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Catabena)  
*Catabena terminellus* Grote 1883 (Adipsophanes)  
*Homohadena candida* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Catabena vitrina* Walker 1857 (Laphygma)

**Catocala Schrank 1802**

*Hemigeometra Haworth* 1809 Syn.  
*Ephesia Hübner* 1818 Syn.

**Lamprosia Hübner 1821 Syn.**

*Blepharidia Hübner* 1822 Syn.  
*Astiotes Hübner* 1823 Syn.  
*Corisce Hübner* 1823 Syn.  
*Eucora Hübner* 1823 Syn.  
*Eunetis Hübner* 1823 Syn.  
*Mormonia Hübner* 1823 Syn.  
*Blepharonia Hübner* 1825 Syn.  
*Andrewsia Grote* 1882 Syn.  
*Catabapta Hulst* 1884 Syn.  
*Koraia Herz* 1904 Syn.  
*Andreusia Hampson* 1913 Emend.

*Catocala abbreviatella* Grote 1872 (Catocala)  
*Catocala agrippina* Strecker 1874 (Catocala)  
*Catocala subviridis* Harvey 1877 Syn.  
*Catocala barnesii* French 1900 Syn.  
*Catocala aholibah* Strecker 1874 (Catocala)  
*Catocala coloradensis* Beutenmueller 1903 Syn.  
*Catocala ellenensis* Reiff 1920 Syn.  
*Catocala alabamiae* Grote 1875 (Catocala)  
*Catocala allusa* Hulst 1884 (Catocala)  
*Catocala frenchii* Poling 1901 Syn.  
*Catocala amatrix* Hübner 1813 (Noctua)  
*Catocala nurus* Walker 1858 Homo.  
*Catocala selecta* Walker 1858 Homo.  
*Catocala ediitha* Edwards 1874 Syn.  
*Catocala amestris* Strecker 1874 (Catocala)  
*Catocala anna* Grote 1874 Syn.  
*Catocala westcottii* Grote 1878 Syn.  
*Catocala amica* Hübner 1818 (Ephesia)  
*Catocala androphila* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Catocala nerissa* Edwards 1880 Syn.  
*Catocala novangliae* Reiff 1916 Syn.  
*Catocala andromache* Edwards 1885 (Catocala)  
*Catocala benjamini* Brower 1937 Syn.  
*Catocala wellsii* Johnson 1983 Syn.  
*Catocala andromedae* Guenee 1852 (Hypogramma)  
*Catocala tristis* Edwards 1864 Syn.  
*Catocala angusi* Grote 1876 (Catocala)  
*Catocala lucetta* French 1882 Syn.  
*Catocala edna* Beutenmueller 1907 Syn.  
*Catocala antinympha* Hübner 1823 (Ephesia)  
*Catocala affinis* Westwood 1837 Syn.  
*Catocala melanympha* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Catocala arizonae* Grote 1873 (Catocala)  
*Catocala augusta* Edwards 1876 Syn.  
*Catocala huachuca* Beutenmueller 1918 Syn.  
*Catocala badia* Grote and Robinson 1866 (Catocala)  
*Catocala blandula* Hulst 1884 (Catocala)  
*Catocala manitobensis* Cassino 1918 Syn.  
*Catocala briseis* Edwards 1864 (Catocala)  
*Catocala minerva* Cassino 1917 Syn.  
*Catocala clarissima* Beutenmueller 1918 Syn.  
*Catocala californica* Edwards 1864 (Catocala)  
*Catocala mariana* Strecker 1874 Homo.  
*Catocala edwardsi* Kuznezov 1903 Homo.  
*Catocala eldoradensis* Beutenmueller 1907 Syn.  
*Catocala elizabeth* Cassino 1918 Syn.  
*Catocala californiensis* Brower 1976 (Catocala)  
*Catocala cara* Guenee 1852 (Catocala)  
*Catocala carissima* Hulst 1880 Syn.  
*Catocala silvia* Edwards 1880 Syn.  
*Catocala cerogama* Guenee 1852 (Catocala)  
*Catocala aurella* Fischer 1885 Syn.  
*Catocala eliza* Fischer 1885 Syn.  
*Catocala charlottae* Brou 1988 (Catocala)  
*Catocala chelidonia* Grote 1881 (Catocala)

- Catocala clintonii* Grote 1864 (Catocala)  
*Catocala coccinata* Grote 1872 (Catocala)  
*Catocala circe* Strecker 1876 Syn.  
*Catocala sinuosa* Grote 1879 Syn.  
*Catocala coelebs* Grote 1874 (Catocala)  
*Catocala phoebe* Edwards 1884 Syn.  
*Catocala concumbens* Walker 1858 (Catocala)  
*Catocala diana* Edwards 1880 Syn.  
*Catocala connubialis* Guenee 1852 (Catocala)  
*Catocala cordelia* Edwards 1880 Syn.  
*Catocala sancta* Hulst 1884 Syn.  
*Catocala virens* French 1886 Syn.  
*Catocala consors* Smith 1797 (Phalaena)  
*Catocala pensacola* Reiff 1919 Syn.  
*Catocala sorsconi* Barnes and Benjamin 1924 Syn.  
*Catocala crataegi* Saunders 1876 (Catocala)  
*Catocala dejecta* Strecker 1880 (Catocala)  
*Catocala delilah* Strecker 1874 (Catocala)  
*Catocala adoptiva* Grote 1874 Syn.  
*Catocala calphurnia* Edwards 1880 Syn.  
*Catocala desdemona* Edwards 1881 Syn.  
*Catocala utahensis* Cassino 1918 Syn.  
*Catocala umbella* Barnes and Benjamin 1927 Syn.  
*Catocala dulciola* Grote 1881 (Catocala)  
*Catocala elsa* Beutenmueller 1918 (Catocala)  
*Catocala epione* Drury 1773 (Phalaena)  
*Noctua marginata* Fabricius 1775 Syn.  
*Noctua marginella* Fabricius 1794 Emend.  
*Catocala erichi* Brower 1976 (Catocala)  
*Catocala euphemia* Beutenmueller 1907 (Catocala)  
*Catocala Faustina* Strecker 1873 (Catocala)  
*Catocala perdita* Strecker 1874 Syn.  
*Catocala cleopatra* Strecker 1874 Syn.  
*Catocala zillah* Strecker 1877 Syn.  
*Catocala carlota* Beutenmueller 1897 Syn.  
*Catocala caerulea* Beutenmueller 1907 Syn.  
*Catocala barbara* Cassino 1918 Syn.  
*Catocala flebilis* Grote 1872 (Catocala)  
*Catocala carolina* Holland 1903 Syn.  
*Catocala francisca* Edwards 1880 (Catocala)  
*Catocala frederici* Grote 1872 (Catocala)  
*Catocala gracilis* Edwards 1864 (Catocala)  
*Catocala grisatra* Brower 1936 (Catocala)  
*Catocala grotiana* Bailey 1879 (Catocala)  
*Catocala georgeana* Beutenmueller 1918 Syn.  
*Catocala grynea* Cramer 1780 (Phalaena)  
*Catocala polygama* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Catocala nuptula* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Catocala habilis* Grote 1872 (Catocala)  
*Catocala hermia* Edwards 1880 (Catocala)  
*Catocala verecunda* Hulst 1884 Syn.  
*Catocala diantha* Beutenmueller 1907 Syn.  
*Catocala ritana* Beutenmueller 1918 Syn.  
*Catocala rosa* Beutenmueller 1918 Syn.  
*Catocala herodias* Strecker 1876 (Catocala)  
*Catocala gerhardi* Barnes and Benjamin 1927 Syn.  
*Catocala hippolyta* Strecker 1874 (Catocala)  
*Catocala walteri* Schwarz 1923 Syn.  
*Catocala ilia* Cramer 1776 (Phalaena)  
*Catocala uxor* Guenee 1852 Homo.  
*Catocala zoe* Behr 1870 Syn.  
*Catocala osculata* Hulst 1884 Syn.  
*Catocala reiffi* Cassino 1917 Syn.  
*Catocala illecta* Walker 1858 (Catocala)  
*Catocala magdalena* Strecker 1874 Syn.  
*Catocala innubens* Guenee 1852 (Catocala)  
*Catocala scintillans* Grote and Robinson 1866 Syn.  
*Catocala flavidalis* Grote 1874 Syn.  
*Catocala insolabilis* Guenee 1852 (Catocala)  
*Catocala irene* Behr 1870 (Catocala)  
*Catocala valeria* Edwards 1880 Syn.  
*Catocala jair* Strecker 1897 (Catocala)  
*Catocala jessica* Edwards 1877 (Catocala)  
*Catocala babayaga* Strecker 1884 Syn.  
*Catocala johnsoniana* Brower 1976 (Catocala)  
*Catocala judith* Strecker 1874 (Catocala)  
*Catocala levettei* Grote 1874 Syn.  
*Catocala junctura* Walker 1858 (Catocala)  
*Catocala walshii* Edwards 1864 Syn.  
*Catocala aspasia* Strecker 1874 Syn.  
*Catocala sara* French 1883 Syn.  
*Catocala julietta* French 1916 Syn.  
*Catocala lacrymosa* Guenee 1852 (Catocala)  
*Catocala lincolana* Brower 1976 (Catocala)  
*Catocala lineella* Grote 1782 (Catocala)  
*Catocala louiseae* Bauer 1965 (Catocala)  
*Catocala luciana* Strecker 1874 (Catocala)  
*Catocala nebraskae* Dodge 1875 Syn.  
*Catocala somnus* Dodge 1881 Syn.  
*Catocala maestosa* Hulst 1884 (Catocala)  
*Catocala guenei* Grote 1887 Syn.  
*Catocala moderna* Grote 1900 Syn.  
*Catocala manitoba* Beutenmueller 1908 (Catocala)  
*Catocala marmorata* Edwards 1864 (Catocala)  
*Catocala mcdunnoughi* Brower 1937 (Catocala)  
*Catocala browerorum* Johnson 1983 Syn.  
*Catocala meskei* Grote 1873 (Catocala)  
*Catocala beaniana* Grote 1878 Syn.  
*Catocala rosalinga* Edwards 1880 Syn.  
*Catocala mescei* Hampson 1913 Emend.  
*Catocala orion* McDunnough 1922 Syn.  
*Catocala messalina* Guenee 1852 (Catocala)  
*Catocala belfragiana* Harvey 1875 Syn.  
*Catocala jocasta* Strecker 1875 Syn.  
*Catocala micronympha* Guenee 1852 (Catocala)  
*Catocala fratercula* Grote and Robinson 1866 Syn.  
*Catocala atarah* Strecker 1874 Syn.  
*Catocala gisela* Meyer 1880 Syn.  
*Catocala jacquetta* Edwards 1880 Syn.  
*Catocala timandra* Edwards 1880 Syn.  
*Catocala hero* Edwards 1884 Syn.  
*Catocala minuta* Edwards 1864 (Catocala)  
*Catocala parvula* Edwards 1864 Syn.  
*Catocala mira* Grote 1876 (Catocala)  
*Catocala miranda* Edwards 1881 (Catocala)  
*Catocala muliercula* Guenee 1852 (Catocala)  
*Catocala nebulosa* Edwards 1864 (Catocala)  
*Catocala ponderosa* Grote and Robinson 1866 Syn.  
*Catocala neogama* Smith 1797 (Phalaena)  
*Catocala communis* Grote 1872 Syn.  
*Catocala snowiana* Grote 1876 Syn.  
*Catocala loretta* Barnes and McDunnough 1918 Syn.  
*Catocala nevadensis* Beutenmueller 1907 (Catocala)  
*Catocala nuptialis* Walker 1858 (Catocala)  
*Catocala myrrha* Strecker 1874 Syn.  
*Catocala obscura* Strecker 1873 (Catocala)  
*Catocala simulatilis* Grote 1874 Syn.  
*Catocala olivia* Edwards 1880 (Catocala)  
*Catocala ophelia* Edwards 1880 (Catocala)  
*Catocala orba* Kuznezov 1903 (Catocala)  
*Catocala palaeogama* Guenee 1852 (Catocala)  
*Catocala parta* Guenee 1852 (Catocala)  
*Catocala perplexa* Strecker 1873 Syn.  
*Catocala phalanga* Grote 1864 (Catocala)  
*Catocala piatrix* Grote 1864 (Catocala)  
*Catocala dionyza* Edwards 1884 Syn.

Catocala praeclara Grote and Robinson 1866 (Catocala)

Catocala pretiosa Lintner 1876 (Catocala)

Catocala pura Hulst 1880 (Catocala)

Catocala relictata Walker 1858 (Catocala)

*Catocala elda* Behrens 1887 Syn.

Catocala residua Grote 1874 (Catocala)

*Catocala luctuosa* Hulst 1884 Syn.

Catocala resecta Grote 1872 (Catocala)

Catocala robinsonii Grote 1872 (Catocala)

Catocala sappho Strecker 1874 (Catocala)

Catocala semirelictata Grote 1874 (Catocala)

*Catocala nigra* Eastman 1916 Syn.

*Catocala atala* Cassino 1918 Syn.

Catocala serena Edwards 1864 (Catocala)

Catocala sheba Cassino 1919 (Catocala)

Catocala similis Edwards 1864 (Catocala)

*Catocala formula* Grote and Robinson 1866 Syn.

*Catocala aholah* Strecker 1874 Syn.

*Catocala isabella* Edwards 1880 Syn.

Catocala sordida Grote 1877 (Catocala)

*Catocala metalomus* Mayfield 1922 Syn.

Catocala stretchii Behr 1870 (Catocala)

*Catocala portia* Edwards 1880 Syn.

*Catocala sierrae* Beutenmueller 1897 Syn.

*Catocala margherita* Beutenmueller 1918 Syn.

Catocala subnata Grote 1864 (Catocala)

Catocala texana French 1902 (Catocala)

Catocala texarkana Brower 1976 (Catocala)

Catocala titania Dodge 1900 (Catocala)

Catocala ulalume Strecker 1877 (Catocala)

Catocala ultronia Hübner 1823 (Eunetis)

*Catocala celia* Edwards 1880 Syn.

*Catocala mopsa* Edwards 1880 Syn.

Catocala unijuga Walker 1858 (Catocala)

*Catocala lucilla* Worthington 1883 Syn.

*Catocala fletcheri* Beutenmueller 1903 Syn.

*Catocala helena* Cassino 1917 Homo.

*Catocala patricia* Cassino 1917 Syn.

*Catocala cassinoi* Beutenmueller 1918 Syn.

Catocala verrilliana Grote 1875 (Catocala)

*Catocala votiva* Hulst 1884 Syn.

*Catocala werneri* Biederman 1909 Syn.

*Catocala beutenmuelleri* Barnes and McDunnough 1910 Syn.

*Ephesia werneri* Hampson 1913 Emend.

Catocala vidua Smith 1797 (Phalaena)

*Catocala desperata* Guenee 1852 Syn.

*Catocala viduata* Guenee 1852 Emend.

Catocala violenta Edwards 1880 (Catocala)

*Catocala chiricahua* Poling 1901 Syn.

Catocala whitneyi Dodge 1874 (Catocala)

*Catocala whitneyi* Hampson 1913 Emend.

[Phalaena singularis Martyn 1797 Unav.]

#### **Caularis Walker 1858**

Caularis lunata Hampson 1904 (Caularis)

#### **Cecharismena Möscher 1890**

*Zagorista Schaus 1916 Syn.*

Cecharismena abarusalis Walker 1859 (Bleptina)

Cecharismena cara Möscher 1890 (Cecharismena)

*Matiloxis cubalis* Schaus 1916 Syn.

Cecharismena nectarea Möscher 1890 (Cecharismena)

*Drobeta debora* Druce 1898 Syn.

#### **Celaena Stephens 1829**

*Helotropha Lederer 1857 Syn.*

Celaena reniformis Grote 1874 (Luperina)

*Helotropha atra* Grote 1874 Syn.

#### **Celiptera Guenee 1852**

*Litomitus Grote 1864 Syn.*

Celiptera frustulum Guenee 1852 (Celiptera)

*Litomitus elongatus* Grote 1864 Syn.

*Remigia discissa* Walker 1865 Syn.

Celiptera valina Schaus 1901 (Mocis)

#### **Cephalospargeta Möscher 1890**

Cephalospargeta elongata Möscher 1890 (Cephalospargeta)

#### **Cerapoda Smith 1893**

Cerapoda stylata Smith 1893 (Cerapoda)

*Cerapoda arida* Barnes and Benjamin 1923 Syn.

#### **Cerapteryx Curtis 1833**

Cerapteryx graminis Linnaeus 1758 (Phalaena)

*Bombyx tricuspis* Esper 1786 Syn.

*Cerapteryx hibernicus* Curtis 1833 Syn.

*Heliophobus albineura* Boisduval 1837 Syn.

*Charaeas megala* Alpheraky 1882 Syn.

*Cerapteryx friesica* Bryk 1936 Syn.

#### **Cerastis Ochsenheimer 1816**

*Cerastia Stephens 1850 Emend.*

*Sora Heinemann 1859 Syn.*

*Matuta Grote 1874 Homo.*

*Gypsitesa Tams 1939 Syn.*

*Facastis Beck 1991 Syn.*

Cerastis tenebrifera Walker 1865 (Hadena)

*Matuta catherina* Grote 1874 Syn.

*Agrotis manifestolabes* Morrison 1875 Syn.

#### **Cerathosia Smith 1887**

Cerathosia tricolor Smith 1887 (Cerathosia)

#### **Cerma Hübner 1818**

*Chamyris Guenee 1852 Syn.*

*Pachycerma Van Duzee 1897 Syn.*

Cerma cerintha Treitschke 1826 (Acontia)

*Chamyris obscura* Dyar 1923 Syn.

Cerma cora Hübner 1818 (Cerma)

*Chariptera festa* Guenee 1852 Syn.

Cerma sirius Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Chamyris)

#### **Chaetagnela Franclemont 1943**

Chaetagnela cerata Franclemont 1943 (Chaetagnela)

Chaetagnela sericea Morrison 1875 (Glaea)

*Glaea venustula* Grote 1875 Syn.

Chaetagnela tremula Harvey 1875 (Glaea)

#### **Chalcopasta Hampson 1908**

*Rodriguesia Dyar 1912 Syn.*

Chalcopasta acema Druce 1889 (Plusia)

Chalcopasta fulgens Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Chalcopasta)

Chalcopasta howardi Edwards 1877 (Plusia)

*Deva ornata* Ottolengui 1898 Syn.  
*Chalcopasta houardi* Hampson 1910 Emend.  
 Chalcopasta territans Edwards 1884 (Basilodes)  
*Plusia arianda* Druce 1889 Syn.  
*Plusia arizona* French 1889 Syn.  
*Chalcopasta anopis* Dyar 1918 Syn.  
*Chalcopasta chalcophanis* Dyar 1918 Syn.

**Chamaeclea Grote 1883**

Chamaeclea basiochrea Barnes and McDunnough 1916  
 (Chamaeclea)  
*Chamaeclea mapensa* Dyar 1919 Syn.  
 Chamaeclea pernana Grote 1881 (Chariclea)

**Characoma Walker 1863**

*Corticata* Walker 1863 Syn.  
*Paraxia Möschler* 1890 Syn.  
*Hypothripa Hampson* 1894 Syn.

Characoma nilotica Rogenhofer 1881 (Sarothripa)  
*Paraxia chamaeleon* Möschler 1890 Syn.  
*Cletthara littora Bethune-Baker* 1894 Syn.  
*Thalpocharis laurea* Druce 1898 Syn.  
*Nycteola proteella* Dyar 1898 Syn.  
*Characoma albifascia* Draudt 1939 Syn.

**Charadra Walker 1865**

Charadra corylina Martyn 1797 (Phalaenae)  
 Charadra deridens Guenee 1852 (Diptera)  
*Acronycta circulifera* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Charadra contigua* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Charadra sudena* Smith 1908 Syn.  
*Charadra fumosa* Draudt 1924 Syn.  
 Charadra dispulsa Morrison 1875 (Charadra)  
 Charadra ingenua Smith 1906 (Charadra)  
 Charadra pata Druce 1894 (Trisulodes)

**Chersotis Boisduval 1840**

*Cyrebia Guenee* 1852 Syn.  
*Cupreosotis Beck* 1991 Syn.  
*Elesotis Beck* 1991 Syn.  
*Fimbriosotis Beck* 1991 Syn.  
*Larixsotis Beck* 1991 Syn.  
*Margasotis Beck* 1991 Syn.  
*Multsotis Beck* 1991 Syn.

Chersotis juncta Grote 1878 (Agrotis)  
*Noctua patefacta* Smith 1895 Syn.

**Choephora Grote and Robinson 1868**

Choephora fungorum Grote and Robinson 1868 (Choephora)

**Chortodes Tutt 1897**

*Hypocoena Hampson* 1908 Syn.

Chortodes basistriga McDunnough 1933 (Calamia)  
 Chortodes defecta Grote 1874 (Senta)  
 Chortodes enervata Guenee 1852 (Nonagria)  
*Nonagria fodiens* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
 Chortodes inquinata Guenee 1852 (Nonagria)  
*Tapinostola orientalis* Grote 1882 Syn.  
 Chortodes orphnina Dyar 1912 (Arenostola)  
 Chortodes rufostriata Packard 1867 (Leucania)  
*Caradrina punctivena* Smith 1894 Syn.  
 Chortodes variana Morrison 1875 (Tapinostola)

**Chrysanympa Grote 1896**

Chrysanympa formosa Grote 1865 (Leptina)

**Chrysoecia Hampson 1908**

*Gorgora Dyar* 1914 Syn.  
*Chichimeca Hogue* 1963 Syn.

Chrysoecia atrolinea Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Antaplaga)  
 Chrysoecia dela Druce 1894 (Acontia)  
*Antaplaga hemicrocea* Dyar 1912 Syn.  
 Chrysoecia gladiola Barnes 1907 (Chamaeclea)  
 Chrysoecia scira Druce 1889 (Anthoecia)  
*Chamoclea benjamini* Hill 1924 Syn.  
 Chrysoecia thoracica Edwards 1884 (Eulithosia)

**Chytolita Grote 1873**

Chytolita morbidalis Guenee 1854 (Herminia)  
 Chytolita petrealis Grote 1880 (Chytolita)  
*Zanclognatha punctiformis* Smith 1895 Syn.  
*Chytolita fulicalis* Smith 1907 Syn.

**Chytonix Grote 1874**

*Paroligia Warren* 1913 Syn.

Chytonix divesta Grote 1874 (Hadena)  
*Chytonix laticlava* Smith 1903 Syn.  
 Chytonix palliatricula Guenee 1852 (Bryophila)  
*Apamea iaspis* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
 Chytonix parvimacula Smith 1904 (Chytonix)  
 Chytonix ruperti Franclemont 1941 (Chytonix)  
 Chytonix sensilis Grote 1881 (Chytonix)

**Cirrhophanus Grote 1872**

*Pumora Dyar* 1918 Syn.

Cirrhophanus dyari Cockerell 1899 (Cirrophanus [sic])  
 Cirrhophanus pretiosa Morrison 1875 (Chariclea)  
 Cirrhophanus triangulifer Grote 1872 (Cirrhophanus)

**Cissusa Walker 1856**

*Ulosyneda* Smith 1903 Syn.

Cissusa indiscreta Edwards 1886 (Phoberia)  
 Cissusa mucronata Grote 1883 (Synedoida)  
 Cissusa spadix Cramer 1780 (Phalaena)  
*Panula remigipila* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Taeniocampa vegeta* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
 Cissusa subtermina Smith 1900 (Synedoida)  
 Cissusa valens Edwards 1881 (Synedoida)  
*Synedoida cervina* Edwards 1882 Syn.  
*Synedoida insperata* Grote 1882 Syn.

**Cobalos Smith 1899**

*Cobaliodes Dyar* 1903 Syn.

Cobalos angelicus Smith 1899 (Cobalos)  
 Cobalos franciscanus Smith 1899 (Cobalos)

**Cobubatha Walker 1863**

*Nerastria McDunnough* 1937 Syn.

Cobubatha antonita Dyar 1911 (Eustrotia)  
*Eustrotia amita* Dyar 1912 Syn.  
 Cobubatha basicinerea Grote 1882 (Tripudia)  
 Cobubatha dividua Grote 1879 (Eustrotia)



*Oribates piparus* Edwards 1881 Syn.  
 Cobubatha hippotes Druce 1889 (Thalpochares)  
 Cobubatha lixiva Grote 1882 (Tripudia)  
 Cobubatha metaspiralis Walker 1863 (Cobubatha)  
*Agrophila signiferana* Walker 1865 Syn.  
 Cobubatha numa Druce 1889 (Eustrotia)  
 Cobubatha orthozona Hampson 1910 (Eustrotia)  
*Eustrotia santarita* Dyar 1911 Syn.

**Coenipeta Hübner 1818**

*Acolasis* Hübner 1821 Syn.  
*Anthocitta* Hübner 1823 Syn.  
*Coenopeta* Agassiz 1847 Emend.  
*Hypogramma* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Eudipna* Walker 1856 Syn.

Coenipeta bibitrix Hübner 1823 (Helia)  
*Coenipeta glaucescens* Walker 1866 Syn.  
*Eubolina meskei* Edwards 1882 Syn.

**Coenophila Stephens 1850**

Coenophila opacifrons Grote 1878 (Agrotis)  
 Coenophila subrosea Stephens 1829 (Graphiphora)  
*Agrotis subcaerulea* Staudinger 1871 Syn.  
*Agrotis kieferi* Rebel 1912 Syn.  
*Agrotis decipiens* Warnecke 1924 Homo.  
*Aplectoides furushonis* Matsumura 1925 Syn.  
*Agrotis rubrifera* Warnecke 1931 Syn.

**Collomena Möschler 1890**

Collomena filifera Walker 1857 (Laphygma)  
*Laphygma inflexa* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Collomena elota* Möschler 1890 Syn.

**Colobochyla Hübner 1825**

*Colobochia* Agassiz 1847 Emend.

Colobochyla interpuncta Grote 1872 (Madopa)  
*Colobochyla* [sic] saligna Zeller 1872 Syn.  
*Salia rufa* Grote 1883 Syn.

**Colocasia Ochseneimer 1816**

*Leptostola* Billberg 1820 Syn.  
*Demas* Stephens 1829 Syn.  
*Phineca* Walker 1856 Syn.  
*Colocasiodes* Matsumura 1931 Syn.

Colocasia flavicornis Smith 1884 (Demas)  
*Demas electa* Smith 1911 Syn.  
*Demas infanta* Smith 1911 Syn.  
 Colocasia propinquilinea Grote 1873 (Charadra)

**Concana Walker 1858**

*Thelicora* Möschler 1880 Syn.

Concana mundissima Walker 1858 (Concana)  
*Thelidora splendens* Möschler 1880 Syn.  
*Hecatera hoshea* Druce 1889 Syn.  
*Concana mundula* Dognin 1912 Syn.

**Condica Walker 1856**

*Gaphara* Walker 1862 Syn.  
*Platysenta* Grote 1874 Syn.  
*Myrtale* Druce 1891 Syn.  
*Draudtia* Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.  
*Bicondica* Berio 1981 Syn.

**Monocondica Berio 1981 Syn.**

Condica albiger Guenee 1852 (Perigea)  
*Apamea intermittens* Walker 1858 Syn.  
 Condica albolabes Grote 1880 (Perigea)  
 Condica andrena Smith 1911 (Perigea)  
 Condica begallo Barnes 1905 (Catabena)  
 Condica cervina Smith 1900 (Perigea)  
 Condica concisa Walker 1856 (Laphygma)  
*Perigea centralis* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Caradrina consocia* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Perigea imbella* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Caradrina laphygmoides* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Perigea plumbago* Herrich-Schäffer 1868 Syn.  
 Condica confederata Grote 1874 (Hadena)  
 Condica cupentia Cramer 1780 (Phalaena)  
*Perigea infelix* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Condica palpalis* Walker 1856 Syn.  
*Phalaena epopea* Cramer 1870 Syn.  
 Condica discistriga Smith 1894 (Platyperigea)  
 Condica egestis Smith 1894 (Adipsophanes)  
*Crambodes abalas* Smith 1905 Syn.  
 Condica funeralis Hill 1924 (Namangana)  
 Condica hypocritica Dyar 1907 (Perigea)  
 Condica ignota Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Namangana)  
 Condica leucorena Smith 1900 (Caradrina)  
 Condica lunata Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Crambodes)  
 Condica mersa Morrison 1875 (Segetia)  
 Condica mobilis Walker 1857 (Perigea)  
*Celaena inclinata* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Celaena plagiata* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Perigea subaurata* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Perigea icole* Grote 1876 Syn.  
*Ochria niveopicta* Butler 1878 Syn.  
 Condica morsa Smith 1907 (Perigea)  
*Perigea sutrix* Dyar 1913 Syn.  
 Condica orta Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Perigea)  
 Condica proxima Morrison 1876 (Segetia)  
 Condica punctifera Walker 1857 (Celaena)  
 Condica revellata Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Namangana)  
 Condica sutor Guenee 1852 (Perigea)  
*Perigea apameoides* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Perigea turpis* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Xylina claufacta* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Perigea indecisa* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Perigea otiosa* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Perigea paupera* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Xylina detrecta* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Segetia fabrefacta* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Perigea ebba* Schaus 1923 Syn.  
 Condica temecula Barnes 1905 (Platysenta)  
 Condica vecors Guenee 1852 (Perigea)  
*Apamea remissa* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Mamestra demittens* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Perigea luxa* Grote 1874 Syn.  
 Condica videns Guenee 1852 (Leucania)  
*Nonagria indigens* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Platysenta atriciliata* Grote 1874 Syn.  
*Caradrina meskei* Speyer 1875 Syn.  
*Platysenta albipuncta* Smith 1902 Syn.

**Conochares Smith 1905**

Conochares acutus Smith 1905 (Conochares)  
 Conochares altera Smith 1903 (Tornacontia)  
*Graeperia conocharodes* Hampson 1910 Syn.  
 Conochares arizonae Edwards 1878 (Thalpochares)  
*Orobena seminivealis* Hulst 1886 Syn.

*Conochares interruptus* Smith 1905 Syn.  
*Conochares catalina* Smith 1906 (Thalpochares)  
*Conochares elegantula* Harvey 1876 (Thalpochares)  
*Tarache semiopaca* Grote 1878 Syn.  
*Conochares rectangula* McDunnough 1943 (Conochris [sic])

**Conservula Grote 1874**

*Conservula anodonta* Guenee 1852 (Phlogophora)

**Copablepharon Harvey 1878**

*Copablepharon absidum* Harvey 1875 (Ablepharon)  
*Copablepharon albisericea* Blanchard 1976 (Copablepharon)  
*Copablepharon album* Harvey 1876 (Arsilonche)  
*Copablepharon canariana* McDunnough 1932 (Copablepharon)  
*Copablepharon contrasta* McDunnough 1932 (Copablepharon)  
*Copablepharon gillaspys* Blanchard 1976 (Copablepharon)  
*Copablepharon grandis* Strecker 1877 (Adeophron)  
*Copablepharon subflavidens* Grote 1882 Syn.  
*Copablepharon hopfingeri* Franclemont 1954 (Copablepharon)  
*Copablepharon longipenne* Grote 1882 (Copablepharon)  
*Copablepharon sanctaemonicae* Dyar 1904 (Copablepharon)  
*Copablepharon serrata* McDunnough 1932 (Copablepharon)  
*Copablepharon serraticornis* Blanchard 1976 (Copablepharon)  
*Copablepharon viridisparva* Dod 1916 (Copablepharon)

**Copanarta Grote 1895**

*Copanarta aurea* Grote 1879 (Hadena)  
*Oncocnemis nigerrima* Smith 1903 Syn.

**Copibryophila Smith 1900**

*Copibryophila angelica* Smith 1900 (Copibryophila)

**Copivaleria Grote 1883**

*Copivaleria grotei* Morrison 1874 (Valeria)

**Cosmia Ochsenheimer 1816**

*Calymnia Hübner 1821* Syn.  
*Eustegnia Hübner 1821* Syn.  
*Cosmia calami* Harvey 1876 (Calymnia)  
*Atethmia canescens* Behr 1885 Syn.

**Coxina Guenee 1852**

*Coxina cinctipalpis* Smith 1899 (Campometra)

**Crambodes Guenee 1852**

*Crambodes talidiformis* Guenee 1852 (Crambodes)  
*Carvanca conjungens* Walker 1858 Syn.

**Crassivesica Hardwick 1970**

*Crassivesica bochus* Morrison 1875 (Agrotis)

**Crimona Smith 1902**

*Crimona pallimedia* Smith 1902 (Crimona)

**Crocigrapha Grote 1875**

*Crocigrapha normani* Grote 1874 (Perigrapha)

**Cropia Walker 1858**

*Decelea Walker 1858* Syn.  
*Listonia Möschler 1886* Syn.

*Cropia connecta* Smith 1894 (Chytonix)  
*Dyops striata* Druce 1898 Syn.  
*Cropia templada* Schaus 1906 (Eudipna)

**Cryphia Hübner 1818**

*Poecilia Schrank 1802* Homo.  
*Euthales Hübner 1820* Syn.  
*Jaspidia Hübner 1822* Syn.  
*Bryophila Treitschke 1825* Syn.  
*Bryoleuca Hampson 1908* Syn.  
*Bryonycta Boursin 1955* Syn.  
*Nyctobrya Boursin 1957* Syn.  
*Scythobrya Boursin 1960* Syn.  
*Hymenocryphia Boursin 1967* Syn.  
*Bryopsis Boursin 1970* Syn.

*Cryphia albipuncta* Barnes and McDunnough 1910 (Cerma)  
*Cryphia cuerva* Barnes 1907 (Cerma)  
*Cryphia cyanympha* Ferguson 1988 (Cryphia)  
*Cryphia fascia* Smith 1904 (Cerma)  
*Cryphia flavidior* Barnes and McDunnough 1911 (Cerma)  
*Cryphia fulvisparsa* Hampson 1914 (Bryophila)  
*Cryphia galva* Strecker 1898 (Cerma)  
*Cryphia nana* Barnes and McDunnough 1911 (Cerma)  
*Cryphia nanooides* Franclemont and Todd 1983 Syn.  
*Cryphia oaklandiae* Barnes and McDunnough 1911 (Cerma)  
*Cryphia olivacea* Smith 1891 (Cerma)  
*Cryphia pallidioides* Poole 1989 (Cryphia)  
*Cerma pallida* Barnes and Lindsey 1922 Homo.  
*Cryphia sarepta* Barnes 1907 (Cerma)  
*Cryphia viridata* Harvey 1876 (Jaspidea)

**Cryptocala Benjamin 1921**

*Cryptocala acadensis* Bethune 1869 (Anarta)  
*Agrotis gilvipennis* Grote 1874 Syn.

**Ctenoplusia Dufay 1970**

*Ctenoplusia oxygramma* Geyer 1832 (Autographa)  
*Plusia indigna* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Plusia parallela* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Plusia collateralis* Herrich-Schäffer 1868 Syn.

**Cuahtemoca Hogue 1963**

*Cuahtemoca unicum* Barnes and Benjamin 1926 (Stibadium)

**Cucullia Schrank 1802**

*Argyritis Hübner 1821* Syn.  
*Callaenia Hübner 1821* Syn.  
*Empusa Hübner 1821* Homo.  
*Eucalimia Hübner 1821* Syn.  
*Euderaea Hübner 1821* Syn.  
*Tribunophora Hübner 1822* Syn.  
*Lophia Sodoffsky 1837* Syn.  
*Lathosea Grote 1881* Syn.  
*Epinyctis Grote 1882* Syn.  
*Nycterothaeta Smith 1882* Syn.  
*Rancora Smith 1892* Syn.  
*Copicucullia Smith 1894* Syn.  
*Argyroglea Hampson 1906* Syn.  
*Argyromata Hampson 1906* Syn.  
*Brachyglea Hampson 1906* Syn.

- Cheligalea Hampson 1906 Syn.*  
*Empusada Hampson 1906 Syn.*  
*Metlaouia Dumont 1928 Syn.*  
*Pseudocopicucullia Dumont 1928 Syn.*  
*Pseudonycterophaeta Berio 1934 Syn.*  
*Calocucullia Ronkay and Ronkay 1967 Syn.*  
*Shargacucullia Ronkay and Ronkay 1992 Syn.*
- Cucullia albida Smith 1894 (Cucullia)  
*Rancora albicinerea Smith 1903 Syn.*  
Cucullia alfarata Strecker 1898 (Cucullia)  
*Cucullia phila Smith 1908 Syn.*  
Cucullia antipoda Strecker 1877 (Cucullia)  
*Cucullia propinqua Smith 1894 Homo.*  
*Copicucullia [sic] luteodisca Smith 1909 Syn.*  
*Copicucullia adoptina Barnes and Benjamin 1927 Syn.*  
Cucullia asteroides Guenee 1852 (Cucullia)  
Cucullia astigma Smith 1894 (Copicucullia)  
*Copicucullia jemezensis Dyar 1922 Syn.*  
Cucullia basipuncta Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Copicucullia)  
Cucullia charon Poole 1995 (Cucullia)  
Cucullia comstocki McDunnough 1937 (Rancora)  
Cucullia convexipennis Grote and Robinson 1868 (Cucullia)  
Cucullia cucullioides Barnes and Benjamin 1923 (Copicucullia)  
Cucullia dammersi McDunnough 1935 (Lathosea)  
Cucullia dorsalis Smith 1892 (Cucullia)  
Cucullia eccissica Dyar 1919 (Cucullia)  
Cucullia eucaena Dyar 1919 (Cucullia)  
Cucullia eulepis Grote 1876 (Cleophana)  
*Cucullia bistriga Smith 1892 Syn.*  
*Copicucullia mala Smith 1908 Syn.*  
Cucullia eureka Poole 1995 (Cucullia)  
Cucullia florea Guenee 1852 (Cucullia)  
*Cucullia indicta Smith 1904 Syn.*  
Cucullia heinrichi Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Copicucullia)  
Cucullia incresa Smith 1910 (Copicucullia)  
Cucullia intermedia Speyer 1870 (Cucullia)  
*Cucullia cinderella Smith 1892 Syn.*  
Cucullia laetifica Lintner 1875 (Cucullia)  
*Cucullia cita Grote 1883 Syn.*  
*Cucullia hartmanni French 1888 Syn.*  
Cucullia lethe Poole 1995 (Cucullia)  
Cucullia lilacina Schaus 1898 (Cucullia)  
*Cucullia aqua Barnes 1904 Syn.*  
Cucullia luna Morrison 1875 (Cucullia)  
*Nycterophaeta magdalena Hulst 1882 Syn.*  
*Epinyctis notatella Grote 1882 Syn.*  
Cucullia mcdunnoughi Henne 1940 (Copicucullia)  
Cucullia montanae Grote 1882 (Cucullia)  
*Cucullia montana Hampson 1906 Emend.*  
Cucullia obscurior Smith 1892 (Cucullia)  
Cucullia omissa Dod 1916 (Cucullia)  
Cucullia oribac Barnes 1904 (Cucullia)  
*Cucullia strigata Schaus 1898 Homo.*  
*Cucullia arizona Smith 1905 Syn.*  
*Cucullia perstrigata Hampson 1906 Syn.*  
Cucullia postera Guenee 1852 (Cucullia)  
Cucullia pulla Grote 1881 (Lathosea)  
*Lathosea pullata Grote 1890 Emend.*  
*Lathosea spauldingi Barnes and Benjamin 1922 Syn.*  
Cucullia serraticornis Lintner 1874 (Cucullia)  
*Cucullia matricariae Strecker 1874 Syn.*  
*Cucullia solidaginis Strecker 1874 Syn.*  
Cucullia similis Smith 1892 (Cucullia)  
Cucullia speyeri Lintner 1874 (Cucullia)  
Cucullia strigata Smith 1892 (Rancora)  
*Rancora brucei Smith 1903 Syn.*  
*Rancora ketchikana Barnes and Benjamin 1922 Syn.*
- Cucullia styx Poole 1995 (Cucullia)
- Cutina Walker 1866**
- Cutina albopunctella Walker 1866 (Cutina)  
*Erastria strigularia Smith 1900 Syn.*  
Cutina distincta Grote 1882 (Eustrotia)  
*Taseopteryx inquieticolor Dyar 1922 Syn.*
- Cydosia Duncan and Westwood 1841**  
*Eggyna Walker 1866 Syn.*  
*Penthetria Edwards 1881 Homo.*  
*Tantura Kirby 1892 Syn.*
- Cydosia aurivitta Grote and Robinson 1868 (Cydosia)  
*Cydosia imitella Stretch 1873 Syn.*  
*Penthetria majuscula Edwards 1881 Syn.*  
Cydosia curvinella Guenee 1879 (Cydosia)  
*Cydosia chalybella Guenee 1879 Syn.*  
*Cydosia phaedra Druce 1897 Syn.*  
Cydosia nobilitella Cramer 1779 (Phalaena)  
*Bombyx histrio Fabricius 1781 Syn.*  
*Crameria nobilis Hübner 1819 Emend.*  
*Eggyna submutata Walker 1866 Syn.*  
*Prays hilarella Snellen 1878 Syn.*  
*Cydosia brasiliella Guenee 1879 Syn.*  
*Cydosia chrysorrhoea Guenee 1879 Syn.*  
*Cydosia cyanella Guenee 1879 Syn.*  
*Cydosia graciella Guenee 1879 Syn.*  
*Cydosia jamaicensis Cockerell 1896 Syn.*  
*Cydosia westwoodi Druce 1897 Syn.*
- Dargida Walker 1856**  
*Eupsephopaectes Grote 1873 Syn.*
- Dargida grammivora Walker 1856 (Dargida)  
Dargida procinctus Grote 1873 (Eupsephopaectes)
- Dasyblemma Dyar 1923**
- Dasyblemma straminea Dyar 1923 (Dasyblemma)
- Deltote R.L. 1817**
- Deltote bellicula Hübner 1818 (Lithacodia)  
*Bankia furcata Walker 1858 Syn.*  
*Hydrelija semichalcea Walker 1865 Syn.*
- Derrima Walker 1858**  
*Philoma Grote 1864 Syn.*
- Derrima stellata Walker 1858 (Derrima)  
*Philomma henrietta Grote 1864 Syn.*
- Diachrysia Hübner 1821**
- Diachrysia aereoides Grote 1864 (Plusia)  
Diachrysia balluca Geyer 1832 (Dyachrysia [sic])
- Diarsia Hübner 1821**  
*Oxira Walker 1865 Syn.*
- Diarsia calgary Smith 1898 (Noctua)  
Diarsia dislocata Smith 1904 (Noctua)  
Diarsia esurialis Grote 1881 (Agrotis)  
*Triphaena ucluetei Barnes and Benjamin 1929 Syn.*  
Diarsia freemani Hardwick 1950 (Diarsia)  
Diarsia jucunda Walker 1857 (Graphiphora)

*Agrotis perconflua* Grote 1876 Syn.  
*Agrotis eriensis* Grote 1878 Syn.  
*Agrotis hospitalis* Grote 1882 Syn.  
*Diarsia rosaria* Grote 1878 (Agrotis)  
*Diarsia pseudorosaria* Hardwick 1950 Syn.  
*Diarsia rubifera* Grote 1875 (Agrotis)  
*Noctua cynica* Smith 1898 Syn.  
*Noctua perumbrosa* Dyar 1904 Homo.  
*Noctua umbrosa* Dyar 1904 Homo.

**Diastema Guenee 1852**

*Nipista* Walker 1858 Syn.

*Diastema cnossia* Druce 1889 (Pseudina)  
*Diastema tigris* Guenee 1852 (Diastema)  
*Nipista lineata* Walker 1858 Syn.

**Diphthera Hübner 1809**

*Euglyphia* Hübner 1820 Syn.  
*Diphthera* Stephens 1850 Emend.  
*Noropsis* Guenee 1852 Syn.

*Diphthera festiva* Fabricius 1775 (Bombyx)  
*Phalaena hieroglyphica* Cramer 1777 Syn.  
*Diphthera elegans* Hübner 1809 Syn.  
*Noropsis fastuosa* Guenee 1852 Syn.

**Discestra Hampson 1905**

*Salacia* Boie 1839 Syn.  
*Calocestra* Beck 1991 Syn.

*Discestra alta* Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Scotogramma)  
*Discestra castrae* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Scotogramma)  
*Scotogramma ultra* Barnes and Benjamin 1924 Syn.  
*Discestra chartaria* Grote 1873 (Mamestra)  
*Discestra chunka* Smith 1910 (Mamestra)  
*Discestra crotchii* Grote 1880 (Mamestra)  
*Mamestra fusculeta* Smith 1891 Syn.  
*Discestra farnhami* Grote 1873 (Mamestra)  
*Discestra fulgora* Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Scotogramma)  
*Discestra hamata* McDunnough 1930 (Scotogramma)  
*Discestra mutata* Dod 1913 (Mamestra)  
*Discestra oaklandiae* McDunnough 1937 (Scotogramma)  
*Discestra obesula* Smith 1904 (Mamestra)  
*Mamestra ortruda* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Discestra oregonica* Grote 1881 (Mamestra)  
*Mamestra morana* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Scotogramma columbica* McDunnough 1930 Syn.  
*Scotogramma montanica* McDunnough 1930 Syn.  
*Discestra projecta* McDunnough 1938 (Trudestra)  
*Discestra subalbida* Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Scotogramma)  
*Discestra trifolii* Hufnagel 1766 (Phalaena)  
*Noctua chenopodii* Denis and Schiffermüller 1775 Syn.  
*Noctua verna* Esper 1787 Syn.  
*Phalaena saucia* Esper 1790 Syn.  
*Noctua infraina* Haworth 1809 Syn.  
*Orthosia farkasii* Treitschke 1835 Syn.  
*Hadena albifusa* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Apamea inquieta* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Hadena intermissa* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Apamea glaucovaria* Walker 1860 Syn.  
*Mamestra major* Speyer 1875 Syn.  
*Mamestra canescens* Moore 1878 Syn.  
*Scotogramma cinnamomina* Rothschild 1913 Syn.  
*Cardepija taylori* Rothschild 1921 Syn.  
*Scotogramma fructicosae* Dumont 1925 Syn.  
*Scotogramma zermattensis* Draudt 1934 Syn.  
*Discestra gredosi* Laever 1977 Syn.

**Dolocucullia Poole 1995**

*Dolocucullia dentilinea* Smith 1899 (Xylina)  
*Cucullia mexicana* Draudt 1924 Syn.  
*Dolocucullia minor* Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Cucullia)

**Doryodes Guenee 1857**

*Themma* Walker 1863 Syn.  
*Tunza* Walker 1863 Syn.

*Doryodes bistrialis* Geyer 1832 (Agriphila)  
*Ligia acutaria* Herrich-Schäffer 1852 Syn.  
*Doryodes acutalis* Walker 1859 Emend.  
*Doryodes grandipennis* Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Doryodes)  
*Doryodes spadaria* Guenee 1857 (Doryodes)  
*Themma divisa* Walker 1863 Syn.  
*Tunza promptella* Walker 1863 Syn.  
*Doryodes tenuistriga* Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Doryodes)

**Drasteria Hübner 1818**

*Bolina Duponchel* 1845 Homo.  
*Leucanitis* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Syneda* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Synedoida* Edwards 1878 Syn.

*Drasteria adumbrata* Behr 1870 (Syneda)  
*Syneda alleni* Grote 1877 Syn.  
*Syneda saxeae* Edwards 1881 Syn.  
*Drasteria biformata* Edwards 1878 (Synedoida)  
*Drasteria divergens* Behr 1870 (Syneda)  
*Syneda socia* Behr 1870 Syn.  
*Drasteria edwardsii* Behr 1870 (Syneda)  
*Drasteria eubapta* Hampson 1926 (Drasteria)  
*Drasteria fumosa* Strecker 1898 (Syneda)  
*Melipotis brunneifasciata* Barnes and McDunnough 1916 Syn.  
*Drasteria grandirena* Haworth 1809 (Phytometra)  
*Aedia limbolaris* Geyer 1832 Syn.  
*Drasteria graphica* Hübner 1818 (Drasteria)  
*Euclidia capiticola* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Syneda media* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Syneda faceta* Edwards 1881 Syn.  
*Drasteria atlantica* Barnes and McDunnough 1918 Syn.  
*Drasteria howlandii* Grote 1864 (Syneda)  
*Syneda exquisita* Hampson 1926 Syn.  
*Drasteria hudsonica* Grote and Robinson 1865 (Syneda)  
*Syneda seposita* Edwards 1881 Syn.  
*Syneda heathi* Barnes and McDunnough 1918 Syn.  
*Syneda pedionis* Hampson 1926 Syn.  
*Drasteria inepta* Edwards 1881 (Synedoida)  
*Synedoida morbosa* Edwards 1881 Syn.  
*Syneda violescens* Hampson 1926 Syn.  
*Drasteria ingeniculata* Morrison 1875 (Syneda)  
*Drasteria maculosa* Behr 1870 (Syneda)  
*Drasteria mirifica* Edwards 1878 (Syneda)  
*Syneda hastingsii* Edwards 1878 Syn.  
*Syneda perpallida* Edwards 1881 Syn.  
*Drasteria klotsi* Richards 1939 Syn.  
*Drasteria nichollae* Hampson 1926 (Syneda)  
*Drasteria garthi* Richards 1939 Syn.  
*Drasteria nubicola* Behr 1870 (Syneda)  
*Drasteria occulta* Edwards 1881 (Syneda)  
*Drasteria ochracea* Behr 1870 (Syneda)  
*Drasteria pallescens* Grote and Robinson 1866 (Aedia)  
*Melipotis tenella* Edwards 1881 Syn.  
*Drasteria perplexa* Edwards 1884 (Syneda)  
*Drasteria petricola* Walker 1858 (Euclidia)  
*Syneda athabasca* Neumoegen 1883 Syn.

*Syneda crokeri* Barnes and Benjamin 1924 Syn.  
 Drasteria pulchra Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Syneda)  
 Drasteria sabulosa Edwards 1881 (Synedoida)  
*Syneda abrupta* Barnes and McDunnough 1918 Syn.  
 Drasteria scrupulosa Edwards 1878 (Synedoida)  
 Drasteria stretchii Behr 1870 (Syneda)  
 Drasteria tejonica Behr 1870 (Syneda)  
*Syneda perfecta* Edwards 1884 Syn.  
*Syneda decepta* Strecker 1898 Syn.  
*Syneda nigromarginata* Strecker 1898 Syn.

**Dryotype Hampson 1906**

Dryotype opina Grote 1878 (Dryobota)

**Dypterygia Stephens 1829**

*Dypterygia Agassiz* 1847 Emend.

Dypterygia dolens Druce 1909 (Macronoctua)  
*Iscadia daemonassa* Dyar 1910 Syn.  
 Dypterygia patina Harvey 1875 (Hadena)  
*Dypterygia minorata* Barnes 1907 Syn.  
 Dypterygia rozmani Berio 1974 (Dypterygia)

**Dysgonia Hübner 1823**

*Naxia Guenee* 1852 Homo.  
*Pasipeda Moore* 1882 Homo.  
*Caranilla Moore* 1885 Syn.  
*Macaldenia Moore* 1885 Syn.  
*Pindara Moore* 1885 Syn.  
*Bastilla Swinhoe* 1918 Syn.  
*Xiana Nye* 1975 Syn.

Dysgonia consobrina Guenee 1852 (Ophiusa)  
*Ophiusa redditura* Walker 1858 Syn.  
 Dysgonia similis Guenee 1852 (Ophiusa)  
*Ophiusa apicalis* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Grammodes concolor* Grote 1893 Syn.  
 Dysgonia smithii Guenee 1852 (Ophiusa)

**Dyspyralis Warren 1891**

Dyspyralis illocata Warren 1891 (Dyspyralis)  
*Erastria humerata* Smith 1908 Syn.  
 Dyspyralis nigellus Strecker 1900 (Epizeuxis)  
*Erastria immuna* Smith 1908 Syn.  
 Dyspyralis noloides Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Dyspyralis)  
 Dyspyralis puncticosta Smith 1908 (Erastria)

**Egira Duponchel 1845**

*Xylomyges Guenee* 1852 Syn.  
*Xylomania Hampson* 1905 Syn.

Egira alternans Walker 1857 (Hapalia)  
*Xylomyges tabulata* Grote 1878 Syn.  
 Egira argus Smith 1909 (Xylomyges)  
 Egira baueri Buckett 1968 (Xylomyges)  
 Egira candida Smith 1894 (Xylomyges)  
 Egira cognata Smith 1894 (Xylomyges)  
*Xylomyges minorata* Barnes and McDunnough 1918 Syn.  
 Egira crucialis Harvey 1875 (Xylomyges)  
*Xylomyges peritalis* Smith 1892 Syn.  
 Egira curialis Grote 1873 (Xylomyges)  
*Xylomyges indurata* Smith 1894 Syn.  
*Xylomyges nicalis* Smith 1909 Syn.  
*Xylomyges tantiva* Smith 1909 Syn.  
 Egira dolosa Grote 1880 (Xylomyges)  
 Egira februalis Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Xylomyges)

Egira hiemalis Grote 1874 (Xylomyges)  
*Dryobota californica* Strecker 1874 Syn.  
 Egira perlubens Grote 1881 (Xylomyges)  
*Mamestra subapicalis* Smith 1888 Syn.  
 Egira purpurea Barnes and McDunnough 1910 (Polia)  
 Egira rubrica Harvey 1878 (Graphiphora)  
*Xylomyges pulchella* Smith 1894 Syn.  
*Xylomyges mustelina* Smith 1911 Syn.  
*Xylomyges rubricoides* Barnes and Benjamin 1924 Syn.  
 Egira simplex Walker 1865 (Acronycta)  
*Xylomyges pallidior* Smith 1899 Syn.  
 Egira vanduzeei Barnes and Benjamin 1926 (Xylomyges)  
 Egira variabilis Smith 1891 (Stretchia)

**Elaphria Hübner 1818**

*Hapalotis Hübner* 1821 Syn.  
*Monodes Guenee* 1852 Syn.  
*Alepsa Walker* 1858 Syn.  
*Carbona Schaus* 1906 Syn.  
*Psilomonodes Warren* 1911 Syn.

Elaphria agrotina Guenee 1852 (Celaena)  
*Laphygma trientiplaga* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Celaeno [sic] guttula* Herrich-Schäffer 1868 Syn.  
*Hadena adunca* Felder and Rogenhofer 1874 Syn.  
 Elaphria chalcedonia Hübner 1808 (Noctua)  
*Celaena arna* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Celaena expuncta* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Celaena irresoluta* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Miana vineta* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Hadena tracta* Grote 1874 Syn.  
 Elaphria deltoides Möschler 1880 (Erastria)  
*Thalpochares harudes* Druce 1889 Syn.  
 Elaphria ensina Barnes 1907 (Oligia)  
*Calymniodes obliquirena* Hampson 1918 Homo.  
 Elaphria exesa Guenee 1852 (Celaena)  
*Hadena floridana* Walker 1865 Syn.  
 Elaphria festivoides Guenee 1852 (Celaena)  
*Erastria varia* Walker 1858 Syn.  
 Elaphria fuscimacula Grote 1881 (Hadena)  
 Elaphria georgei Moore and Rawson 1939 (Monodes)  
 Elaphria grata Hübner 1818 (Elaphria)  
*Cosmia orina* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Hadena rasilis* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
 Elaphria nucicolora Guenee 1852 (Monodes)  
*Laphygma unisignata* Walker 1856 Syn.  
*Hadena paginata* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Caradrina clara* Harvey 1878 Syn.  
 Elaphria versicolor Grote 1874 (Hadena)

**Emarginea Guenee 1852**

*Cyathissa Grote* 1882 Syn.

Emarginea dulcinia Dyar 1921 (Emarginea)  
 Emarginea pallida Smith 1902 (Cyathissa)  
 Emarginea percara Morrison 1875 (Bryophila)  
*Cyathissa ochracea* Smith 1906 Syn.  
*Cyathissa quadrate* Smith 1906 Syn.

**Emariannia Benjamin 1933**

Emariannia cucullidea Benjamin 1933 (Emariannia)

**Enargia Hübner 1821**

*Euperia Guenee* 1839 Syn.  
*Fissipunctia Beck* 1991 Syn.

Enargia decolor Walker 1858 (Mythimna)

Enargia infumata Grote 1874 (Orthosia)  
*Cosmia punctirena* Smith 1900 Syn.  
 Enargia mephisto Franclemont 1939 (Enargia)

**Engelhardtia Barnes and Benjamin 1923**

Engelhardtia ursina Smith 1898 (Lathosea)

**Enigmogramma Lafontaine and Poole 1991**

Enigmogramma basigera Walker 1865 (Plusia)  
*Plusia laticlavia* Morrison 1875 Syn.

**Eosphoropteryx Dyar 1902**

Eosphoropteryx thyatyroides Guenee 1852 (Plusia)

**Ephyrodes Guenee 1852**

*Leida* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Liviana* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Maltana* Walker 1866 Syn.

Ephyrodes cacata Guenee 1852 (Ephyrodes)

*Ephyrodes comprimens* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Ephyrodes exprimens* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Ephyrodes implens* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Ephyrodes jurgiosa* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Zethes quatiens* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Ephyrodes scitilinea* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Liviana pallescens* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Leida pallida* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Maltana thermisioides* Walker 1866 Syn.  
*Ephyrodes mensurata* Möschler 1880 Syn.  
*Ephyrodes laena* Druce 1890 Syn.

**Epidemas Smith 1894**

Epidemas cinerea Smith 1894 (Epidemas)  
 Epidemas melanographa Hampson 1906 (Epidemas)  
 Epidemas obscurus Smith 1903 (Epidemas)

**Epidromia Guenee 1852**

Epidromia fergusonii Solis 1986 (Epidromia)  
 Epidromia pyraliformis Walker 1858 (Thermesia)  
*Thermesia sigillata* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Thermesia credibilis* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Phurys pedestris* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Poaphila profecta* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Phurys arenosa* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Iluza concisa* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Thermesia flavilineata* Hampson 1904 Syn.

**Epiglaea Grote 1878**

*Harpaglaea* Hampson 1906 Syn.

Epiglaea apiata Grote 1874 (Orthosia)  
*Glaea pastillicans* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
 Epiglaea decliva Grote 1874 (Orthosia)  
*Glaea deleta* Grote 1877 Syn.

**Epitaua Walker 1857**

*Orthogramma* Guenee 1852 Homo.  
*Archana* Walker 1865 Syn.

Epitaua prona Möschler 1880 (Thermesia)

**Eremobina McDunnough 1937**

Eremobina claudens Walker 1857 (Hadena)  
*Dryobota fibulata* Morrison 1874 Syn.  
*Polia leucoscelis* Grote 1874 Syn.  
*Eremobia albertina* Hampson 1908 Syn.  
 Eremobina hanhami Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Eremobia)  
 Eremobina hillii Grote 1876 (Hadena)  
 Eremobina jocasta Smith 1900 (Hadena)  
 Eremobina uncinata Smith 1902 (Hadena)

**Eriopyga Guenee 1852**

*Naesia* Walker 1858 Syn.

Eriopyga crista Walker 1856 (Mamestra)

*Agrotis obscurus* Dognin 1889 Syn.  
*Mamestra infernalis* Schaus 1894 Homo.  
*Cirphis dissimilis* Barnes and McDunnough 1910 Syn.

**Erythroecia Hampson 1910**

Erythroecia hebardei Skinner 1917 (Erythroecia)  
 Erythroecia suavis Edwards 1884 (Heliothis)

**Escaria Grote 1882**

Escaria clauda Grote 1882 (Escaria)  
*Escaria pallens* Barnes and Benjamin 1923 Syn.  
 Escaria homogenea McDunnough 1922 (Escaria)

**Euagrotis McDunnough 1929**

Euagrotis bairdii Smith 1908 (Noctua)  
 Euagrotis beata Grote 1883 (Agrotis)  
 Euagrotis digna Morrison 1875 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis nigrovittata* Grote 1876 Syn.  
 Euagrotis exuberans Smith 1898 (Noctua)  
 Euagrotis forbesi Franclemont 1952 (Euagrotis)  
 Euagrotis illapsa Walker 1857 (Graphiphora)  
 Euagrotis lubricans Guenee 1852 (Noctua)  
*Mamestra associans* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Noctua aperta* Smith 1902 Syn.  
 Euagrotis simplicius Morrison 1875 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis simplaria* Morrison 1875 Emend.  
 Euagrotis tenuescens Smith 1890 (Peridroma)  
 Euagrotis tepperi Smith 1888 (Agrotis)  
*Noctua atricincta* Smith 1895 Syn.

**Euamiana Barnes and Benjamin 1927**

Euamiana contrasta Barnes and McDunnough 1910 (Perigea)  
 Euamiana dissimilis Barnes and McDunnough 1910 (Nocloa)  
 Euamiana endopolia Dyar 1912 (Amiana)  
 Euamiana torniplaga Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Nocloa)

**Euaontia Barnes and McDunnough 1910**

Euaontia clarki Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Euaontia)  
 Euaontia semirufa Barnes and McDunnough 1910 (Euaontia)

**Eubolina Harvey 1875**

Eubolina impartialis Harvey 1875 (Eubolina)

**Euchalcia Hübner 1821**

*Adeva* McDunnough 1944 Syn.  
*Pareuchalcia* Beck 1991 Syn.

Euchalcia albavitta Ottolengui 1902 (Autographa)

*Behrensia hutsonii* Smith 1904 Syn.  
Euchalcia borealis Lafontaine and Poole 1991 (Euchalcia)

**Eucirroedia Grote 1875**

Eucirroedia pampina Guenee 1852 (Cirroedia)  
*Aethmia glenwoodi* Barnes and Benjamin 1922 Syn.

**Euclidia Ochsenheimer 1816**

*Ectypa* Billberg 1820 Syn.  
*Gonospileia* Hübner 1823 Syn.  
*Euclidina* McDunnough 1937 Syn.

Euclidia ardata Franclemont 1957 (Euclidia)  
Euclidia cuspidata Hübner 1818 (Drasteria)

**Euclystis Hübner 1823**

*Acigona* Hübner 1825 Syn.  
*Focilla* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Galapha* Walker 1858 Syn.

Euclystis guerini Guenee 1852 (Focilla)  
Euclystis sytis Guenee 1852 (Focilla)  
*Hypermaria sublineata* Walker 1865 Syn.

**Eucloptocnemis Grote 1874**

Eucloptocnemis dapsilis Grote 1882 (Agrotis)  
Eucloptocnemis fimbriaris Guenee 1852 (Heliophobus)  
*Graphiphora obvia* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Agrotis worthingtoni* Grote 1880 Syn.  
*Eucloptocnemis sordida* Grote 1893 Syn.  
Eucloptocnemis tripars Walker 1856 (Mythimna)

**Eudocima Billberg 1820**

*Elygea* Billberg 1820 Syn.  
*Leptophara* Billberg 1820 Syn.  
*Acacallis* Hübner 1823 Syn.  
*Corycia* Hübner 1823 Syn.  
*Othreis* Hübner 1823 Syn.  
*Rhytia* Hübner 1823 Syn.  
*Ophideres Boisduval* 1832 Syn.  
*Trissophaea* Hübner 1832 Syn.  
*Acacalis* Agassiz 1847 Emend.  
*Ophideres* Agassiz 1847 Emend.  
*Othyris* Agassiz 1847 Emend.  
*Adris* Moore 1881 Syn.  
*Argadesa* Moore 1881 Syn.  
*Khadira* Moore 1881 Syn.  
*Purbia* Moore 1881 Syn.  
*Vandana* Moore 1881 Syn.  
*Halastus* Butler 1892 Syn.  
*Eumaenas* Hampson 1924 Syn.

Eudocima materna Linnaeus 1767 (Phalaena)  
*Noctua hybrida* Fabricius 1775 Syn.  
*Ophideres apta* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Ophideres chalcogramma* Walker 1865 Syn.

**Eudryas Boisduval 1836**

*Cyphocampa* Harris 1869 Syn.  
*Parathisanotia* Kiriakoff 1977 Syn.

Eudryas brevipennis Stretch 1872 (Eudryas)  
Eudryas grata Fabricius 1793 (Bombyx)  
*Phalaena cludialis* Martyn 1797 Syn.  
*Eudryas assimilis* Boisduval 1874 Syn.  
Eudryas unio Hübner 1831 (Euthisanotia)

**Eueretagrotis Smith 1890**

Eueretagrotis attentus Grote 1874 (Agrotis)  
Eueretagrotis perattentus Grote 1874 (Agrotis)  
*Eueretagrotis inattenta* Smith 1903 Syn.  
Eueretagrotis sigmoides Guenee 1852 (Noctua)

**Eulepidotis Hübner 1823**

*Palindia* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Peropalpus* Blanchard 1852 Syn.  
*Calydia* Bar 1875 Syn.  
*Palindiona* Hampson 1926 Syn.

Eulepidotis dominicata Guenee 1852 (Palindia)  
Eulepidotis merricki Holland 1902 (Palindia)  
Eulepidotis metamorpha Dyar 1914 (Eulepidotis)  
Eulepidotis micca Druce 1889 (Palindia)

**Eulithosia Edwards 1884**

*Hoplolythra* Hampson 1910 Syn.

Eulithosia composita Edwards 1884 (Eulithosia)  
Eulithosia discistriga Smith 1903 (Lythodes)  
Eulithosia papago Barnes 1907 (Cirrophanus [sic])  
Eulithosia plesioglaucia Dyar 1912 (Antaplaga)  
*Chamoclea comstocki* Hill 1924 Syn.

**Eumestleta Butler 1892**

Eumestleta cinnamomea Herrich-Schäffer 1868 (Trothisa)  
*Trothisa margaritae* Berg 1882 Syn.  
*Xanthoptera laphyra* Druce 1890 Syn.  
*Eublemma rosescens* Hampson 1898 Syn.  
Eumestleta irresoluta Dyar 1919 (Eublemma)  
Eumestleta recta Guenee 1852 (Micra)  
*Phalaena obliquialis* Fabricius 1794 Homo.  
*Anthophila flammicincta* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Trothisa pallescens* Herrich-Schäffer 1868 Syn.  
*Micra stalii* Wallengren 1871 Syn.  
*Tarache patula* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Tarache patruelis* Grote 1876 Syn.

**Eumicremma Berio 1954**

Eumicremma minima Guenee 1852 (Micra)  
*Thalpochares pennula* Felder and Rogenhofer 1874 Syn.  
*Thalpochares carmelita* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Toxophleps pallida* Schaus 1904 Syn.

**Euparthenos Grote 1876**

*Parthenos* Hübner 1823 Homo.  
*Catocalirrhus* Andrews 1877 Syn.

Euparthenos nubilus Hübner 1823 (Parthenos)  
*Parthenos apache* Poling 1901 Syn.  
*Euparthenos osiris* Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.

**Euplexia Stephens 1829**

*Berrhaea* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Epa Bethune-Baker* 1906 Syn.

Euplexia benesimilis McDunnough 1922 (Euplexia)  
Euplexia brillians Barnes and McDunnough 1911 (Euplexia)

**Eupseudomorpha Dyar 1893**

*Edwardsia Neumoegen* 1880 Homo.  
*Euedwardsia* Kirby 1892 Syn.

Eupseudomorpha brillians Neumoegen 1880 (Edwardsia)

**Eupsilia Hübner 1821**

*Mecoptera Guenee 1837 Syn.*  
*Scopelosoma Curtis 1837 Syn.*  
*Dichagramma Grote 1864 Syn.*

Eupsilia cirripalea Franclemont 1952 (Eupsilia)  
Eupsilia devia Grote 1874 (Scopelosoma)  
Eupsilia fringata Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Conistra)  
*Eupsilia knowltoni McDunnough 1946 Syn.*  
Eupsilia morrisoni Grote 1874 (Scopelosoma)  
Eupsilia sidus Guenee 1852 (Scopelosoma)  
*Dichagramma walkerii Grote 1864 Syn.*  
*Scopelosoma colorado Smith 1903 Syn.*  
*Conistra valceri Hampson 1906 Emend.*  
Eupsilia tristigmata Grote 1877 (Scopelosoma)  
Eupsilia vinulenta Grote 1864 (Dichagramma)

**Eurois Hübner 1821**

*Eurhois Agassiz 1847 Emend.*

Eurois astricta Morrison 1875 (Eurois)  
*Peridroma subjugata Dyar 1904 Syn.*  
*Caradrina elenae Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.*  
Eurois docilis Grote 1881 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis ingeniculata Smith 1890 Syn.*  
Eurois nigra Smith 1892 (Peridroma)  
*Caradrina argni Barnes and Benjamin 1927 Syn.*  
Eurois occulta Linnaeus 1758 (Phalaena)  
*Hadena implicata Lefebvre 1836 Syn.*  
*Hadena extricata Zetterstedt 1839 Syn.*  
*Polia prolixa Zetterstedt 1839 Syn.*  
*Polia puncticosta Zetterstedt 1839 Syn.*  
*Agrotis roseovirgata Dannehl 1929 Syn.*  
*Rhyacia ichinosawana Matsumura 1931 Syn.*  
*Eurois fumea Corti and Draudt 1933 Syn.*  
*Eurois tibetica Corti and Draudt 1933 Syn.*  
Eurois praefixa Morrison 1875 (Agrotis)

**Euros Edwards 1881**

*Protophana Hampson 1906 Syn.*

Euros cervina Edwards 1890 (Herrichia)  
Euros proprius Edwards 1881 (Euros)

**Eusceptis Hübner 1823**

*Eugraphia Guenee 1852 Syn.*

Eusceptis flavifimbriata Todd 1971 (Eusceptis)

**Euscirrhopterus Grote 1866**

*Heterandra Herrich-Schäffer 1866 Syn.*  
*Copidryas Grote 1876 Syn.*  
*Laquea Jordan 1896 Syn.*  
*Hortonius Dyar 1926 Syn.*

Euscirrhopterus cosyra Druce 1896 (Euthisanotia)  
Euscirrhopterus gloveri Grote and Robinson 1868 (Euscirrhopterus)  
*Hortonius euenemus Dyar 1926 Syn.*  
Euscirrhopterus poeyi Grote 1866 (Euscirrhopterus)  
*Heterandra disparilis Herrich-Schäffer 1866 Syn.*  
*Euthisanotia argentata Druce 1894 Syn.*

**Eutelia Hübner 1823**

*Eurhipia Boisduval 1829 Syn.*  
*Phlegetonia Guenee 1852 Syn.*

*Ripogenus Grote 1865 Syn.*  
*Zobia Saalmüller 1891 Syn.*  
*Alotsa Swinhoe 1900 Syn.*  
*Silacida Swinhoe 1900 Syn.*  
*Noctasota Clench 1954 Syn.*

Eutelia furcata Walker 1865 (Penicillaria)  
*Eutelia distracta Walker 1865 Syn.*  
*Eutelia pyrastis Hampson 1905 Syn.*  
Eutelia pulcherrimus Grote 1865 (Ripogenus)  
*Eutelia dentifera Walker 1865 Syn.*

**Eutricopis Morrison 1875**

Eutricopis nexilis Morrison 1875 (Eutricopis)  
*Melicleptra elaborata Edwards 1875 Syn.*  
*Eutricopis subcolorata Barnes and McDunnough 1918 Syn.*

**Euxoa Hübner 1821**

*Brotis Hübner 1821 Syn.*  
*Exarnis Hübner 1821 Syn.*  
*Metaxyja Hübner 1821 Syn.*  
*Mimetes Hübner 1821 Syn.*  
*Telmia Hübner 1821 Syn.*  
*Pleonectopoda Grote 1873 Syn.*  
*Carneades Grote 1883 Syn.*  
*Chorizagrotis Smith 1890 Syn.*  
*Orosagrotis Hampson 1903 Syn.*  
*Paragrotis Dyar 1903 Syn.*  
*Mesoeuxoa Corti 1932 Syn.*  
*Menada Kozhantschikov 1937 Syn.*  
*Longivesica Hardwick 1970 Syn.*

Euxoa aberrans McDunnough 1932 (Euxoa)  
Euxoa absona Lafontaine 1987 (Euxoa)  
Euxoa aequalis Harvey 1876 (Agrotis)  
*Carneades acornis Smith 1895 Syn.*  
*Agrotis alko Strecker 1899 Syn.*  
*Carneades megastigma Smith 1900 Syn.*  
*Carneades naevulus Smith 1900 Syn.*  
*Carneades sessile Smith 1900 Syn.*  
*Carneades termessus Smith 1900 Syn.*  
*Carneades testula Smith 1900 Syn.*  
*Euxoa yukonensis Lafontaine 1987 Syn.*  
Euxoa agema Strecker 1899 (Agrotis)  
Euxoa albipennis Grote 1876 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis verticalis Grote 1880 Syn.*  
*Agrotis nigripennis Grote 1881 Syn.*  
*Carneades malis Smith 1900 Syn.*  
*Euxoa bialba Smith 1905 Syn.*  
*Euxoa indensa Smith 1910 Syn.*  
Euxoa altens McDunnough 1946 (Euxoa)  
Euxoa annulipes Smith 1890 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis oncocnemoides Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.*  
Euxoa antica Lafontaine 1974 (Euxoa)  
Euxoa atomaris Smith 1890 (Agrotis)  
*Carneades detesta Smith 1893 Syn.*  
*Euxoa esta Smith 1906 Syn.*  
Euxoa atristrigata Smith 1890 (Agrotis)  
*Carneades collocata Smith 1894 Syn.*  
Euxoa aurantiaca Lafontaine 1974 (Euxoa)  
Euxoa auripennis Lafontaine 1974 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa arizonensis Lafontaine 1974 Syn.*  
Euxoa aurulenta Smith 1890 (Agrotis)  
Euxoa austrina Hardwick 1968 (Euxoa)  
Euxoa auxiliaris Grote 1873 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis introferens Grote 1875 Syn.*  
*Agrotis agrestis Grote 1877 Syn.*



- Euxoa baja* Lafontaine 1987 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa basalis* Grote 1879 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa bicollaris* Grote 1878 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis abnormis* Smith 1890 Syn.  
*Euxoa bifasciata* Smith 1888 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa bisagittifera* Benjamin 1936 Syn.  
*Euxoa lowensis* Benjamin 1936 Syn.  
*Euxoa biformata* Smith 1910 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa bostoniensis* Grote 1874 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa brevipennis* Smith 1888 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa anguilrena* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Euxoa brevistriga* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Euxoa brunneigera* Grote 1876 (Agrotis)  
*Carneades excogita* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Carneades loya* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Noctua monteclara* Smith 1906 Syn.  
*Euxoa obscura* Hill 1924 Syn.  
*Euxoa camalpa* Dyar 1912 (Porosagrotis)  
*Euxoa clavigera* Dyar 1922 Syn.  
*Euxoa manca* Benjamin 1936 Syn.  
*Euxoa campestris* Grote 1875 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa cana* Lafontaine 1974 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa castanea* Lafontaine 1981 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa catenula* Grote 1879 (Agrotis)  
*Carneades contagionis* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Euxoa lindseyi* Blackmore 1923 Syn.  
*Euxoa choris* Harvey 1876 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis cogitans* Smith 1890 Syn.  
*Agrotis achor* Strecker 1899 Syn.  
*Euxoa churchillensis* McDunnough 1932 (Agrotiphila)  
*Euxoa alpina* Lafontaine 1987 Syn.  
*Euxoa cicatricosa* Grote and Robinson 1865 (Agrotis)  
*Carneades neomexicana* Smith 1890 Syn.  
*Setagrotis ducalis* Smith 1907 Syn.  
*Euxoa tepla* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Euxoa cincta* Barnes and McDunnough 1924 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa cinereopallidus* Smith 1903 (Carneades)  
*Euxoa cinnabarina* Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa citricolor* Grote 1880 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa clausa* McDunnough 1923 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa coconino* Lafontaine 1987 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa comosa* Morrison 1876 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis incallida* Smith 1890 Homo.  
*Agrotis lutulenta* Smith 1890 Syn.  
*Carneades vulpina* Smith 1895 Syn.  
*Agrotis annir* Strecker 1898 Syn.  
*Carneades atropulverea* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Carneades dakota* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Carneades ontario* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Carneades ternarius* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Euxoa dacota* Hampson 1903 Emend.  
*Euxoa masoni* Cockerell 1905 Syn.  
*Euxoa vestitura* Smith 1905 Syn.  
*Euxoa latebra* Benjamin 1936 Syn.  
*Euxoa altera* McDunnough 1940 Syn.  
*Euxoa luteotincta* McDunnough 1940 Syn.  
*Euxoa johnstoni* McDunnough 1946 Syn.  
*Euxoa yildizae* Kocak 1983 Homo.  
*Euxoa cona* Strecker 1898 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa sotnia* Smith 1905 Syn.  
*Euxoa conjuncta* Smith 1890 (Carneades)  
*Euxoa costata* Grote 1876 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa cryptica* Hardwick 1968 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa dargo* Strecker 1898 (Agrotis)  
*Carneades rumatana* Smith 1903 Syn.  
*Euxoa declarata* Walker 1865 (Mamestra)  
*Agrotis decolor* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Agrotis spectanda* Smith 1890 Syn.  
*Euxoa californica* Hardwick 1973 Syn.  
*Euxoa detersa* Walker 1856 (Charaeas)  
*Agrotis pitychrous* Grote 1873 Syn.  
*Agrotis personata* Morrison 1876 Syn.  
*Agrotis azif* Strecker 1898 Syn.  
*Euxoa difformis* Smith 1900 (Carneades)  
*Euxoa mercedes* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 Syn.  
*Euxoa dissona* Möschler 1860 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis opipara* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Agrotis labradoriensis* Staudinger 1881 Syn.  
*Agrotis solitaria* Smith 1888 Syn.  
*Euxoa divergens* Walker 1857 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis versipellis* Grote 1875 Syn.  
*Carneades fusimacula* Smith 1891 Syn.  
*Agrotis abar* Strecker 1899 Syn.  
*Carneades factoris* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Euxoa dodi* McDunnough 1923 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa edictalis* Smith 1893 (Carneades)  
*Euxoa extranea* Smith 1888 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis quinquelinea* Smith 1890 Syn.  
*Euxoa flavicollis* Smith 1888 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa flavidens* Smith 1888 (Agrotis)  
*Mesembreuxoa intricata* Dyar 1920 Syn.  
*Euxoa foeminalis* Smith 1900 (Carneades)  
*Euxoa franclemonti* Lafontaine 1987 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa fumalis* Grote 1873 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis permunda* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Euxoa fuscigerus* Grote 1874 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis feniseca* Harvey 1875 Syn.  
*Euxoa leucopterota* McDunnough 1946 Syn.  
*Euxoa guadalupensis* Lafontaine and Byers 1982 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa hardwicki* Lafontaine 1987 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa henrietta* Smith 1900 (Carneades)  
*Euxoa adusta* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 Syn.  
*Euxoa delicata* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 Syn.  
*Euxoa hollemanni* Grote 1874 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa andera* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Euxoa hyperborea* Lafontaine 1987 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa idahoensis* Grote 1878 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis furtivus* Smith 1890 Syn.  
*Euxoa immixta* Grote 1881 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis tetrica* Smith 1888 Syn.  
*Euxoa knoxvillea* McDunnough 1937 Syn.  
*Euxoa inconcinna* Harvey 1875 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis mercenaria* Grote 1878 Syn.  
*Agrotis sorror* Smith 1888 Syn.  
*Euxoa infausta* Walker 1865 (Hadena)  
*Agrotis rubefactalis* Grote 1881 Syn.  
*Agrotis sponsa* Smith 1888 Syn.  
*Agrotis numa* Strecker 1898 Syn.  
*Carneades holoberba* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Carneades relaxus* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Euxoa infracta* Morrison 1875 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa inscripta* Lafontaine 1981 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa intermontana* Lafontaine 1975 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa intrita* Morrison 1875 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis strigilis* Grote 1876 Syn.  
*Agrotis alticola* Smith 1890 Syn.  
*Carneades titubatis* Smith 1894 Syn.  
*Agrotis reuda* Strecker 1898 Syn.  
*Euxoa inyoca* Benjamin 1936 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa laetificans* Smith 1894 (Carneades)  
*Carneades masculinus* Smith 1903 Syn.  
*Euxoa latro* Barnes and Benjamin 1926 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa leuschneri* Lafontaine 1987 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa lewisi* Grote 1873 (Pleonectopoda)  
*Agrotis colata* Grote 1881 Syn.  
*Euxoa levisi* Hampson 1903 Emend.

- Euxoa juliae* Hardwick 1968 Syn.  
*Euxoa lidia* Stoll 1782 (Phalaena)  
*Agrotis adumbrata* Eversmann 1842 Syn.  
*Agrotis drewseni* Staudinger 1857 Syn.  
*Agrotis norvegica* Staudinger 1861 Syn.  
*Agrotis polygonides* Staudinger 1874 Syn.  
*Agrotis inexpectata* Alpheraky 1897 Syn.  
*Euxoa dreuseni* Hampson 1903 Emend.  
*Euxoa nyctopis* Hampson 1903 Syn.  
*Porosagrotis thanatologia* Dyar 1904 Syn.  
*Chorizagrotis boretha* Smith 1908 Syn.  
*Chorizagrotis sordida* Smith 1908 Syn.  
*Agrotis variegata* Wagner 1913 Syn.  
*Euxoa perfida* Dod 1916 Syn.  
*Euxoa expurgata* Corti 1932 Syn.  
*Euxoa pamiricola* Kozhantschikov 1937 Syn.  
*Euxoa lillooet* McDunnough 1927 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa lineifrons* Smith 1890 (Carneades)  
*Carneades audentis* Smith 1894 Syn.  
*Euxoa lucida* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa luctuosa* Lafontaine 1976 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa macleani* McDunnough 1927 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa chimoensis* Hardwick 1966 Syn.  
*Euxoa macrodentata* Hardwick 1965 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa maderensis* Lafontaine 1976 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa maimes* Smith 1903 (Carneades)  
*Euxoa manitobana* McDunnough 1925 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa medialis* Smith 1888 (Agrotis)  
*Carneades kerrvillei* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Euxoa cerrvillei* Hampson 1903 Emend.  
*Euxoa poncha* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Euxoa truva* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Euxoa rufosuffusata* McDunnough 1940 Syn.  
*Euxoa melana* Lafontaine 1975 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa melura* McDunnough 1932 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa messoria* Harris 1841 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis spissa* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Mamestra dispiciens* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Mamestra expulsa* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Mamestra indirecta* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Mamestra inextricata* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Agrotis ordinata* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Agrotis reticens* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Agrotis cochranis* Riley 1867 Syn.  
*Agrotis repentis* Grote and Robinson 1868 Syn.  
*Agrotis friabilis* Grote 1875 Syn.  
*Agrotis atrifera* Grote 1878 Syn.  
*Carneades fulda* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Carneades pindar* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Carneades territorialis* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Agrotis inordita* Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.  
*Euxoa mimallonis* Grote 1873 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis gagates* Grote 1875 Syn.  
*Agrotis rufipennis* Grote 1875 Syn.  
*Agrotis caenis* Grote 1879 Syn.  
*Agrotis muscosa* Grote 1883 Syn.  
*Euxoa lenola* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Euxoa misturata* Smith 1890 (Carneades)  
*Carneades perturbata* Smith 1890 Syn.  
*Carneades candida* Smith 1894 Syn.  
*Agrotis gian* Strecker 1898 Syn.  
*Carneades falerina* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Euxoa vertesta* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Euxoa mitis* Smith 1894 (Carneades)  
*Agrotis colla* Strecker 1898 Syn.  
*Euxoa ura* Smith 1905 Syn.  
*Euxoa moerens* Grote 1883 (Carneades)  
*Agrotis luteola* Smith 1888 Syn.  
*Euxoa mojave* Lafontaine 1987 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa montana* Morrison 1875 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotiphila rigida* Smith 1891 Syn.  
*Euxoa munis* Grote 1879 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis sublati* Grote 1880 Syn.  
*Agrotis rena* Smith 1890 Syn.  
*Setagrotis dolens* Smith 1906 Syn.  
*Euxoa cervinea* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Euxoa murdocki* Smith 1890 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa murdoci* Hampson 1903 Emend.  
*Euxoa nevada* Smith 1900 (Carneades)  
*Euxoa floramina* Smith 1905 Syn.  
*Euxoa niveilinea* Grote 1883 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa rabiata* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Euxoa nomas* Erschov 1874 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotiphila incognita* Smith 1893 Syn.  
*Euxoa nostra* Smith 1890 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa obeliscoides* Guenee 1852 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis sexatilis* Grote 1873 Syn.  
*Carneades infusa* Smith 1902 Syn.  
*Euxoa oberfoelli* Hardwick 1973 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa obesula* Smith 1888 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa oblongistigma* Smith 1888 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa occidentalis* Lafontaine and Byers 1982 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa ochrogaster* Guenee 1852 (Noctua)  
*Agrotis illata* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Agrotis insignata* Walker 1857 Homo.  
*Agrotis islandica* Staudinger 1857 Syn.  
*Agrotis subsignata* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Agrotis cinereomaculata* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Agrotis gularis* Grote 1875 Syn.  
*Agrotis turris* Grote 1875 Syn.  
*Agrotis rossica* Staudinger 1881 Syn.  
*Agrotis karschi* Graeser 1890 Syn.  
*Euxoa sjoestedti* Corti 1929 Syn.  
*Euxoa yarkenda* Corti 1932 Syn.  
*Euxoa olivalis* Grote 1879 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa mcdunnoughi* Cook 1930 Syn.  
*Euxoa olivia* Morrison 1876 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis lacunosa* Grote 1878 Syn.  
*Carneades segregata* Smith 1894 Syn.  
*Carneades enteridis* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Carneades vanidicus* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Euxoa anacosta* Smith 1905 Syn.  
*Euxoa zembla* Smith 1905 Syn.  
*Euxoa fieldii* Dyar 1908 Syn.  
*Euxoa pallidimacula* Lafontaine 1987 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa pallipennis* Smith 1888 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa alcesta* Smith 1905 Syn.  
*Euxoa perexcellens* Grote 1875 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis excellens* Grote 1875 Homo.  
*Agrotis infelix* Smith 1890 Syn.  
*Euxoa permixta* McDunnough 1940 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa perolivalis* Smith 1905 (Rhizagrotis)  
*Euxoa perpolita* Morrison 1876 (Agrotis)  
*Carneades exculta* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Euxoa criddlei* Smith 1908 Syn.  
*Euxoa pestula* Smith 1904 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa petruska* McDunnough 1932 Syn.  
*Euxoa pimensis* Barnes and McDunnough 1910 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa piniae* Buckett and Bauer 1964 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa plagigera* Morrison 1875 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa pleuritica* Grote 1876 (Agrotis)  
*Carneades confracta* Smith 1890 Syn.  
*Euxoa pluralis* Grote 1878 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa punctigera* Walker 1865 (Mamestra)  
*Agrotis pastoralis* Grote 1875 Syn.  
*Euxoa quadridentata* Grote and Robinson 1865 (Agrotis)

- Carneades pugionis* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Euxoa flutea* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Euxoa quebecensis* Smith 1900 (Setagrotis)  
*Euxoa moxa* Smith 1907 Syn.  
*Euxoa quinta* Smith 1908 Syn.  
*Euxoa recula* Harvey 1876 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa redimicula* Morrison 1875 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa ridingsiana* Grote 1875 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa riversii* Dyar 1903 (Carneades)  
*Euxoa rockburnei* Hardwick 1973 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa rufula* Smith 1888 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis basiflava* Smith 1890 Syn.  
*Carneades compressipennis* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Carneades intrusa* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Euxoa satiens* Smith 1890 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa satis* Harvey 1876 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis micronyx* Grote 1878 Syn.  
*Agrotis perfusca* Grote 1883 Syn.  
*Euxoa cocklei* Smith 1908 Syn.  
*Euxoa scandens* Riley 1869 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis fulminans* Grote 1895 Syn.  
*Setagrotis elata* Smith 1898 Syn.  
*Euxoa scholastica* McDunnough 1920 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa scotogrammoides* McDunnough 1932 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa sculptilis* Harvey 1875 (Agrotis)  
*Carneades xyliniformis* Smith 1890 Syn.  
*Euxoa selenis* Smith 1900 (Carneades)  
*Euxoa claromonta* Smith 1906 Syn.  
*Euxoa septentrionalis* Walker 1865 (Mamestra)  
*Carneades incubita* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Euxoa serotina* Lafontaine 1976 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa serricornis* Smith 1888 (Agrotis)  
*Carneades itodes* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Euxoa epictata* Smith 1907 Syn.  
*Euxoa servitus* Smith 1895 (Carneades)  
*Euxoa novangliae* McDunnough 1950 Syn.  
*Euxoa setonia* McDunnough 1927 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa shasta* Lafontaine 1975 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa condita* Lafontaine 1975 Syn.  
*Euxoa siccata* Smith 1893 (Carneades)  
*Euxoa placida* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 Syn.  
*Euxoa silens* Grote 1875 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa simona* McDunnough 1932 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa pleuriticoïdes* Benjamin 1936 Syn.  
*Euxoa simulata* McDunnough 1946 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa sinelinea* Hardwick 1965 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa spumata* McDunnough 1940 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa stigmatalis* Smith 1900 (Carneades)  
*Euxoa stygialis* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Feltia)  
*Euxoa subandera* Lafontaine 1987 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa taura* Smith 1905 (Euxoa)  
*Agrotis orbicularis* Smith 1888 Homo.  
*Euxoa cooki* McDunnough 1925 Syn.  
*Euxoa teleboa* Smith 1890 (Carneades)  
*Carneades pedalis* Smith 1890 Syn.  
*Carneades relictineta* Smith 1895 Syn.  
*Euxoa terrealis* Grote 1883 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa terrenus* Smith 1900 (Carneades)  
*Carneades lagganae* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Euxoa tessellata* Harris 1841 (Agrotis)  
*Mamestra insulsa* Walker 1856 Syn.  
*Agrotis insignata* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Agrotis perlentans* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Agrotis atropurpurea* Grote 1877 Syn.  
*Agrotis tesselloides* Grote 1882 Syn.  
*Agrotis finis* Smith 1888 Syn.  
*Agrotis remota* Smith 1890 Syn.  
*Carneades acutifrons* Smith 1900 Syn.
- Carneades atrofusca* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Carneades caesius* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Carneades cariosus* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Carneades flaviscapula* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Carneades laminis* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Carneades neotelis* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Carneades noctuiformis* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Carneades nordica* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Carneades objurgata* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Carneades focinus* Smith 1903 Syn.  
*Euxoa marinensis* McDunnough 1941 Syn.  
*Euxoa tocoyae* Smith 1900 (Carneades)  
*Euxoa sonoma* McDunnough 1941 Syn.  
*Euxoa trifasciata* Smith 1888 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa tristicula* Morrison 1875 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa nesilens* Smith 1904 Syn.  
*Euxoa tronellus* Smith 1903 (Carneades)  
*Euxoa unica* McDunnough 1940 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa ustulata* Lafontaine 1976 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa vallus* Smith 1900 (Carneades)  
*Carneades luteositus* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Euxoa luteomaculata* Hardwick 1966 Syn.  
*Euxoa bivittata* Lafontaine 1987 Syn.  
*Euxoa velleripennis* Grote 1874 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa vernalis* Lafontaine 1976 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa vetusta* Walker 1865 (Mamestra)  
*Lepipolys tetra* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Agrotis euroides* Grote 1874 Syn.  
*Agrotis perpura* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Euxoa violaris* Grote and Robinson 1868 (Agrotis)  
*Euxoa westermanni* Staudinger 1857 (Noctua)  
*Euxoa westermanni* Hampson 1903 Emend.  
*Agrotis polaris* Bang-Haas 1910 Syn.  
*Euxoa wilsoni* Grote 1873 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis specialis* Grote 1874 Syn.  
*Euxoa wilsoni* Hampson 1903 Emend.  
*Euxoa wirima* Hardwick 1965 (Euxoa)  
*Euxoa xasta* Barnes and McDunnough 1910 (Euxoa)
- Eviridemas Barnes and Benjamin 1929**  
*Eviridemas minuta* Barnes and McDunnough 1910 (Viridemas)
- Exyra Grote 1875**  
*Exyra fax* Grote 1873 (Xanthoptera)  
*Exyra rolandiana* Grote 1877 Syn.  
*Exyra ridingsii* Riley 1874 (Xanthoptera)  
*Xanthoptera nigrocaput* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Exyra semicrocea* Guenee 1852 (Xanthoptera)  
*Exyra hubbardiana* Dyar 1904 Syn.
- Fagitana Walker 1865**  
*Pseudolimacodes* Grote 1874 Syn.
- Fagitana littera* Guenee 1852 (Leucania)  
*Fagitana lucidata* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Pseudolimacodes niveicostatus* Grote 1874 Syn.
- Fala Grote 1875**  
*Fala ptychophora* Grote 1875 (Fala)
- Faronta Smith 1908**  
*Protoleucania* McDunnough 1937 Syn.  
*Pseudoleucania* McDunnough 1937 Homo.
- Faronta aleada* Smith 1908 (Faronta)

Faronta diffusa Walker 1856 (Leucania)  
*Leucania moderata* Walker 1856 Syn.  
*Leucania harveyi* Grote 1873 Syn.  
*Leucania limitata* Smith 1902 Syn.  
*Leucania neptis* Smith 1902 Syn.  
*Leucania obscurior* Smith 1902 Syn.  
 Faronta quadrannulata Morrison 1875 (Mamestra)  
 Faronta rubripennis Grote and Robinson 1870 (Leucania)  
 Faronta terrapictalis Buckett 1969 (Faronta)  
 Faronta tetera Smith 1902 (Leucania)

#### Feltia Walker 1856

Feltia californiae McDunnough 1939 (Feltia)  
 Feltia edentata Smith 1902 (Feltia)  
 Feltia evanidalis Grote 1878 (Agrotis)  
 Feltia herilis Grote 1873 (Agrotis)  
 Feltia hudsonii Smith 1903 (Feltia)  
 Feltia jaculifera Guenee 1852 (Agrotis)  
*Feltia ducens* Walker 1856 Syn.  
 Feltia pectinicornis Smith 1890 (Feltia)  
 Feltia subgothica Haworth 1809 (Noctua)  
 Feltia subpallida McDunnough 1932 (Feltia)  
 Feltia tricolor Lintner 1874 (Agrotis)

#### Feralia Grote 1874

*Arthrochlora* Grote 1875 Syn.  
*Momophana* Grote 1875 Syn.

Feralia comstocki Grote 1874 (Feralia)  
*Feralia columbiana* Smith 1903 Syn.  
*Momaphana comstocki* Hampson 1906 Emend.  
 Feralia deceptiva McDunnough 1920 (Feralia)  
 Feralia februalis Grote 1874 (Feralia)  
 Feralia jocosa Guenee 1852 (Diptera)  
*Feralia furtiva* Smith 1909 Syn.  
 Feralia major Smith 1890 (Feralia)  
 Feralia meadowsi Buckett 1968 (Feralia)

#### Fishia Grote 1877

Fishia betsia Smith 1905 (Fishia)  
 Fishia connecta Smith 1894 (Polia)  
*Anytus cupola* Hampson 1913 Syn.  
 Fishia discors Grote 1881 (Hadena)  
*Fishia vinela* Smith 1904 Syn.  
 Fishia enthea Grote 1877 (Fishia)  
 Fishia evelina French 1888 (Hadena)  
*Fishia hanhami* Smith 1909 Syn.  
 Fishia instruta Smith 1910 (Fishia)  
*Anytus derelicta* Hampson 1913 Syn.  
 Fishia tortilis Grote 1880 (Hadena)  
 Fishia yosemitae Grote 1873 (Cucullia)  
*Fishia exhilarata* Smith 1903 Syn.

#### Focillidia Hampson 1913

Focillidia texana Hampson 1913 (Focillidia)

#### Forsebia Richards 1935

*Asyneda* Richards 1935 Syn.

Forsebia perlaeta Edwards 1882 (Melipotis)  
*Synedoida aegrota* Edwards 1884 Syn.  
*Syneda flavofasciata* Strecker 1898 Syn.

#### Fota Grote 1882

Fota armata Grote 1882 (Fota)  
 Fota minorata Grote 1882 (Fota)

#### Fotella Grote 1882

Fotella fragosa Grote 1883 (Caradrina)  
*Hadenella cervoides* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 Syn.  
 Fotella notalis Grote 1882 (Fotella)  
 Fotella olivia Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Fotella)  
 Fotella olivoides Barnes and Benjamin 1925 (Fotella)

#### Franclemontia Ferguson 1992

Franclemontia interrogans Walker 1856 (Leucania)

#### Fruva Grote 1877

*Neptunia* Barnes and McDunnough 1911 Homo.  
*Uniptena* Nye 1975 Syn.

Fruva fasciatella Grote 1875 (Spragueia)  
 Fruva hutsoni Smith 1906 (Thalpochores)  
 Fruva pulchra Barnes and McDunnough 1910 (Azenia)

#### Gabara Walker 1866

*Eucalyptera* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Cilla* Grote 1880 Syn.  
*Adrocampa* Schaus 1894 Syn.  
*Aplocampa* Schaus 1894 Syn.  
*Strabea* Schaus 1894 Syn.

Gabara distema Grote 1880 (Cilla)  
*Eucalyptera* [sic] strigata Smith 1902 Syn.  
*Eucalyptera apicalis* Smith 1903 Syn.  
*Eucalyptera humeralis* Smith 1903 Syn.  
*Eucalyptera umbonata* Smith 1903 Syn.  
 Gabara gigantea Smith 1905 (Eucalyptera)  
 Gabara infumata Hampson 1926 (Eucalyptera)  
 Gabara obscura Grote 1883 (Scoleocampa)  
 Gabara pulverosalis Walker 1866 (Scopula)  
*Eucalyptera minorata* Smith 1903 Syn.  
 Gabara stygialis Smith 1903 (Eucalyptera)  
 Gabara subnivosella Walker 1866 (Gabara)  
*Eucalyptera bipuncta* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Eucalyptera nivealis* Smith 1903 Syn.

#### Galgula Guenee 1852

Galgula partita Guenee 1852 (Galgula)  
*Galgula hepara* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Galgula subpartita* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Hydrelia ferruginea* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Euclidia externa* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Thalpochores baueri* Staudinger 1870 Syn.  
*Thalpochores novarae* Felder and Rogenhofer 1874 Syn.  
*Telesilla vesca* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Galgula sorex* Möscher 1886 Syn.  
*Thalpochores bias* Druce 1889 Syn.  
*Thalpochores hippotamada* Druce 1889 Syn.  
*Rivula mandane* Druce 1891 Syn.

#### Gerra Walker 1865

*Fenaria* Grote 1882 Syn.

Gerra radicalis Walker 1865 (Gerra)  
*Diamuna adrasta* Druce 1889 Syn.  
 Gerra seorsora Grote 1882 (Fenaria)  
*Diamuna aedessa* Druce 1889 Syn.  
*Gerra meridionalis* Draudt 1919 Syn.

**Gerrodes Hampson 1908**

*Gerrodes minataea* Dyar 1912 (*Gerrodes*)

**Gloanna Nye 1975**

*Langona Barnes and Lindsey 1921* *Homo*.

*Gloanna griseascens* Barnes and Lindsey 1921 (*Langona*)

*Gloanna hecate* Blanchard 1983 (*Gloanna*)

**Glympis Walker 1859**

*Ecregma Walker 1859* *Homo*.

*Aluaca Walker 1866* *Syn*.

*Perta Walker 1866* *Syn*.

*Glympis concors* Hübner 1823 (*Ophiusa*)

*Metalectra agilaria* Druce 1890 *Syn*.

*Diastema flavicapilla* Möschler 1890 *Syn*.

*Isogona reniformis* Smith 1903 *Syn*.

**Goniapteryx Perty 1833**

*Goniapteryx Agassiz 1847* *Emend*.

*Rhescipha Walker 1866* *Syn*.

*Phimodium Herrich-Schäffer 1870* *Syn*.

*Goniapteryx servia* Stoll 1782 (*Phalaena*)

*Goniapteryx tullia* Perty 1833 *Syn*.

*Rhescipha obtusa* Walker 1866 *Syn*.

*Rhescipha snowi* Skinner 1906 *Syn*.

**Goniocarsia Hampson 1926**

*Goniocarsia electrica* Schaus 1894 (*Thermesia*)

**Gonodes Druce 1908**

*Gonodes Hampson 1908* *Homo*.

*Gonodes liquida* Möschler 1886 (*Ipimorpha*)

*Cyathissa violascens* Schaus 1894 *Syn*.

*Drobeta leada* Druce 1898 *Syn*.

**Gonodonta Hübner 1818**

*Athysania Hübner 1823* *Syn*.

*Dosa Walker 1865* *Syn*.

*Gonodonta incurva* Sepp 1840 (*Phalaena*)

*Gonodonta teretimacula* Guenee 1852 *Syn*.

*Gonodonta temperata* Walker 1858 *Syn*.

*Gonodonta velata* Walker 1858 *Syn*.

*Gonodonta dentata* Felder and Rogenhofer 1874 *Syn*.

*Gonodonta elaborans* Dyar 1914 *Syn*.

*Gonodonta nutrix* Stoll 1780 (*Phalaena*)

*Phalaena acmeptera* Sepp 1848 *Syn*.

*Gonodonta pyrgo* Cramer 1777 (*Phalaena*)

*Gonodonta serix* Guenee 1852 *Syn*.

*Gonodonta sicheas* Cramer 1777 (*Phalaena*)

*Phalaena hesione* Drury 1782 *Syn*.

*Gonodonta uncina* Hübner 1818 *Syn*.

*Gonodonta sinaldus* Guenee 1852 (*Gonodonta*)

*Gonodonta unica* Neumoegen 1891 (*Gonodonta*)

**Graphiphora Ochsenheimer 1816**

*Graphophora Agassiz 1847* *Emend*.

*Pseudospaelotis McDunnough 1929* *Syn*.

*Graphiphora augur* Fabricius 1775 (*Noctua*)

*Phalaena omega* Esper 1788 *Syn*.

*Noctua hippophaes* Geyer 1832 *Syn*.

*Agrotis grandis* Speyer 1875 *Syn*.

*Agrotis haruspica* Grote 1875 *Syn*.

*Agrotis unimacula* Morrison 1875 *Syn*.

*Agrotis sierrae* Harvey 1876 *Syn*.

*Noctua inopinatus* Smith 1898 *Syn*.

*Rhyacia tobolskensis* Sheljuzhko 1929 *Syn*.

**Graphiphora of authors**

*Graphiphora of authors contrahens* Grote 1878 (*Graphiphora*)

**Grotella Harvey 1875**

*Grotella binda* Barnes 1907 (*Grotella*)

*Grotella blanca* Barnes 1904 (*Grotella*)

*Grotella blanchardi* McElvare 1966 (*Grotella*)

*Grotella citronella* Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (*Grotella*)

*Grotella dis* Grote 1883 (*Grotella*)

*Grotella griseascens* Barnes and McDunnough 1910 (*Antaplaga*)

*Grotella harveyi* Barnes and Benjamin 1922 (*Grotella*)

*Grotella margueritaria* Blanchard 1968 (*Grotella*)

*Grotella olivacea* Barnes and McDunnough 1911 (*Grotella*)

*Grotella parvipuncta* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (*Grotella*)

*Grotella sampita* Barnes 1907 (*Grotella*)

*Grotella septempunctata* Harvey 1875 (*Grotella*)

*Grotella soror* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (*Grotella*)

*Grotella stretchi* Barnes and Benjamin 1922 (*Grotella*)

*Grotella tricolor* Barnes 1904 (*Grotella*)

*Grotella vagans* Barnes and Benjamin 1922 (*Grotella*)

*Grotella vauriae* McElvare 1950 (*Grotella*)

**Grotellaforma Barnes and Benjamin 1922**

*Grotellaforma lactea* Stretch 1885 (*Cisthene*)

*Grotella calora* Barnes 1907 *Syn*.

**Hada Billberg 1820**

*Hada sutrina* Grote 1881 (*Mamestra*)

**Hadena Schrank 1802**

*Miselia Ochsenheimer 1816* *Syn*.

*Harmodia Hübner 1820* *Syn*.

*Zeteolyga Billberg 1820* *Syn*.

*Epia Hübner 1821* *Homo*.

*Dianthoecia Boisduval 1834* *Syn*.

*Adena Agassiz 1847* *Emend*.

*Enterpia Guenee 1850* *Syn*.

*Dichroma Guenee 1854* *Syn*.

*Anepia Hampson 1918* *Syn*.

*Aneda Sukhareva 1973* *Syn*.

*Caeshadena Beck 1991* *Syn*.

*Luteohadena Beck 1991* *Syn*.

*Maghadena Beck 1991* *Syn*.

*Paraperplexia Beck 1991* *Syn*.

*Perplexhadena Beck 1991* *Syn*.

*Hadena amabilis* Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (*Epia*)

*Hadena capsularis* Guenee 1852 (*Dianthoecia*)

*Raphia propulsa* Walker 1857 *Syn*.

*Hadena circumvadis* Smith 1902 (*Mamestra*)

*Hadena ectrapela* Smith 1898 (*Mamestra*)

*Hadena ectypa* Morrison 1875 (*Mamestra*)

*Mamestra bella* Grote 1883 *Syn*.

*Hadena glaciata* Grote 1882 (*Mamestra*)

*Hadena jola* Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (*Epia*)

*Hadena minorata* Smith 1888 (*Mamestra*)

Hadena variolata Smith 1888 (Mamestra)

**Hadenella Grote 1883**

Hadenella pergentilis Grote 1883 (Hadenella)

**Harrisimemna Grote 1873**

Harrisimemna trisignata Walker 1856 (Grammophora)  
*Notodonta sexguttata Harris 1869 Syn.*

**Helia Hübner 1818**

*Mulelocha Walker 1865 Syn.*  
*Gomora Walker 1869 Syn.*

Helia agna Druce 1890 (Selenis)

**Helicoverpa Hardwick 1965**

Helicoverpa zea Boddie 1850 (Phalaena)  
*Bombyx obsoleta Fabricius 1793 Homo.*  
*Heliothis umbrosus Grote 1862 Syn.*  
*Heliothis stombleri Okumura and Bauer 1969 Syn.*

**Heliocheilus Grote 1865**

Heliocheilus julia Grote 1883 (Rhodosea)  
*Pseudacontia unicolor Walter 1928 Syn.*  
Heliocheilus paradoxus Grote 1865 (Heliocheilus)  
Heliocheilus toralis Grote 1881 (Botis)  
*Prothymia rosario Barnes 1904 Syn.*  
Heliocheilus turbata Walker 1858 (Poaphila)  
*Perigea albidentina Walker 1865 Syn.*  
*Heliothis lupatus Grote 1875 Syn.*

**Heliolonche Grote 1873**

*Heliosea Grote 1875 Syn.*

Heliolonche carolus McDunnough 1936 (Heliolonche)  
Heliolonche celeris Grote 1873 (Heliothis)  
*Heliosea melicleptrioides Benjamin 1936 Syn.*  
Heliolonche cresina Smith 1906 (Melicleptria)  
Heliolonche modicella Grote 1873 (Heliolonche)  
Heliolonche pictipennis Grote 1875 (Heliosea)  
*Heliosea defasciata Benjamin 1936 Syn.*

**Heliothis Ochsenheimer 1816**

*Heliothisa Meigen 1832 Emend.*  
*Heliotis Sodoffsky 1837 Syn.*  
*Chloridea Duncan and Westwood 1841 Syn.*  
*Aspila Guenee 1852 Homo.*  
*Disocnemis Grote 1883 Syn.*  
*Rhodosea Grote 1883 Syn.*  
*Dysocnemis Grote 1890 Emend.*

Heliothis belladonna Edwards 1881 (Melicleptria)  
*Dysocnemis anartoides Strand 1915 Syn.*  
Heliothis borealis Hampson 1903 (Dysocnemis)  
Heliothis ononis Denis and Schiffermüller 1775 (Noctua)  
*Melicleptria septentrionalis Edwards 1884 Syn.*  
Heliothis oregonica Edwards 1875 (Melicleptria)  
Heliothis phloxiphaga Grote and Robinson 1867 (Heliothis)  
*Heliothis acesias Felder and Rogenhofer 1874 Syn.*  
*Heliothis luteitinctus Grote 1875 Syn.*  
*Heliothis interjacens Grote 1880 Syn.*  
Heliothis prurptus Grote 1873 (Heliothis)  
*Melicleptria venusta Edwards 1875 Syn.*  
*Melicleptria fimbria Wilemans and Grinnell 1905 Syn.*

Heliothis subflexa Guenee 1852 (Aspila)  
Heliothis virescens Fabricius 1777 (Noctua)  
*Phalaena rhexiae Smith 1797 Syn.*  
*Xanthia prasina Walker 1857 Syn.*  
*Xanthia pyraloides Walker 1857 Syn.*  
*Xanthia viridescens Walker 1857 Syn.*  
*Heliothis spectanda Strecker 1876 Syn.*

**Heliothodes Hampson 1910**

Heliothodes diminutivus Grote 1873 (Heliothis)  
Heliothodes fasciata Edwards 1875 (Melicleptria)  
*Melicleptria sabulosa Smith 1906 Syn.*  
Heliothodes joaquin McDunnough 1946 (Heliothodes)

**Hemeroblemma Hübner 1818**

*Blosyris Hübner 1822 Syn.*  
*Thermesia Hübner 1823 Syn.*  
*Brujas Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Peosina Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Obucola Walker 1858 Syn.*

Hemeroblemma opigena Drury 1773 (Phalaena)  
*Phalaena pandrosa Cramer 1776 Syn.*  
*Lygniodes repellens Walker 1858 Syn.*  
*Cyclopis respiciens Walker 1858 Syn.*

**Hemeroplanis Hübner 1818**

*Scopelopus Stephens 1829 Syn.*  
*Sanacea Walker 1866 Syn.*  
*Coptocnemis Zeller 1872 Syn.*  
*Pleonectyptera Grote 1872 Syn.*

Hemeroplanis finitima Smith 1893 (Pleonectyptera)  
*Pleonectyptera tenalis Smith 1907 Syn.*  
*Pleonectyptera cumulalis Dyar 1910 Syn.*  
*Pleonectyptera serena Smith 1911 Syn.*  
*Hemeroplanis concoloralis Barnes and Benjamin 1924 Syn.*  
Hemeroplanis habitalis Walker 1859 (Hypena)  
*Pleonectyptera phalaenalis Grote 1872 Syn.*  
Hemeroplanis historialis Grote 1882 (Pleonectyptera)  
*Pleonectyptera rectalis Smith 1907 Syn.*  
Hemeroplanis immaculalis Harvey 1875 (Pleonectyptera)  
Hemeroplanis incusalis Grote 1881 (Bomolocha)  
*Megachyta subflavidalis Grote 1881 Syn.*  
Hemeroplanis obliquialis Morrison 1886 (Pleonectyptera)  
Hemeroplanis parallela Smith 1907 (Pleonectyptera)  
Hemeroplanis punitalis Smith 1907 (Pleonectyptera)  
Hemeroplanis reversalis Smith 1907 (Pleonectyptera)  
Hemeroplanis scopulepes Haworth 1809 (Phytometra)  
*Hemeroplanis pyralis Hübner 1818 Syn.*  
*Hemeroplanis pyraloides Hübner 1823 Emend.*  
*Scopelopus inops Stephens 1829 Syn.*  
*Poaphila irrecta Walker 1865 Syn.*  
*Apicia denticulata Walker 1866 Syn.*  
*Coptocnemis floccalis Zeller 1872 Syn.*  
*Pleonectyptera geometralis Grote 1872 Syn.*  
Hemeroplanis secundalis Smith 1907 (Pleonectyptera)

**Hemibryomima Barnes and Benjamin 1927**

Hemibryomima chryselectra Grote 1880 (Hadena)  
*Perigea benigna Edwards 1884 Syn.*

**Hemieuxoa McDunnough 1929**

Hemieuxoa rudens Harvey 1875 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis pellucidalis Grote 1882 Syn.*

**Hemigraphiphora McDunnough 1929**

Hemigraphiphora plebeia Smith 1898 (Noctua)  
*Triphaena bajoides* Barnes and Benjamin 1929 Syn.

**Hemigrotella Barnes and McDunnough 1918**

Hemigrotella argenteostriata Barnes and McDunnough 1918  
(Hemigrotella)

**Heminocloa Barnes and Benjamin 1924**

Heminocloa mirabilis Neumoegen 1884 (Basilodes)

**Hemioslaria Barnes and Benjamin 1924**

Hemioslaria pima Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Hemioslaria)

**Hemipachnobia McDunnough 1929**

Hemipachnobia monochromataea Morrison 1875 (Agrotis)  
Hemipachnobia subporphyrea Walker 1858 (Mythimna)

**Hemispragueia Barnes and Benjamin 1923**

Hemispragueia idella Barnes 1905 (Cerathosia)

**Hemistilbia Barnes and Benjamin 1929**

Hemistilbia apposita Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Stilbia)

**Heptagrotis McDunnough 1929**

Heptagrotis phyllophora Grote 1874 (Agrotis)

**Heteranassa Smith 1899**

Heteranassa fraterna Smith 1899 (Campometra)  
Heteranassa mima Harvey 1876 (Homoptera)  
Heteranassa minor Smith 1899 (Campometra)

**Hexorthodes McDunnough 1943**

Hexorthodes accurata Edwards 1882 (Plusia)  
Hexorthodes agrotiformis Grote 1881 (Graphiphora)  
Hexorthodes alamosa Barnes 1904 (Taeniocampa)  
Hexorthodes catalina Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Eriopyga)  
Hexorthodes euxoiformis Barnes and McDunnough 1913  
(Eriopyga)  
Hexorthodes inconspicua Grote 1883 (Tricholita)  
*Mamestra pectinicornis* Smith 1906 Syn.  
Hexorthodes jocosa Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Eriopyga)  
Hexorthodes montara Smith 1910 (Mamestra)  
Hexorthodes nipana Smith 1910 (Mamestra)  
Hexorthodes optima Dyar 1920 (Scriptania)  
Hexorthodes planalis Grote 1883 (Agrotis)  
Hexorthodes senatoria Smith 1900 (Mamestra)  
Hexorthodes serrata Smith 1900 (Trichopolia)  
*Eriopyga dubiosa* Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.  
Hexorthodes tuana Smith 1906 (Mamestra)

**Hillia Grote 1883**

*Crasia Aurivillius* 1891 Syn.

Hillia iris Zetterstedt 1839 (Hadena)  
*Noctua crasis* Herrich-Schäffer 1851 Syn.

*Orthosia semisigna* Walker 1857 Syn.

*Agrotis erdmanni* Möschler 1874 Syn.

*Hadena senescens* Grote 1878 Syn.

*Hadena vigilans* Grote 1878 Syn.

Hillia maida Dyar 1904 (Hadena)

**Himella Grote 1874**

Himella fidelis Grote 1874 (Himella)  
*Taeniocampa intractata* Morrison 1875 Syn.

**Homoanarta Barnes and Benjamin 1923**

Homoanarta carneola Smith 1891 (Telesilla)  
Homoanarta falcata Neumoegen 1883 (Pseudanarta)  
Homoanarta peralta Barnes 1907 (Papaipema)

**Homocerynea Barnes and McDunnough 1913**

Homocerynea cleoriformis Barnes and McDunnough 1913  
(Homocerynea)

**Homoglaea Morrison 1876**

*Euharveya* Grote 1894 Syn.

Homoglaea californica Smith 1891 (Orrhodia)  
*Orrhodia insinuata* Smith 1905 Syn.  
Homoglaea carbonaria Harvey 1876 (Lithophane)  
Homoglaea dives Smith 1907 (Homoglaea)  
Homoglaea hircina Morrison 1876 (Homoglaea)  
Homoglaea variegata Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Homoglaea)  
*Graptolitha ricardi* Barnes and Benjamin 1927 Syn.

**Homohadena Grote 1873**

Homohadena badistriga Grote 1872 (Hadena)  
*Homohadena tenuistriga* McDunnough 1940 Syn.  
Homohadena fifia Dyar 1904 (Homohadena)  
Homohadena incommitata Harvey 1875 (Homohadena)  
Homohadena inconstans Grote 1883 (Homohadena)  
Homohadena induta Harvey 1875 (Homohadena)  
Homohadena infixia Walker 1856 (Xylophasia)  
*Homohadena kappa* Grote 1874 Syn.  
*Homohadena retroversa* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Homohadena dinalda* Smith 1908 Syn.  
Homohadena rayata Smith 1908 (Homohadena)  
Homohadena rustica Barnes and McDunnough 1911 (Homohadena)  
Homohadena stabilis Smith 1895 (Homohadena)

**Homolagoa Barnes and McDunnough 1912**

Homolagoa grotelliformis Barnes and McDunnough 1912  
(Homolagoa)

**Homonocnemis Hampson 1906**

Homonocnemis fortis Grote 1880 (Homohadena)  
*Agrotis vorax* Behrens 1884 Syn.  
Homonocnemis picina Grote 1880 (Homohadena)

**Homophoberia Morrison 1875**

*Neoerastia* McDunnough 1937 Syn.

Homophoberia apicosa Haworth 1809 (Phytometra)  
*Erastria nigrifula* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Miana undulifera* Walker 1857 Syn.  
Homophoberia cristata Morrison 1875 (Homophoberia)  
*Eustrotia caduca* Grote 1876 Syn.

*Eustrotia retis* Grote 1879 Syn.

#### Homorthodes McDunnough 1943

Homorthodes affurata Hampson 1905 (Eriopyga)  
 Homorthodes carneola McDunnough 1943 (Homorthodes)  
 Homorthodes communis Dyar 1904 (Taeniocampa)  
 Homorthodes discreta Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Eriopyga)  
 Homorthodes dubia Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Eriopyga)  
 Homorthodes flosca Smith 1906 (Himella)  
 Homorthodes fractura Smith 1906 (Taeniocampa)  
*Taeniocampa mecrona* Smith 1908 Syn.  
 Homorthodes furfurata Grote 1874 (Himella)  
*Taeniocampa peredia* Grote 1883 Syn.  
*Taeniocampa uniformis* Smith 1888 Syn.  
*Eriopyga lindseyi* Benjamin 1922 Syn.  
 Homorthodes gigantoides Barnes and McDunnough 1912  
 (Eriopyga)  
 Homorthodes hanhami Barnes and McDunnough 1911 (Polia)  
*Polia semicarnea* Barnes and McDunnough 1918 Syn.  
 Homorthodes mania Strecker 1899 (Mamestra)  
 Homorthodes noverca Grote 1878 (Mamestra)  
 Homorthodes perturba McDunnough 1943 (Homorthodes)  
 Homorthodes rectiflava Smith 1908 (Himella)  
 Homorthodes reliqua Smith 1899 (Taeniocampa)  
*Polia gracea* Sperry 1938 Syn.  
 Homorthodes rubritincta McDunnough 1943 (Homorthodes)

#### Hoplolythodes Poole 1995

Hoplolythodes arivaca Barnes 1907 (Lythodes)

#### Hormoschista Möschler 1890

Hormoschista latipalpis Walker 1858 (Hydrelia)  
*Hormoschista pagenstecheri* Möschler 1890 Syn.

#### Hydraecia Guenee 1841

*Hydroecia Agassiz* 1847 Emend.

Hydraecia columbia Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Gortyna)  
 Hydraecia immanis Guenee 1852 (Hydroecia)  
 Hydraecia intermedia Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Gortyna)  
 Hydraecia medialis Smith 1892 (Hydroecia)  
 Hydraecia micacea Esper 1789 (Phalaena)  
*Noctua cypriaca* Hübner 1803 Syn.  
*Hydroecia viola* Bryk 1949 Syn.  
 Hydraecia obliqua Harvey 1876 (Gortyna)  
 Hydraecia pallescens Smith 1899 (Hydroecia)  
 Hydraecia perobliqua Hampson 1910 (Hydroecia)  
 Hydraecia stramentosa Guenee 1852 (Hydroecia)  
*Hydroecia diplocyba* Hampson 1910 Syn.  
 Hydraecia ximena Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Gortyna)

#### Hydroeciodes Hampson 1905

Hydroeciodes auripurpurea Blanchard 1968 (Hydroecia)  
 Hydroeciodes juvenilis Grote 1881 (Gortyna)  
 Hydroeciodes ochrimacula Barnes and McDunnough 1913  
 (Gortyna)  
 Hydroeciodes repleta Bird 1911 (Hydroecia)  
 Hydroeciodes serrata Grote 1880 (Gortyna)

#### Hypena Schrank 1802

*Erchila Billberg* 1820 Syn.  
*Herpyzon Hübner* 1822 Syn.  
*Bomolocha Hübner* 1825 Syn.  
*Ophiuche Hübner* 1825 Syn.

*Badausa Walker* 1863 Syn.  
*Pelialia Walker* 1865 Syn.  
*Phanaspa Walker* 1866 Syn.  
*Euhypena Grote* 1873 Syn.  
*Macrhypena Grote* 1873 Syn.  
*Meghypena Grote* 1873 Syn.  
*Plathypena Grote* 1873 Syn.  
*Apanda Moore* 1882 Syn.  
*Mathura Moore* 1882 Syn.  
*Hypoepa Leech* 1889 Syn.  
*Nesamiptis Meyrick* 1899 Syn.  
*Anepischetos Smith* 1900 Syn.  
*Placerobela Turner* 1903 Syn.  
*Anepa Swinhoe* 1905 Homo.

Hypena abalienalis Walker 1859 (Hypena)  
 Hypena abjuralis Walker 1859 (Hypena)  
*Hypena scissalis* Walker 1866 Syn.  
*Anepischetos bipartita* Smith 1900 Homo.  
 Hypena annulalis Grote 1876 (Bomolocha)  
 Hypena atomaria Smith 1903 (Bomolocha)  
*Bomolocha chicagonis* Dyar 1904 Syn.  
*Bomolocha perpallida* Dyar 1904 Syn.  
 Hypena baltimoralis Guenee 1854 (Hypena)  
*Hypena benignalis* Walker 1859 Syn.  
*Hypena laciniosa* Zeller 1872 Syn.  
 Hypena bijugalis Walker 1859 (Hypena)  
*Hypena internalis* Robinson 1870 Homo.  
*Hypena albisignalis* Zeller 1872 Syn.  
*Hypena pallialis* Zeller 1872 Syn.  
*Hypena toreuta* Grote 1872 Syn.  
*Bomolocha feccialis* Grote 1881 Syn.  
 Hypena caecalis Walker 1859 (Hypena)  
 Hypena californica Behr 1870 (Hypena)  
 Hypena deceptalis Walker 1859 (Hypena)  
*Bomolocha perangulalis* Harvey 1875 Syn.  
 Hypena decorata Smith 1884 (Hypena)  
 Hypena degesalis Walker 1859 (Hypena)  
*Hypena ancara* Druce 1890 Syn.  
*Hypena vincularis* Möschler 1890 Syn.  
 Hypena edictalis Walker 1859 (Hypena)  
*Meghypena lentiginosa* Grote 1873 Syn.  
*Meghypena velifera* Grote 1873 Syn.  
 Hypena heuloo Smith 1905 (Bomolocha)  
 Hypena humuli Harris 1841 (Hypena)  
*Hypena germanalis* Walker 1859 Syn.  
*Hypena evanidalis* Robinson 1870 Syn.  
*Hypena olivacea* Grote 1873 Syn.  
*Hypena albopunctata* Tepper 1881 Syn.  
 Hypena idaeusalis Walker 1859 (Hypena)  
 Hypena madefactalis Guenee 1854 (Hypena)  
*Hypena caducalis* Walker 1859 Homo.  
*Hypena damnosalis* Walker 1859 Syn.  
*Hypena achatinalis* Zeller 1872 Syn.  
*Hypena profecta* Grote 1872 Syn.  
 Hypena manalis Walker 1859 (Hypena)  
 Hypena minualis Guenee 1854 (Hypena)  
*Hypena citata* Grote 1872 Syn.  
*Hypena trituberalis* Zeller 1872 Syn.  
*Hypena obtectalis* Möschler 1886 Syn.  
*Ophiuche constans* Hayes 1975 Syn.  
 Hypena modestoides Poole 1989 (Hypena)  
*Hypena modesta* Smith 1895 Homo.  
 Hypena palparia Walker 1861 (Cosemia)  
*Bomolocha scutellaris* Grote 1873 Syn.  
 Hypena porrectalis Fabricius 1794 (Phalaena)  
*Hypena obditalis* Walker 1859 Syn.  
*Hypena umbratilis* Dognin 1914 Syn.



Hypena ramstadi Wyatt 1967 (Bomolocha)  
 Hypena scabra Fabricius 1798 (Hyblaea)  
*Hypena erectalis Guenee 1854 Syn.*  
*Poaphila revoluta Walker 1858 Syn.*  
*Hypena subrufalis Grote 1872 Syn.*  
 Hypena sordidula Grote 1872 (Hypena)  
 Hypena umbralis Smith 1884 (Bomolocha)  
 Hypena variabilis Druce 1890 (Hypena)  
*Hypena cachialis Schaus 1912 Syn.*  
 Hypena vega Smith 1900 (Bomolocha)

**Hypenodes Doubleday 1850**

*Schrankia Herrich-Schäffer 1851 Homo.*  
*Tholomiges Lederer 1857 Syn.*  
*Menopsiumus Dyar 1907 Syn.*

Hypenodes caducus Dyar 1907 (Menopsimus)  
 Hypenodes fractilinea Smith 1908 (Thalpochares)  
 Hypenodes franclemonti Ferguson 1954 (Hypenodes)  
 Hypenodes palustris Ferguson 1954 (Hypenodes)  
 Hypenodes sombrus Ferguson 1954 (Hypenodes)

**Hypenula Grote 1876**

Hypenula cacuminalis Walker 1859 (Hypena)  
*Herminia biferalis Walker 1859 Syn.*  
*Hypenula opacalis Grote 1876 Syn.*  
 Hypenula caminalis Smith 1905 (Hypenula)

**Hyperepia Barnes and Lindsey 1922**

Hyperepia jugifera Dyar 1920 (Hyssia)  
*Hyperepia pi Barnes and Lindsey 1922 Syn.*

**Hyperstrotia Hampson 1910**

Hyperstrotia aetheria Grote 1879 (Thalpochares)  
 Hyperstrotia flaviguttata Grote 1882 (Eustrotia)  
 Hyperstrotia nana Hübner 1818 (Cryphia)  
 Hyperstrotia pervertens Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Cryphia)  
 Hyperstrotia secta Grote 1879 (Eustrotia)  
 Hyperstrotia villificans Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Cryphia)

**Hypocala Guenee 1852**

Hypocala andremona Stoll 1781 (Phalaena)  
*Phalaena nymphagoga Martyn 1797 Syn.*  
*Hypocala filicornis Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Hypocala pierreti Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Hypocala hilli Lintner 1878 Syn.*

**Hyppa Duponchel 1845**

Hyppa brunneicrista Smith 1902 (Hyppa)  
 Hyppa contrasta McDunnough 1946 (Hyppa)  
 Hyppa indistincta Smith 1894 (Hyppa)  
 Hyppa xylinoides Guenee 1852 (Hadena)  
*Xylina contraria Walker 1857 Syn.*  
*Hadena ancocisconensis Morrison 1875 Syn.*

**Hypsoropha Hübner 1818**

*Monogona Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Tiauspa Walker 1858 Syn.*

Hypsoropha hormos Hübner 1818 (Hypsoropha)  
 Hypsoropha monilis Fabricius 1777 (Noctua)

**Ianius Richards 1939**

Ianius mosca Dyar 1910 (Melipotis)

**Idia Hübner 1813**

*Epizeuxis Hübner 1818 Syn.*  
*Camptylochila Stephens 1834 Syn.*  
*Helia Duponchel 1845 Homo.*  
*Camptylochila Agassiz 1847 Emend.*  
*Helia Guenee 1854 Homo.*  
*Pseudaglossa Grote 1874 Syn.*

Idia aemula Hübner 1813 (Idia)

*Epizeuxis aemulalis Hübner 1821 Emend.*  
*Camptylochila undulalis Stephens 1834 Syn.*  
*Microphysa mollifera Walker 1858 Syn.*  
*Herminia concisa Walker 1860 Syn.*  
*Homoptera herminoides Walker 1860 Syn.*

Idia americalis Guenee 1854 (Helia)

*Microphysa scriptipennis Walker 1858 Syn.*

Idia denticulalis Harvey 1875 (Pseudaglossa)

Idia diminuendis Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Camptylochila)

Idia forbesii French 1894 (Pseudaglossa)

*Epizeuxis merricki Smith 1905 Syn.*

Idia gopheri Smith 1899 (Epizeuxis)

Idia julia Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Camptylochila)

Idia laurentii Smith 1893 (Epizeuxis)

Idia lubricalis Geyer 1832 (Epizeuxis)

*Camptylochila bistrigalis Stephens 1834 Syn.*

*Helia phaealis Guenee 1854 Syn.*

*Bleptina surrectalis Walker 1859 Syn.*

*Helia occidentalis Smith 1884 Syn.*

*Epizeuxis intansalis Smith 1908 Syn.*

*Epizeuxis partitalis Smith 1908 Syn.*

*Epizeuxis cobeta Smith 1910 Syn.*

Idia majoralis Smith 1895 (Epizeuxis)

Idia parvulalis Barnes and McDunnough 1911 (Epizeuxis)

Idia rotundalis Walker 1866 (Hormisa)

*Helia borealis Smith 1884 Syn.*

Idia scobialis Grote 1880 (Pseudaglossa)

Idia suffusalis Smith 1899 (Epizeuxis)

Idia terrebralis Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Epizeuxis)

**Iodopepla Franclemont 1964**

Iodopepla u-album Guenee 1852 (Ceramica)

*Apamea purpuripennis Grote 1874 Syn.*

*Orthosia baliola Morrison 1875 Syn.*

**Ipimorpha Hübner 1821**

*Plastenis Boisduval 1840 Syn.*

*Zenobia Agassiz 1847*

Ipimorpha intexta Harvey 1875 (Ipimorpha)

Ipimorpha nanaimo Barnes 1905 (Ipimorpha)

Ipimorpha pleonectusa Grote 1873 (Ipimorpha)

*Calymnia aequilinea Smith 1883 Syn.*

*Ipimorpha manitobae McDunnough 1938 Syn.*

Ipimorpha subvexa Grote 1876 (Ipimorpha)

Ipimorpha viridipallida Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Ipimorpha)

**Iscadia Walker 1857**

*Gadirtha Walker 1858 Syn.*

*Scolopocneme Felder and Felder 1862 Syn.*

*Sebagena Walker 1865 Syn.*

*Libunca Walker 1869 Syn.*

*Pucialia Walker 1869 Syn.*

*Algonia Möscher 1886 Syn.*

*Encalypta Möscher 1890 Syn.*

- Triorbis Hampson 1894 Syn.*  
*Lophosema Schaus 1910 Syn.*  
*Lophosema Hampson 1912 Homo.*
- Iscadia aperta Walker 1857 (Iscadia)  
*Eucalypta schildei Möschler 1890 Syn.*
- Isogona Guenee 1852**  
*Elocussa Walker 1865 Syn.*  
*Massava Walker 1865 Syn.*  
*Pincia Walker 1869 Syn.*  
*Eutoreuma Grote 1872 Syn.*  
*Parora Smith 1900 Syn.*  
*Diapera Hampson 1926 Syn.*
- Isogona continua Guenee 1852 (Isogona)  
*Massava scissa Walker 1865 Syn.*  
 Isogona natatrix Guenee 1852 (Isogona)  
*Pincia continua Walker 1869 Homo.*  
 Isogona punctipennis Grote 1883 (Spargaloma)  
*Isogona acuna Barnes 1907 Syn.*  
 Isogona scindens Walker 1858 (Ophiusa)  
*Poaphila ordinans Walker 1858 Syn.*  
 Isogona segura Barnes 1907 (Isogona)  
 Isogona snowi Smith 1908 (Parora)  
 Isogona tenuis Grote 1872 (Eutoreuma)  
 Isogona texana Smith 1900 (Parora)
- Janseodes Viette 1967**
- Janseodes melanospila Guenee 1852 (Euperia)  
*Caradrina huegeli Felder and Rogenhofer 1874 Syn.*  
*Euperia pallescens Saalmüller 1880 Syn.*  
*Pasira aenigmatica Swinhoe 1885 Syn.*  
*Pasira russa Swinhoe 1885 Syn.*  
*Caradrina melanosticta Hampson 1891 Syn.*
- Kakopoda Smith 1900**  
*Meridyrias Hampson 1926 Syn.*  
*Paryrias Hampson 1926 Syn.*
- Kakopoda cincta Smith 1900 (Kakopoda)
- Lacanobia Billberg 1820**  
*Aethria Hübner 1821 Syn.*  
*Diataraxia Hübner 1821 Syn.*  
*Peucephila Hampson 1909 Syn.*
- Lacanobia atlantica Grote 1874 (Mamestra)  
*Mamestra discolor Speyer 1875 Syn.*  
 Lacanobia nevadae Grote 1876 (Mamestra)  
*Mamestra canadensis Smith 1888 Syn.*  
 Lacanobia radix Walker 1857 (Agrotis)  
*Mamestra dimmocki Grote 1875 Syn.*  
 Lacanobia subjuncta Grote and Robinson 1868 (Hadena)  
*Polia eleanora Barnes and McDunnough 1918 Syn.*
- Lacinipolia McDunnough 1937**
- Lacinipolia agnata Smith 1905 (Mamestra)  
 Lacinipolia anguina Grote 1881 (Mamestra)  
*Mamestra larissa Smith 1895 Syn.*  
 Lacinipolia basiplaga Smith 1905 (Mamestra)  
 Lacinipolia brachiolum Harvey 1876 (Mamestra)  
 Lacinipolia buscki Barnes and Benjamin 1927 (Polia)  
 Lacinipolia canities Hampson 1905 (Polia)  
 Lacinipolia circumcincta Smith 1891 (Mamestra)  
 Lacinipolia comis Grote 1876 (Mamestra)
- Mamestra obnigra Smith 1901 Syn.*  
 Lacinipolia consimilis McDunnough 1937 (Lacinipolia)  
 Lacinipolia cuneata Grote 1873 (Mamestra)  
*Mamestra gertana Smith 1913 Syn.*  
 Lacinipolia davena Smith 1901 (Mamestra)  
 Lacinipolia determinata Smith 1891 (Mamestra)  
 Lacinipolia erecta Walker 1857 (Celaena)  
*Perigea constipata Walker 1857 Syn.*  
*Perigrapha innexa Grote 1874 Syn.*  
 Lacinipolia explicata McDunnough 1937 (Lacinipolia)  
 Lacinipolia falsa Grote 1880 (Perigea)  
*Miselia micta Hampson 1918 Syn.*  
 Lacinipolia francisca Smith 1910 (Scotogramma)  
 Lacinipolia gnata Grote 1882 (Mamestra)  
 Lacinipolia illaudabilis Grote 1875 (Mamestra)  
*Mamestra alboguttata Grote 1876 Syn.*  
*Mamestra dilatata Smith 1900 Syn.*  
*Mamestra restora Smith 1910 Syn.*  
 Lacinipolia implicata McDunnough 1937 (Lacinipolia)  
 Lacinipolia incurva Smith 1888 (Mamestra)  
 Lacinipolia laudabilis Guenee 1852 (Hecatera)  
*Hapalia indicans Walker 1857 Syn.*  
*Polia lichenea Draudt 1924 Syn.*  
*Polia suda Draudt 1924 Syn.*  
 Lacinipolia lepidula Smith 1888 (Mamestra)  
 Lacinipolia leucogramma Grote 1873 (Mamestra)  
 Lacinipolia longiclava Smith 1891 (Mamestra)  
 Lacinipolia lorea Guenee 1852 (Hydroecia)  
*Hydraecia ligata Walker 1860 Syn.*  
*Mamestra dodgei Morrison 1875 Syn.*  
 Lacinipolia lunolacta Smith 1903 (Mamestra)  
 Lacinipolia lustralis Grote 1875 (Dianthoecia)  
*Taenioecampa suffusa Smith 1888 Syn.*  
*Mamestra cervina Smith 1898 Homo.*  
 Lacinipolia luteimacula Barnes and Benjamin 1925 (Polia)  
 Lacinipolia marinincta Harvey 1875 (Mamestra)  
*Lacinipolia appendicula McDunnough 1937 Syn.*  
 Lacinipolia meditata Grote 1873 (Dianthoecia)  
*Taenioecampa columbia Smith 1888 Syn.*  
 Lacinipolia naevia Smith 1898 (Mamestra)  
*Mamestra griseata Smith 1900 Syn.*  
 Lacinipolia olivacea Morrison 1875 (Mamestra)  
*Mamestra obscurior Smith 1888 Syn.*  
*Mamestra vau-media Smith 1888 Syn.*  
*Mamestra altua Smith 1901 Syn.*  
*Mamestra lucina Smith 1901 Syn.*  
*Mamestra megarena Smith 1901 Syn.*  
*Mamestra petita Smith 1901 Syn.*  
 Lacinipolia palilis Harvey 1875 (Dianthoecia)  
 Lacinipolia parvula Herrich-Schäffer 1868 (Mamestra)  
 Lacinipolia patalis Grote 1873 (Xylomiges)  
*Xylomiges fletcheri Grote 1888 Syn.*  
 Lacinipolia pensilis Grote 1874 (Dianthoecia)  
*Mamestra doira Strecker 1898 Syn.*  
*Mamestra ascula Smith 1905 Syn.*  
 Lacinipolia perfragilis Dyar 1923 (Eriopyga)  
 Lacinipolia perta Druce 1889 (Celaena)  
 Lacinipolia prognata McDunnough 1940 (Lacinipolia)  
 Lacinipolia quadrilineata Grote 1873 (Mamestra)  
 Lacinipolia rectilinea Smith 1888 (Mamestra)  
 Lacinipolia renigera Stephens 1829 (Celaena)  
*Celaena herbimacula Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Celaena infecta Walker 1857 Syn.*  
 Lacinipolia rodora Dyar 1910 (Polia)  
 Lacinipolia roseosuffusa Smith 1900 (Mamestra)  
 Lacinipolia rubrifusa Hampson 1905 (Polia)  
 Lacinipolia runica Hampson 1918 (Miselia)  
 Lacinipolia selama Strecker 1898 (Mamestra)

Lacinipolia spiculosa Grote 1883 (Mamestra)  
 Lacinipolia stenotis Hampson 1905 (Polia)  
 Lacinipolia stricta Walker 1865 (Hadena)  
*Mamestra cinnabarina* Grote 1874 Syn.  
*Mamestra ferrea* Grote 1881 Syn.  
*Mamestra tenisca* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Polia kappa* Barnes and Benjamin 1925 Syn.  
*Polia papka* Barnes and Benjamin 1929 Syn.  
 Lacinipolia strigicollis Wallengren 1860 (Hecatera)  
 Lacinipolia teligera Morrison 1875 (Mamestra)  
*Mamestra imbuna* Smith 1905 Syn.  
 Lacinipolia tricornuta McDunnough 1937 (Lacinipolia)  
 Lacinipolia uliginosa Smith 1905 (Mamestra)  
*Polia bicolor* Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.  
 Lacinipolia umbrosa Smith 1888 (Scotogramma)  
*Mamestra intentata* Smith 1898 Syn.  
 Lacinipolia vicina Grote 1874 (Mamestra)  
*Mamestra acutipennis* Grote 1880 Syn.  
*Mamestra saretta* Smith 1906 Syn.  
 Lacinipolia viridifera McDunnough 1937 (Lacinipolia)  
 Lacinipolia vittula Grote 1883 (Mamestra)

**Lascoria Walker 1859**

*Tortricodes Guenee 1854 Homo.*  
*Gaberasa Walker 1866 Syn.*  
*Eulintneria Grote 1882 Syn.*  
*Epitomiptera Kaye 1922 Syn.*  
*Alberticodes Biezanko and Ruffinelli 1963 Syn.*

Lascoria alucitalis Guenee 1854 (Tortricodes)  
 Lascoria ambigualis Walker 1866 (Gaberasa)  
*Tortricodes bifidialis* Grote 1872 Syn.  
*Tortricodes indivisialis* Grote 1872 Syn.  
 Lascoria aon Druce 1891 (Tortricodes)  
 Lascoria orneodalis Guenee 1854 (Tortricodes)  
*Herminia tagusalis* Walker 1859 Syn.

**Lasionycta Aurivillius 1892**

*Lasiestra Hampson 1905 Syn.*

Lasionycta alberta Barnes and Benjamin 1923 (Lasionycta)  
 Lasionycta albinuda Smith 1903 (Scotogramma)  
 Lasionycta arietis Grote 1879 (Mamestra)  
 Lasionycta benjamini Hill 1927 (Lasionycta [sic])  
 Lasionycta coloradensis Richards 1943 (Lasiestra)  
 Lasionycta conjugata Smith 1899 (Scotogramma)  
 Lasionycta discolor Smith 1899 (Scotogramma)  
 Lasionycta dolosa Barnes and Benjamin 1923 (Anarta)  
 Lasionycta impingens Walker 1857 (Anarta)  
*Mamestra curta* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Orthosia perpura* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Anarta nivaria* Grote 1876 Syn.  
 Lasionycta infuscata Smith 1899 (Scotogramma)  
 Lasionycta insolens Grote 1874 (Dianthoecia)  
*Taeniocampa earina* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
 Lasionycta klotsi Richards 1943 (Lasiestra)  
 Lasionycta lagganata Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Anarta)  
 Lasionycta leucocycla Staudinger 1857 (Anarta)  
*Anarta flanda* Smith 1908 Syn.  
*Anarta hampa* Smith 1908 Syn.  
*Anarta subfumosa* Gibson 1920 Syn.  
*Anarta albertensis* McDunnough 1925 Syn.  
 Lasionycta luteola Smith 1893 (Scotogramma)  
 Lasionycta macleani McDunnough 1927 (Anarta)  
 Lasionycta marloffii Dyar 1922 (Anytus)  
 Lasionycta membrata Morrison 1875 (Anarta)  
 Lasionycta mimula Grote 1883 (Mamestra)  
 Lasionycta mutilata Smith 1898 (Mamestra)

Lasionycta ochracea Smith 1892 (Xylomiges)  
 Lasionycta perplexa Smith 1888 (Scotogramma)  
 Lasionycta phaea Hampson 1905 (Anarta)  
 Lasionycta phoca Möscher 1864 (Dianthoecia)  
 Lasionycta poca Barnes and Benjamin 1923 (Anarta)  
 Lasionycta promulsa Morrison 1875 (Mamestra)  
 Lasionycta quadrilunata Grote 1874 (Anarta)  
 Lasionycta rainerii Smith 1900 (Mamestra)  
 Lasionycta sedilis Smith 1899 (Scotogramma)  
 Lasionycta skraelingia Herrich-Schäffer 1852 (Phlogophora)  
*Lasionycta scraelingia* Hampson 1905 Emend.  
 Lasionycta staudingeri Aurivillius 1891 (Anarta)  
*Anarta moeschleri* Staudinger 1901 Syn.  
*Anarta preblei* Benjamin 1933 Syn.  
 Lasionycta subdita Möscher 1860 (Dianthoecia)  
 Lasionycta subfuscula Grote 1874 (Anarta)  
 Lasionycta taigata Lafontaine 1988 (Lasionycta)  
 Lasionycta uniformis Smith 1893 (Scotogramma)  
 Lasionycta wyatti Barnes and Benjamin 1926 (Polia)

**Latebraria Guenee 1852**

Latebraria amphipyroides Guenee 1852 (Latebraria)  
*Latebraria errans* Walker 1858 Syn.

**Ledaea Druce 1891**

*Legna Walker 1865 Homo.*

Ledaea perditalis Walker 1859 (Hyamia)  
*Legna semilineata* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Spargaloma umbrifascia* Grote 1873 Syn.

**Lemmeria Barnes and Benjamin 1926**

*Brachycosmia Hampson 1906 Homo.*

Lemmeria digitalis Grote 1882 (Anchocelis)

**Lepipolys Guenee 1852**

Lepipolys behrensi Grote 1874 (Oncocnemis)  
 Lepipolys perscripta Guenee 1852 (Lepipolys)

**Lesmone Hübner 1818**

*Bendis Hübner 1821 Syn.*  
*Trama Harvey 1875 Homo.*  
*Lepidotrama Cockerell 1903 Syn.*

Lesmone detrahens Walker 1858 (Poaphila)  
*Trama arrosa* Harvey 1875 Syn.  
*Bendis aenaria* Druce 1890 Syn.  
*Metalectra lampea* Druce 1890 Syn.  
 Lesmone formularis Geyer 1837 (Bendis)  
*Bendis impar* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Bendis fusifascia* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Ephyrodes postica* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Zethes umbrata* Walker 1865 Syn.  
 Lesmone fufius Schaus 1894 (Bendis)  
 Lesmone griseipennis Grote 1882 (Trama)  
 Lesmone hinna Geyer 1837 (Acolasia)  
*Poaphila pulverosa* Walker 1865 Syn.

**Leucania Ochsenheimer 1816**

*Donachlora Sodoffsky 1837 Syn.*  
*Leucadia Sodoffsky 1837 Syn.*  
*Donacochlora Agassiz 1847 Emend.*  
*Pudorina Gistel 1848 Syn.*  
*Cirphis Walker 1865 Syn.*  
*Borolia Moore 1881 Syn.*

*Neoborolia Matsumura 1926 Syn.*  
*Acantholeucania Rungs 1953 Syn.*  
*Boursinania Rungs 1955 Syn.*  
*Xipholeucania Sugi 1970 197.*

Leucania adjuta Grote 1874 (Heliophila)  
 Leucania anteroclara Smith 1902 (Leucania)  
*Leucania calgariana Smith 1902 Syn.*  
 Leucania calidior Forbes 1936 (Cirphis)  
 Leucania comma Linnaeus 1761 (Phalaena)  
*Noctua turbida Hübner 1803 Syn.*  
*Noctua congener Hübner 1817 Syn.*  
*Leucania rhodocomma Püngeler 1900 Syn.*  
*Leucania engadensis Wagner 1909 Syn.*  
 Leucania commoides Guenee 1852 (Leucania)  
 Leucania extincta Guenee 1852 (Leucania)  
*Heliophila ligata Grote 1875 Syn.*  
*Heliophila texana Morrison 1875 Syn.*  
*Heliophila flabilis Grote 1881 Syn.*  
*Heliophila ramosa Grote 1883 Syn.*  
 Leucania farcta Grote 1881 (Heliophila)  
*Leucania roseola Smith 1894 Syn.*  
*Leucania oregona Smith 1902 Syn.*  
*Leucania palliseca Smith 1902 Syn.*  
 Leucania februalis Hill 1924 (Cirphis)  
 Leucania imperfecta Smith 1894 (Leucania)  
 Leucania incognita Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Cirphis)  
 Leucania inermis Forbes 1936 (Cirphis)  
 Leucania infatuans Franclemont 1972 (Leucania)  
 Leucania insueta Guenee 1852 (Leucania)  
*Heliophila adonea Grote 1874 Syn.*  
*Heliophila dia Grote 1879 Syn.*  
*Leucania heterodoxa Smith 1894 Syn.*  
*Leucania mimica Strecker 1899 Syn.*  
*Leucania megadia Smith 1902 Syn.*  
 Leucania lapidaria Grote 1875 (Heliophila)  
 Leucania linda Franclemont 1952 (Leucania)  
 Leucania linita Guenee 1852 (Leucania)  
*Heliophila amygdalina Harvey 1878 Syn.*  
 Leucania multilinea Walker 1856 (Leucania)  
 Leucania oaxacana Schaus 1898 (Leucania)  
*Leucania complicata Strecker 1898 Syn.*  
 Leucania obusta Guenee 1852 (Leucania)  
 Leucania phragmitidicola Guenee 1852 (Leucania)  
 Leucania pilipalpis Grote 1876 (Heliophila)  
 Leucania pseudargyria Guenee 1852 (Leucania)  
*Heliophila callida Grote 1882 Syn.*  
 Leucania scirpicola Guenee 1852 (Leucania)  
*Leucania juncicola Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Leucania pendens Smith 1905 Syn.*  
*Leucania calpota Smith 1908 Syn.*  
 Leucania stolata Smith 1894 (Leucania)  
 Leucania subpunctata Harvey 1875 (Heliophila)  
 Leucania ursula Forbes 1936 (Cirphis)

#### Leucocnemis Hampson 1908

Leucocnemis nivalis Smith 1894 (Oxycnemis)  
*Schinia silveroides Hill 1924 Syn.*  
 Leucocnemis obscurella Barnes and McDunnough 1916  
 (Leucocnemis)  
 Leucocnemis profundis Smith 1894 (Oxycnemis)  
 Leucocnemis variabilis Barnes and McDunnough 1918  
 (Leucocnemis)

#### Leuconycta Hampson 1908

*Bryocodia Hampson 1910 Syn.*

Leuconycta diptheroides Guenee 1852 (Microcoelia)  
*Microcoelia obliterata Grote 1864 Syn.*  
 Leuconycta lepidula Grote 1874 (Jaspidia)  
*Bryophila avirida Smith 1906 Syn.*

#### Lichnoptera Herrich-Schäffer 1856

Lichnoptera decora Morrison 1875 (Charadra)

#### Lineostriastiria Poole 1995

Lineostriastiria biundulalis Zeller 1872 (Sedenia)  
 Lineostriastiria hachita Barnes 1904 (Antapлага)  
 Lineostriastiria hutsomi Smith 1907 (Stibadium)  
*Stibadium fuliginosa Smith 1907 Syn.*  
 Lineostriastiria olivalis Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Stiria)  
 Lineostriastiria sexseriata Grote 1881 (Grotella)

#### Lithacodia of authors Hübner 1818

Lithacodia of authors albidula Guenee 1852 (Erastria)  
*Nonagria intractabilis Walker 1860 Syn.*  
*Conchylis cretiferana Walker 1863 Syn.*  
 Lithacodia of authors costaricana Franclemont and Todd 1983  
 (Lithacodia)  
 Lithacodia of authors indeterminata Barnes and McDunnough 1918  
 (Lithacodia)  
 Lithacodia of authors muscosula Guenee 1852 (Erastria)  
 Lithacodia of authors musta Grote and Robinson 1868 (Erastria)  
 Lithacodia of authors penthis Schaus 1904 (Eustrotia)

#### Litholomia Grote 1875

Litholomia napaea Morrison 1875 (Scopelosoma)  
*Litholomia napaea Grote 1875 Homo.*  
*Litholomia umbrifasciata Blackmore 1923 Syn.*

#### Lithomoia Hübner 1821

Lithomoia solidaginis Hübner 1803 (Noctua)  
*Calocampa cinerascens Staudinger 1871 Syn.*  
*Calocampa germana Morrison 1874 Syn.*  
*Colocampa [sic] rangnowi Stichel 1908 Syn.*  
*Lithomoia morrisoni Barnes and Benjamin 1922 Syn.*  
*Lithomoia albertae McDunnough 1938 Syn.*

#### Lithophane Hübner 1821

*Graptolitha Hübner 1821 Syn.*  
*Rhizolitha Curtis 1830 Syn.*  
*Prolitha Berio 1980 Syn.*

Lithophane amanda Smith 1900 (Xylina)  
 Lithophane antennata Walker 1858 (Xylina)  
*Xylina cinerea Riley 1871 Syn.*  
 Lithophane atara Smith 1909 (Xylina)  
 Lithophane baileyi Grote 1877 (Lithophane)  
 Lithophane bethunei Grote and Robinson 1868 (Xylina)  
 Lithophane contenta Grote 1880 (Lithophane)  
*Xylina pomona Smith 1899 Syn.*  
 Lithophane contra Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Graptolitha)  
 Lithophane dilatocula Smith 1900 (Xylina)  
 Lithophane disposita Morrison 1874 (Lithophane)  
 Lithophane fagina Morrison 1874 (Lithophane)  
 Lithophane gausapata Grote 1883 (Lithophane)  
 Lithophane georgii Grote 1875 (Lithophane)  
*Lithophane oregonensis Harvey 1876 Syn.*  
*Xylina emarginata Smith 1900 Syn.*  
*Xylina holocinerea Smith 1900 Syn.*

- Xylina ancilla* Smith 1904 Syn.  
*Xylina fletcheri* Smith 1904 Syn.  
*Xylina vertina* Smith 1904 Syn.  
Lithophane grotei Riley 1882 (Xylina)  
*Lithophane cinerosa* Grote 1879 Homo.  
Lithophane hemina Grote 1879 (Lithophane)  
Lithophane innominata Smith 1893 (Xylina)  
Lithophane itata Smith 1899 (Xylina)  
Lithophane joannis Metzler and Covell 1992 (Lithophane)  
Lithophane laceyi Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Graptolitha)  
Lithophane laticinerea Grote 1874 (Lithophane)  
*Xylina winnipeg* Smith 1900 Syn.  
Lithophane lemmeri Barnes and McDunnough 1929 (Graptolitha)  
Lithophane lepidia Grote 1878 (Lithophane)  
*Graptolitha adipel* Benjamin 1936 Syn.  
Lithophane longior Smith 1899 (Xylina)  
Lithophane nasar Smith 1909 (Xylina)  
Lithophane oriunda Grote 1874 (Lithophane)  
Lithophane patefacta Walker 1858 (Xylina)  
Lithophane pertorrida McDunnough 1942 (Graptolitha)  
Lithophane petulca Grote 1874 (Lithophane)  
*Lithophane ferrealis* Grote 1874 Syn.  
Lithophane pexata Grote 1874 (Lithophane)  
*Lithophane washingtonia* Grote 1883 Syn.  
Lithophane puella Smith 1900 (Xylina)  
Lithophane querquera Grote 1874 (Lithophane)  
*Xylina nigrescens* Engel 1905 Syn.  
Lithophane semiusta Grote 1874 (Lithophane)  
Lithophane signosa Walker 1857 (Xylina)  
Lithophane subtilis Franclemont 1969 (Lithophane)  
Lithophane tarda Barnes and Benjamin 1925 (Graptolitha)  
Lithophane tephрина Franclemont 1969 (Lithophane)  
Lithophane tepida Grote 1874 (Lithophane)  
*Xylina atincta* Smith 1905 Syn.  
Lithophane thaxteri Grote 1874 (Lithophane)  
*Graptolitha alaskensis* Barnes 1928 Syn.  
*Graptolitha rosetta* Barnes 1928 Syn.  
Lithophane torrida Smith 1899 (Xylina)  
Lithophane unimoda Lintner 1878 (Xylina)  
*Xylina merceda* Smith 1904 Syn.  
Lithophane vanduzeei Barnes 1928 (Graptolitha)  
Lithophane viridipallens Grote 1877 (Lithophane)  
*Graptolitha pruena* Dyar 1910 Syn.  
Lithophane vivida Dyar 1910 (Graptolitha)
- Litocala Harvey 1875**  
*Lita Harvey* 1875 Homo.
- Litocala sexsignata Harvey 1875 (Lita)  
*Litocala deserta* Edwards 1881 Syn.
- Litoprosopus Grote 1869**
- Litoprosopus bahamensis Hampson 1926 (Litoprosopus)  
Litoprosopus coachella Hill 1921 (Litoprosopus)  
Litoprosopus conflagens Walker 1858 (Dyops)  
Litoprosopus futilis Grote and Robinson 1868 (Dyops)
- Lomanaltes Grote 1873**
- Lomanaltes eductalis Walker 1859 (Hypena)  
*Lomanaltes laetulus* Grote 1873 Syn.
- Lomilysis Franclemont 1937**
- Lomilysis discolor Smith 1904 (Cleoceris)
- Lophoceramica Dyar 1908**
- Lophoceramica artega Barnes 1907 (Tricholita)  
*Mamestra pallicauda* Smith 1908 Syn.  
*Lophoceramica eriopygoides* Barnes and Benjamin 1925 Syn.
- Luperina Boisduval 1829**  
*Luperina Spuler* 1908 Emend.  
*Palluperina Hampson* 1920 Emend.
- Luperina enargia Barnes and Benjamin 1926 (Luperina)  
Luperina innota Smith 1908 (Luperina)  
Luperina morna Strecker 1878 (Hadena)  
*Hadena hulstii* Grote 1880 Syn.  
Luperina venosa Smith 1903 (Cosmia)  
Luperina virguncula Smith 1899 (Hadena)
- Lygephila Billberg 1820**  
*Asticta Hübner* 1823 Syn.  
*Toxocampa Guenee* 1841 Syn.  
*Eccrita Lederer* 1857 Syn.
- Lygephila victoria Grote 1874 (Toxocampa)
- Lythrodes Smith 1903**
- Lythrodes radiatus Smith 1903 (Lythrodes)  
Lythrodes tripuncta Barnes and McDunnough 1911 (Lythrodes)  
Lythrodes venatus Smith 1903 (Lythrodes)
- Macristis Schaus 1916**
- Macristis bilinealis Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Dercetis)  
Macristis schausi Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Macristis)
- Macrochilo Hübner 1825**  
*Hormisa Walker* 1859 Syn.  
*Litognatha Grote* 1873 Syn.  
*Sisyrhypena Grote* 1873 Syn.  
*Pallachira Grote* 1877 Syn.
- Macrochilo absorptalis Walker 1859 (Hormisa)  
*Litognatha nubilifascia* Grote 1873 Syn.  
Macrochilo bivittata Grote 1877 (Pallachira)  
Macrochilo hypocritalis Ferguson 1982 (Macrochilo)  
Macrochilo litophora Grote 1873 (Litognatha)  
Macrochilo louisiana Forbes 1922 (Xylormisa)  
Macrochilo orciferalis Walker 1859 (Hormisa)  
*Sisyrhypena pupillaris* Grote 1873 Syn.  
*Pallachira hartii* French 1894 Syn.  
Macrochilo santerivalis Ferguson 1982 (Macrochilo)
- Macronoctua Grote 1874**
- Macronoctua onusta Grote 1874 (Macronoctua)
- Magusa Walker 1857**
- Magusa orbifera Walker 1857 (Xylina)  
*Magusa strigifera* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Magusa dissidens* Felder and Rogenhofer 1874 Syn.  
*Stictoptera divaricata* Grote 1874 Syn.  
*Magusa sarpida* Felder and Rogenhofer 1874 Syn.  
*Laphygma angustipennis* Möschler 1886 Syn.
- Maliattha Walker 1863**  
*Hyelopsis Hampson* 1894 Syn.
- Maliattha concinnimacula Guenee 1852 (Leptosia)

*Eustrotia parvimacula* Grote 1880 Syn.  
Maliattha synochitis Grote and Robinson 1868 (Erastria)

**Mamestra Ochsenheimer 1816**  
*Barathra Hübner 1821 Syn.*  
*Mamistra Sodoffsky 1837 Emend.*  
*Copimamestra Grote 1883 Syn.*

Mamestra configurata Walker 1856 (Mamestra)  
*Copimamestra occidenta* Grote 1883 Syn.  
Mamestra curialis Smith 1888 (Copimamestra)

**Mammifrontia Barnes and Lindsey 1922**

Mammifrontia leucania Barnes and Lindsey 1922 (Mammifrontia)  
Mammifrontia rileyi Benjamin 1936 (Mammifrontia)

**Manruta Schaus 1903**

Manruta elingua Smith 1903 (Manruta)

**Marathyssa Walker 1865**  
*Marasmalus Grote 1872 Syn.*  
*Schzama Schaus 1906 Syn.*

Marathyssa basalis Walker 1865 (Marathyssa)  
*Marasmalus ventilator* Grote 1872 Syn.  
Marathyssa inficita Walker 1865 (Eutelia)  
*Marasmalus histrio* Grote 1873 Syn.  
*Marathyssa minus* Dyar 1921 Syn.

**Marilopteryx Franclemont 1982**

Marilopteryx caranchua Blanchard and Franclemont 1982  
(Marilopteryx)  
Marilopteryx lutina Smith 1902 (Leucania)  
*Leucania velutina* Smith 1900 Homo.

**Massala Walker 1865**  
*Erymella Walker 1867 Syn.*

Massala obvertens Walker 1858 (Azeta)  
*Capnodes turtur* Felder and Rogenhofer 1874 Syn.  
*Capnodes insularis* Möschler 1890 Syn.  
*Massala larina* Druce 1890 Syn.

**Matigramma Grote 1872**

Matigramma adoceta Franclemont 1986 (Matigramma)  
Matigramma emmilta Franclemont 1986 (Matigramma)  
Matigramma inopinata Franclemont 1986 (Matigramma)  
Matigramma obscurior Franclemont and Todd 1983 (Matigramma)  
Matigramma pulverilinea Grote 1872 (Matigramma)  
Matigramma repentina Franclemont 1986 (Matigramma)  
Matigramma rubrosuffusa Grote 1882 (Matigramma)  
*Matigramma laena* Grote 1882 Syn.

**Megalographa Lafontaine and Poole 1991**

Megalographa biloba Stephens 1830 (Plusia)  
*Autographa solida* Ottolengui 1902 Syn.

**Meganola Dyar 1898**

Meganola conspicua Dyar 1898 (Meganola)  
*Roeselia bicrenuscula* Dyar 1923 Syn.  
Meganola dentata Dyar 1899 (Meganola)  
Meganola fuscata Grote 1881 (Nola)

Meganola minor Dyar 1899 (Meganola)  
Meganola minuscula Zeller 1872 (Nola)  
*Nola phylla* Dyar 1891 Syn.  
*Roeselia eucalyptula* Dyar 1923 Syn.  
Meganola spodia Franclemont 1985 (Meganola)  
Meganola varia Barnes and Lindsey 1921 (Roeselia)  
*Roeselia extusata* Dyar 1923 Syn.

**Melanchra Hübner 1820**  
*Ceramica Guenee 1852 Syn.*

Melanchra adjuncta Boisduval 1852 (Mamestra)  
*Acronicta declarata* Walker 1856 Syn.  
Melanchra assimilis Morrison 1874 (Mamestra)  
Melanchra picta Harris 1841 (Mamestra)  
*Ceramica exusta* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Mythimna contraria* Walker 1857 Syn.  
Melanchra pulverulenta Smith 1888 (Mamestra)

**Melanomma Grote 1875**

Melanomma auricinctaria Grote 1875 (Melanomma)

**Melaporphyria Grote 1874**

Melaporphyria immortua Grote 1874 (Melaporphyria)

**Meleneta Smith 1908**  
*Zazunga Dyar 1910 Syn.*

Meleneta antennata Smith 1908 (Meleneta)  
*Zazunga moes* Dyar 1920 Syn.

**Melipotis Hübner 1818**  
*Lyncestis Walker 1857 Syn.*  
*Coronta Walker 1858 Syn.*  
*Gerespa Walker 1858 Syn.*  
*Jarasana Moore 1882 Syn.*

Melipotis acontioides Guenee 1852 (Bolina)  
*Melipotis sinualis* Harvey 1877 Syn.  
*Melipotis producta* Hayes 1975 Syn.  
Melipotis agrotoides Walker 1858 (Bolina)  
*Bolina agrotipennis* Harvey 1875 Syn.  
Melipotis cellaris Guenee 1852 (Bolina)  
*Bolina turbata* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Bolina bisinuata* Felder and Rogenhofer 1874 Syn.  
*Panula insipida* Felder and Rogenhofer 1874 Syn.  
Melipotis contorta Guenee 1852 (Bolina)  
*Bolina bistriga* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Bolina striolaris* Herrich-Schäffer 1868 Syn.  
Melipotis famelica Guenee 1852 (Bolina)  
*Bolina bivittata* Walker 1858 Syn.  
Melipotis fasciolaris Hübner 1831 (Aedeia)  
*Bolina cunearis* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Bolina fuscaris* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Bolina limitaris* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Bolina illuminans* Walker 1858 Syn.  
Melipotis indomita Walker 1858 (Bolina)  
*Aedia nigrescens* Grote and Robinson 1866 Syn.  
*Bolina ochreifascia* Grote 1875 Syn.  
*Bolina ochreipennis* Harvey 1875 Syn.  
Melipotis januaris Guenee 1852 (Bolina)  
*Bolina russaris* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Bolina excavans* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Bolina subtilis* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Bolina parcolor* Herrich-Schäffer 1868 Syn.  
*Bolina rectifascia* Herrich-Schäffer 1868 Syn.

*Bolina surinamensis* Möscher 1880 Syn.  
*Bolina nebulosa* Maassen 1890 Syn.  
*Melipotis argos* Druce 1900 Syn.  
 Melipotis jucunda Hübner 1818 (Melipotis)  
*Bolina cinis* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Bolina hadeniformis* Behr 1870 Syn.  
*Melipotis versabilis* Harvey 1877 Syn.  
*Cirrhobolina tetrica* Edwards 1878 Syn.  
 Melipotis nigrobasis Guenee 1852 (Bolina)  
 Melipotis novanda Guenee 1852 (Bolina)  
 Melipotis perpendicularis Guenee 1852 (Bolina)  
*Bolina marmoraris* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Bolina disturbans* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Bolina excepta* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Bolina glaucipennis* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Bolina stolidata* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Achaea indistincta* Butler 1878 Syn.  
*Melipotis stygialis* Grote 1878 Syn.  
*Bolina sphaerita* Möscher 1880 Syn.  
*Bolina limitata* Möscher 1886 Syn.  
 Melipotis prolata Walker 1858 (Gerespa)

#### Merolonche Grote 1882

Merolonche atlinensis Barnes and Benjamin 1926 (Merolonche)  
 Merolonche dolli Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Merolonche)  
 Merolonche lupini Grote 1873 (Acronycta)  
 Merolonche spinea Grote 1876 (Apatela)  
 Merolonche ursina Smith 1898 (Merolonche)

#### Meropleon Dyar 1924

Meropleon ambifusca Newman 1948 (Oligia)  
 Meropleon cinnamicolor Ferguson 1982 (Meropleon)  
 Meropleon cosmion Dyar 1924 (Meropleon)  
 Meropleon diversicolor Morrison 1875 (Demas)  
*Meropleon sullivanii* Ferguson 1982 Syn.  
 Meropleon titan Todd 1958 (Meropleon)

#### Mesapamea Heinicke 1959

*Lampetia Boie* 1837 Homo.  
*Resapamea Varga and Ronkay* 1992 Syn.

Mesapamea passer Guenee 1852 (Mamestra)  
*Agrotis incallida* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Luceria conspicua* Morrison 1874 Syn.  
*Luceria loculata* Morrison 1874 Syn.  
*Hadena birnata* Smith 1908 Syn.  
 Mesapamea stipata Morrison 1875 (Hadena)  
 Mesapamea trigona Smith 1902 (Luperina)

#### Mesembragrotis Barnes and Benjamin 1927

Mesembragrotis ruckesi Barnes and Benjamin 1927  
 (Mesembragrotis)

#### Metalectra Hübner 1823

*Stimmia* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Homopyralis* Grote 1874 Syn.

Metalectra albilinea Richards 1941 (Metalectra)  
 Metalectra bigallis Smith 1908 (Homopyralis)  
 Metalectra cinctus Smith 1905 (Homopyralis)  
 Metalectra diabolica Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Metalectra [sic])  
 Metalectra discalis Grote 1876 (Homopyralis)  
 Metalectra edilis Smith 1907 (Homopyralis)  
 Metalectra miserulata Grote 1882 (Homopyralis)  
*Yrias irentis* Smith 1905 Syn.

Metalectra quadrisignata Walker 1858 (Homoptera)  
*Homoptera contracta* Walker 1860 Syn.  
*Homoptera zonata* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Homopyralis tactus* Grote 1874 Syn.  
 Metalectra richardsi Brower 1941 (Metalectra)  
 Metalectra tantillus Grote 1874 (Homopyralis)  
*Homopyralis monodia* Dyar 1903 Syn.

#### Metalepsis Grote 1875

Metalepsis cornuta Grote 1874 (Pachnobia)  
 Metalepsis fishii Grote 1878 (Agrotis)  
*Epipsilia heinrichi* Barnes and Benjamin 1929 Syn.  
 Metalepsis salicarum Walker 1857 (Hydraecia)  
*Agrotis claviformis* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Pachnobia orilliana* Grote 1875 Syn.

#### Metallata Möscher 1890

*Saserna Druce* 1891 Syn.  
*Euthermesia Butler* 1896 Syn.

Metallata absumens Walker 1862 (Thermesia)

*Hypena scissilinea* Walker 1862 Syn.  
*Thermesia adjuncta* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Thermesia alacris* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Thermesia conficita* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Thermesia funesta* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Thermesia inexacta* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Thermesia saturata* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Antiblemma canalis* Grote 1874 Syn.  
*Antiblemma guttula* Edwards 1882 Syn.  
*Metallata variabilis* Möscher 1890 Syn.  
*Saserna lyde* Druce 1891 Syn.  
*Antiblemma fasciata* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Antiblemma minorata* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Metallata contiguata* Hayes 1975 Syn.

#### Metaponpneumata Möscher 1890

*Prorachia Hampson* 1908 Syn.

Metaponpneumata rogenhoferi Möscher 1890 (Metaponpneumata)  
*Thalpocharis daria* Druce 1898 Syn.

#### Metaxaglaea Franclemont 1937

Metaxaglaea australis Schweitzer 1979 (Metaxaglaea)  
 Metaxaglaea inulta Grote 1874 (Orthosia)  
 Metaxaglaea semitaria Franclemont 1968 (Metaxaglaea)  
 Metaxaglaea viatica Grote 1874 (Orthosia)  
 Metaxaglaea violacea Schweitzer 1979 (Metaxaglaea)

#### Metria Hübner 1823

*Campometra Guenee* 1852 Syn.  
*Safia Guenee* 1852 Syn.  
*Yrias Guenee* 1852 Syn.  
*Rhubuna Walker* 1858 Syn.  
*Placonia Möscher* 1880 Syn.

Metria amella Guenee 1852 (Campometra)  
*Homoptera integerrima* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Homoptera stylobata* Harvey 1876 Syn.  
*Campometra distilla* Dyar 1913 Syn.  
 Metria bilineata Smith 1899 (Campometra)  
 Metria celia Stoll 1782 (Phalaena)

#### Micrathetis Hampson 1908

Micrathetis costiplaga Smith 1908 (Caradrina)

Micrathetis tecnion Dyar 1914 (Micrathetis)  
 Micrathetis triplex Walker 1857 (Laphygma)  
*Laphygma spilomela* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Galgula contraria* Herrich-Schäffer 1868 Syn.  
*Caradrina conviva* Harvey 1876 Syn.  
*Caradrina subaquila* Harvey 1878 Syn.  
*Athetis minuscula* Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.  
*Micrathetis benjamini* Draudt 1926 Syn.

#### Microhelia Hampson 1908

Microhelia angelica Smith 1900 (Heliodes)  
 Microhelia restrictalis Smith 1900 (Heliodes)

#### Mimobarathra Barnes and McDunnough 1915

Mimobarathra antonito Barnes 1907 (Mamestra)

#### Mimophisma Hampson 1926

Mimophisma delunaris Guenee 1852 (Ophisma)

#### Minofala Smith 1905

Minofala instans Smith 1905 (Minofala)

#### Miodera Smith 1908

Miodera eureka Barnes and Benjamin 1926 (Miodera)  
 Miodera stigmata Smith 1908 (Miodera)

#### Miracavira Franclemont 1937

Miracavira brillians Barnes 1901 (Feralia)  
 Miracavira sylvia Dyar 1913 (Momaphana)

#### Mniotype Franclemont 1941

*Blepharamia Berio* 1980 Syn.  
*Pseudomniotype Beck* 1991 Syn.

Mniotype adusta Esper 1790 (Phalaena)  
*Noctua duplex* Haworth 1809 Syn.  
*Noctua valida* Hübner 1813 Syn.  
*Hadena vultarina* Freyer 1832 Syn.  
*Hadena sommeri* Lefebvre 1836 Syn.  
*Hadena chardinyi* Duponchel 1838 Syn.  
*Hadena groelandica* Zetterstedt 1839 Homo.  
*Hadena picticollis* Zetterstedt 1839 Syn.  
*Hadena pavida* Boisduval 1840 Syn.  
*Hadena baltica* Hering 1846 Syn.  
*Hadena islandiae* Milliere 1874 Syn.  
*Hadena adjuncta* Moore 1881 Syn.  
*Mamestra vicina* Alpheraky 1882 Homo.  
*Hadena grisescens* Standfuss 1893 Homo.  
*Hadena moesta* Staudinger 1897 Syn.  
*Hadena carpathica* Kaucki 1922 Syn.  
*Crinoa lappona* Rangnow 1935 Syn.  
 Mniotype ducta Grote 1878 (Hadena)  
 Mniotype ferida Smith 1908 (Hadena)  
 Mniotype miniota Smith 1908 (Xylophasia)  
 Mniotype pallescens McDunnough 1946 (Mniotype)  
 Mniotype tenera Smith 1900 (Hadena)  
 Mniotype versuta Smith 1895 (Xylophasia)  
*Hadena moilena* Strecker 1898 Syn.

#### Mocis Hübner 1823

*Pelamia Guenee* 1852 Syn.  
*Remigia Guenee* 1852 Syn.

*Baratha Walker* 1865 Syn.  
*Cauinda Moore* 1885 Syn.

Mocis disseverans Walker 1858 (Remigia)  
*Remigia persubtilis* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Baratha acuta* Walker 1865 Syn.  
 Mocis latipes Guenee 1852 (Remigia)  
*Ophiusa delinquens* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Remigia excindens* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Remigia subtilis* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Remigia collata* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Remigia indentata* Harvey 1875 Syn.  
 Mocis marcida Guenee 1852 (Remigia)  
*Phurys perlata* Walker 1858 Syn.  
 Mocis texana Morrison 1875 (Remigia)  
*Remigia hexastylus* Harvey 1875 Syn.

#### Morrisonia Grote 1874

Morrisonia confusa Hübner 1831 (Auchmis)  
*Xylina infructuosa* Walker 1857 Syn.  
 Morrisonia evicta Grote 1873 (Cloantha)  
*Cloantha vomerina* Grote 1873 Syn.  
*Morrisonia infidelis* Grote 1879 Syn.  
 Morrisonia latex Guenee 1852 (Aplecta)  
*Apamea demissa* Walker 1857 Syn.  
 Morrisonia mucens Hübner 1831 (Septis)  
*Xylophasia sectilis* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Xylina multifaria* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Xylina spoliata* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Morrisonia rileyana* Smith 1890 Syn.

#### Motya Walker 1859

*Lussa Grote* 1883 Syn.  
*Pleurasympieza Möscher* 1890 Syn.

Motya abseuzalis Walker 1859 (Motya)  
*Lussa nigroguttata* Grote 1883 Syn.  
*Pleurasympieza smithii* Möscher 1890 Syn.  
*Stictoptera tumidicosta* Hampson 1898 Syn.

#### Mouralia Walker 1858

Mouralia tinctoides Guenee 1852 (Abrostola)  
*Mouralia annulifera* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Nystalea cossoides* Rothschild 1917 Syn.

#### Mycterophora Hulst 1896

Mycterophora geometrificomis Hill 1924 (Mycterophora)  
 Mycterophora inexplicata Walker 1863 (Scotosia)  
*Mycterophora slossoniae* Hulst 1898 Syn.  
 Mycterophora longipalpata Hulst 1896 (Mycterophora)  
 Mycterophora monticola Hulst 1896 (Mycterophora)  
 Mycterophora rubricans Barnes and McDunnough 1918  
 (Mycterophora)

#### Nacopa Barnes and Benjamin 1924

Nacopa bistrigata Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Acopa)  
 Nacopa melanderi Barnes and Benjamin 1927 (Nacopa)

#### Nartheophora Smith 1900

Nartheophora pulvereana Smith 1900 (Nartheophora)

#### Nedra Clarke 1940



Nedra dora Clarke 1940 (Nedra)  
 Nedra hoeffleri Clarke 1940 (Nedra)  
 Nedra ramosula Guenee 1841 (Cloantha)  
 Nedra stewarti Grote 1875 (Actinotia)  
*Delta steuarti Hampson 1909 Emend.*

**Neleucania Smith 1902**

Neleucania bicolorata Grote 1881 (Heliophila)  
*Neleucania citronella Smith 1902 Syn.*  
 Neleucania niveicosta Smith 1902 (Neleucania)  
 Neleucania patricia Grote 1880 (Heliophila)  
 Neleucania praegracilis Grote 1877 (Heliophila)  
 Neleucania suavis Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Leucania)

**Neogalea Hampson 1906**

Neogalea sunia Guenee 1852 (Xylomyges)  
*Xylina esula Druce 1889 Syn.*  
*Neogalea braziliensis Hampson 1906 Syn.*  
*Neogalea longfieldae Hayes 1975 Syn.*

**Neogrotella Barnes and Benjamin 1922**

Neogrotella confusa Barnes and Benjamin 1922 (Neogrotella)  
 Neogrotella mcdunnoughi Barnes and Benjamin 1922 (Neogrotella)  
 Neogrotella spladingi Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Grotella)

**Neophaenis Hampson 1908**

Neophaenis respondens Walker 1858 (Polyphaenis)  
*Polyphaenis ochraceata Walker 1865 Syn.*  
*Polyphaenis aurea Schaus 1898 Syn.*

**Neotarache Barnes and Benjamin 1922**

Neotarache deserticola Barnes and Benjamin 1922 (Neotarache)

**Neotuerta Kiriakoff 1977**

Neotuerta hemicycla Hampson 1904 (Tuerta)

**Nephelodes Guenee 1852**

*Monosca Walker 1869 Syn.*

Nephelodes adusta Buckett 1973 (Nephelodes)  
 Nephelodes carminata Smith 1890 (Taeniocampa)  
 Nephelodes demaculata Barnes and McDunnough 1918  
 (Nephelodes)  
 Nephelodes mendica Barnes and Lindsey 1921 (Nephelodes)  
 Nephelodes minians Guenee 1852 (Nephelodes)  
*Nephelodes rubeolans Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Nephelodes violans Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Graphiphora expansa Walker 1857 Syn.*  
*Graphiphora subdolens Walker 1857 Syn.*  
*Monosca subnotata Walker 1869 Syn.*  
*Nephelodes pectinatus Smith 1900 Syn.*  
*Nephelodes tertialis Smith 1903 Syn.*

**Neumoegenia Grote 1882**

*Kallitrichia Ottolengui 1898 Syn.*  
*Trichocala Dyar 1903 Syn.*

Neumoegenia poetica Grote 1882 (Neumoegenia)

**Nigetia Walker 1866**

Nigetia formosalis Walker 1866 (Nigetia)

*Nola melanopa Zeller 1872 Syn.*

**Nocloa Smith 1906**

*Phaioecia Dyar 1911 Syn.*

Nocloa aliaga Barnes 1905 (Stiria)  
 Nocloa cordova Barnes 1907 (Xanthia)  
 Nocloa duplicatus Smith 1891 (Cirrhophanes)  
 Nocloa nanata Neumoegen 1884 (Stiria)  
*Metoponia macula Smith 1891 Syn.*  
 Nocloa pallens Tepper 1883 (Aedophron)  
*Omia nesaea Smith 1893 Syn.*  
 Nocloa pilacho Barnes 1904 (Hemiceras)  
 Nocloa plagiata Smith 1906 (Nocloa)  
 Nocloa rivulosa Smith 1906 (Nocloa)

**Noctua Linnaeus 1758**

*Triphaena Ochsenheimer 1816 Syn.*  
*Euschesis Hübner 1821 Syn.*  
*Lampra Hübner 1821 Syn.*  
*Tryphaena Meigen 1832 Emend.*  
*Xanthoptera Sodoffsky 1837 Syn.*

Noctua pronuba Linnaeus 1758 (Phalaena)

*Noctua comuba Hübner 1822 Syn.*  
*Triphaena innuba Treitschke 1825 Syn.*  
*Triphaena hoegei Herrich-Schäffer 1861 Syn.*  
*Agrotis nigra Krausse 1912 Homo.*  
*Rhyacia decolorata Turati 1923 Syn.*

**Noctua of authors**

Noctua of authors depressa Fabricius 1794 (Noctua)

**Nola Leach 1815**

*Lira Billberg 1820 Syn.*  
*Chlamifera Hübner 1822 Syn.*  
*Roeselia Hübner 1825 Syn.*  
*Dimona Walker 1858 Syn.*  
*Manoba Walker 1863 Syn.*  
*Celama Walker 1865 Syn.*  
*Lebena Walker 1866 Syn.*  
*Minnagara Walker 1866 Syn.*  
*Selca Walker 1866 Syn.*  
*Tribunta Walker 1866 Syn.*  
*Argyrophyes Grote 1873 Syn.*  
*Sorocostia Rosenstock 1885 Syn.*  
*Epizeuctis Meyrick 1889 Syn.*  
*Stenola Möschler 1890 Syn.*  
*Rhynchopalpus Hampson 1893 Syn.*  
*Poliiothripa Hampson 1902 Syn.*

Nola apera Druce 1897 (Nola)

*Nola exposita Dyar 1898 Syn.*

*Nola involuta Dyar 1898 Syn.*

Nola aphyla Hampson 1900 (Celama)

Nola cilicoides Grote 1873 (Argyrophyes)

*Celama eurypennis Dyar 1923 Syn.*

Nola clethrae Dyar 1899 (Nola)

Nola lagunculariae Dyar 1901 (Nola)

*Celama obliquata Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.*

Nola minna Butler 1881 (Nola)

*Nola hyemalis Stretch 1885 Syn.*

Nola ovilla Grote 1875 (Nola)

Nola pustulata Walker 1865 (Erastria)

*Nola nigrofasciata Zeller 1872 Syn.*

*Eustrotia obaurata Morrison 1875 Syn.*

Nola sorghiella Riley 1882 (Nola)

*Nola triquetra* Fitch 1856 (Brachytaenia)  
*Lebena trinotata* Walker 1866 Syn.  
*Nola sexmaculata* Grote 1877 Syn.

**Notioplusia Lafontaine and Poole 1991**

*Notioplusia illustrata* Guenee 1852 (Plusia)  
*Plusia egenella* Herrich-Schäffer 1868 Syn.  
*Plusia abeona* Druce 1889 Syn.  
*Plusia roxana* Druce 1894 Syn.

**Nychioptera Franclemont 1966**

*Nychioptera accola* Franclemont 1966 (Nychioptera)  
*Nychioptera noctuidalis* Dyar 1907 (Pleonectyptera)  
*Nychioptera opada* Franclemont 1966 (Nychioptera)

**Nycteola Hübner 1822**

*Sarothripus Curtis* 1824 Syn.  
*Axia Hübner* 1825 Homo.  
*Sarothripus Agassiz* 1847 Emend.  
*Subrita Walker* 1866 Syn.  
*Sarotricha Meyrick* 1888 Emend.  
*Icasma Turner* 1902 Syn.  
*Dufayella Capuse* 1972 Syn.

*Nycteola cinerea* Neumoegen and Dyar 1893 (Nycteola)  
*Nycteola columbiana* Edwards 1874 (Sarothripa)  
*Nycteola fletcheri* Rindge 1966 (Nycteola)  
*Nycteola frigidana* Walker 1863 (Tortrix)  
*Tortrix favillana* Walker 1863 Syn.  
*Subrita latifasciella* Walker 1866 Syn.  
*Sarothripus [sic] lintnerana* Speyer 1875 Syn.  
*Nycteola britana* McDunnough 1943 Syn.  
*Nycteola metaspilella* Walker 1866 (Subrita)  
*Tortrix scriptana* Walker 1863 Homo.

**Obrima Walker 1856**

*Obrima rinconada* Schaus 1894 (Obrima)  
*Obrima pimaensis* Barnes and Benjamin 1925 Syn.

**Ochropleura Hübner 1821**

*Hapalia Hübner* 1821 Homo.  
*Actobia Agassiz* 1847 Emend.  
*Orbifrons Staudinger* 1877 Syn.  
*Phlebois Christoph* 1887 Syn.  
*Phlebois Spuler* 1905 Emend.  
*Stenosoma Turati* 1924 Homo.  
*Stenosomides Strand* 1942 Syn.  
*Dissimactebia Beck* 1991 Syn.  
*Pseudochropleura Beck* 1991 Syn.

*Ochropleura plecta* Linnaeus 1761 (Phalaena)  
*Ochropleura vicaria* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Agrotis unimacula* Staudinger 1859 Syn.  
*Agrotis anderssoni* Lampa 1885 Syn.  
*Agrotis glaucimacula* Graeser 1889 Syn.  
*Ochropleura ignota* Swinhoe 1889 Syn.  
*Agrotis vibora* Dognin 1897 Syn.  
*Diarsia uruplecta* Bryk 1942 Syn.

**Ogdoconta Butler 1891**

*Ogdoconta altura* Barnes 1904 (Ogdoconta)  
*Ogdoconta cinereola* Guenee 1852 (Placodes)  
*Miana atomaria* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Ogdoconta moreno* Barnes 1907 (Ogdoconta)

*Ogdoconta sexta* Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Ogdoconta)  
*Ogdoconta tacna* Barnes 1904 (Caradrina)

**Oligia Hübner 1821**

*Miana Stephens* 1829 Syn.  
*Procus Agassiz* 1846 Syn.

*Oligia arbora* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Trachea)  
*Oligia bridghamii* Grote and Robinson 1866 (Mamestra)  
*Oligia iridis* Dyar 1923 Syn.  
*Oligia chlorostigma* Harvey 1876 (Hadena)  
*Hadena viridimulca* Smith 1899 Syn.  
*Oligia crytora* Franclemont 1950 (Procus)  
*Oligia egens* Walker 1857 (Celaena)  
*Mamestra ferrealis* Grote 1883 Syn.  
*Hadena transfrens* Neumoegen 1883 Syn.  
*Oligia exhausta* Smith 1903 (Hadena)  
*Oligia fractilinea* Grote 1874 (Hadena)  
*Hadena vulgivaga* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Hadena modiola* Grote 1879 Syn.  
*Hadena misera* Grote 1882 Syn.  
*Hadena una* Strecker 1900 Syn.  
*Oligia albescens* Barnes and McDunnough 1910 Syn.  
*Trachea mactatoides* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 Syn.  
*Oligia hausta* Grote 1882 (Hadena)  
*Oligia illocata* Walker 1857 (Hadena)  
*Dryobota stigmata* Grote 1875 Syn.  
*Oligia indirecta* Grote 1875 (Hadena)  
*Oligia laevigata* Smith 1898 (Hadenella)  
*Oligia mactata* Guenee 1852 (Apamea)  
*Hadena allecto* Smith 1899 Syn.  
*Oligia marina* Grote 1874 (Hadena)  
*Oligia minuscula* Morrison 1875 (Orthosia)  
*Oligia grahami* Benjamin 1933 Syn.  
*Oligia modica* Guenee 1852 (Apamea)  
*Celaena subcedens* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Oligia obtusa* Smith 1902 (Helotropha)  
*Oligia semicana* Walker 1865 (Miana)  
*Erastria latireptana* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Oligia tonsa* Grote 1880 (Hadena)  
*Hadenella subjuncta* Smith 1898 Syn.  
*Oligia tusa* Grote 1878 (Hadena)  
*Oligia violacea* Grote 1881 (Hadena)  
*Oligia rampartensis* Barnes and Benjamin 192 Syn.  
*Oligia columbia* McDunnough 1927 Syn.

**Ommatochila Butler 1894**

*Ommatochila mundula* Zeller 1872 (Thalpochores)  
*Thalpochores orba* Grote 1877 Syn.  
*Thalpochores lagore* Druce 1890 Syn.

**Ommatostola Grote 1873**

*Ommatostola lintneri* Grote 1873 (Ommatostola)

**Oncocnemis Lederer 1853**

*Phornacisa Walker* 1862 Syn.  
*Copihadena Morrison* 1875 Syn.  
*Metahadena Morrison* 1875 Syn.

*Oncocnemis albifasciata* Hampson 1906 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis fasciatus* Smith 1888 Homo.  
*Oncocnemis aqualis* Grote 1881 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis arizonensis* Barnes 1928 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis astrigata* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis aterrima* Grote 1879 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis atricollaris* Harvey 1875 (Homohadena)

- Oncocnemis augustus* Harvey 1875 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis balteata* Smith 1902 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis barnesii* Smith 1899 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis basifugens* Dyar 1914 (Pseudacontia)  
*Oncocnemis tinkhami* McDunnough 1933 Syn.  
*Oncocnemis benjamini* Lindsey 1923 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis punctilinea* Barnes and Lindsey 1922 Homo.  
*Oncocnemis lindseyi* Draudt 1924 Syn.  
*Oncocnemis chandleri* Grote 1873 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis chorda* Grote 1880 (Homohadena)  
*Oncocnemis extremis* Smith 1890 Syn.  
*Oncocnemis resecta* Smith 1894 Syn.  
*Oncocnemis cibalis* Grote 1880 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis candicola* Strand 1915 Syn.  
*Oncocnemis ciliata* Smith 1900 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis colorado* Smith 1893 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis poliochroa* Hampson 1906 Syn.  
*Oncocnemis columbia* McDunnough 1922 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis corusca* Smith 1899 (Oncocnemis)  
*Pseudanarta ate* Dyar 1921 Syn.  
*Oncocnemis cottami* Blanchard 1972 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis curvicollis* Grote 1883 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis dayi* Grote 1873 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis deceptiva* Barnes and Lindsey 1922 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis definita* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Oxycnemis)  
*Oncocnemis deserta* Smith 1891 (Homohadena)  
*Oncocnemis dunbari* Harvey 1876 (Hadena)  
*Oncocnemis euta* Smith 1903 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis extranea* Smith 1892 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis fasciata* Edwards 1886 (Perigea)  
*Oncocnemis figurata* Harvey 1875 (Homohadena)  
*Oncocnemis pallidior* Barnes 1928 Syn.  
*Oncocnemis flagrantis* Smith 1893 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis glennyi* Grote 1873 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis griseicollis* Grote 1882 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis gerdis* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Oncocnemis hayesi* Grote 1873 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis heterogena* Blanchard 1972 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis homogena* Grote 1877 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis pallida* Barnes 1928 Syn.  
*Oncocnemis ibapahensis* Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis intruda* Smith 1910 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis iricolor* Smith 1888 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis kelloggii* Edwards 1875 (Anarta)  
*Oncocnemis exemplaris* Smith 1894 Syn.  
*Sympistis cellogi* Hampson 1906 Emend.  
*Oncocnemis lacticollis* Smith 1908 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis laticosta* Dyar 1904 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis lepipoloides* McDunnough 1922 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis levis* Grote 1880 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis linda* Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis mackiei* Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis major* Grote 1881 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis mediana* Morrison 1875 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis melalutea* Smith 1899 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis melantho* Smith 1899 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis minor* Barnes 1928 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis mirificalis* Grote 1879 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis modesta* McDunnough 1933 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis nigrocaput* Smith 1892 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis nita* Smith 1910 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis obscurata* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis occata* Grote 1875 (Cleophana)  
*Oncocnemis orbicularis* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Oxycnemis)  
*Oncocnemis parvanigra* Blackmore 1923 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis pernotata* Grote 1883 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis phairi* McDunnough 1927 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis piffardi* Walker 1862 (Phornacisa)  
*Metahadena atrifasciata* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Oncocnemis poliafascies* Dyar 1910 (Homococnemis)  
*Leucocnemis barbara* Barnes and McDunnough 1915 Syn.  
*Oncocnemis polingii* Barnes 1904 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis primula* Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis pudorata* Smith 1893 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis punctilinea* Hampson 1906 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis ragani* Barnes 1928 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis regina* Smith 1902 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis riparia* Morrison 1875 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis deserticola* McDunnough 1941 Syn.  
*Oncocnemis manitoba* McDunnough 1941 Syn.  
*Oncocnemis subterminalis* McDunnough 1941 Syn.  
*Oncocnemis rosea* Smith 1903 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis sagittata* Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis sandaraca* Buckett and Bauer 1967 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis sanina* Smith 1910 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis saundersiana* Grote 1876 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis sectilis* Smith 1894 (Oxycnemis)  
*Oncocnemis sectiloides* Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Leucocnemis)  
*Leucocnemis subtilis* Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.  
*Oncocnemis semicollaris* Smith 1909 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis simplex* Smith 1888 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis simplicia* Smith 1903 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis singularis* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis tenuifascia* Smith 1888 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis terminalis* Smith 1888 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis tetrops* Dyar 1904 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis toddi* Blanchard 1968 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis umbrifascia* Smith 1894 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis utahensis* Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis viriditincta* Smith 1894 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis wilsonensis* Hill 1924 (Oncocnemis)  
*Oncocnemis youngi* McDunnough 1922 (Oncocnemis)
- Onychagrotis Hampson 1903**
- Onychagrotis rileyana* Morrison 1875 (Agrotis)
- Ophisma Guenee 1852**
- Ophisma tropicalis* Guenee 1852 (Ophisma)  
*Ophisma crocimacula* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Ophisma confundens* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Ophisma detrahens* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Ophisma fugiens* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Ophisma luteiplaga* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Ophisma stigmatifera* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Ophisma morbillosa* Felder and Rogenhofer 1874 Syn.  
*Ophisma ardosciata* Draudt 1940 Syn.  
*Ophisma bilineata* Draudt 1940 Syn.  
*Ophisma dimidiata* Draudt 1940 Syn.
- Opsigalea Hampson 1906**
- Opsigalea blanchardi* Todd 1966 (Opsigalea)
- Orodesma Herrich-Schäffer 1868**
- Poliiothripa* Hampson 1912 Homo.  
*Megastopolia* Hampson 1918 Syn.  
*Lois* Dyar 1924 Syn.  
*Boryzola* Hampson 1926 Syn.
- Orodesma apicina* Herrich-Schäffer 1868 (Orodesma)

*Polia lorina* Druce 1890 Syn.  
*Catocala juanita* Schaus 1894 Syn.  
*Boryzola nigrosarsata* Draudt and Gaede 1944 Syn.  
*Orodesma obliqua* Todd 1964 Syn.

**Orthodes Guenee 1852**

*Orthodes adiastrata* Franclemont 1976 (Orthodes)  
*Orthodes bolteri* Smith 1900 (Mamestra)  
*Orthodea [sic] gigas* Smith 1906 Syn.  
*Orthodes crenulata* Butler 1890 (Dyschorista)  
*Orthodes cynica* Guenee 1852 (Orthodes)  
*Orthodes candens* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Orthodes nimia* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Orthosia tecta* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Orthodes furtiva* McDunnough 1943 (Orthodes)  
*Orthodes goodelli* Grote 1875 (Mamestra)  
*Mamestra acutermis* Smith 1904 Syn.  
*Orthodes obscura* Smith 1888 (Mamestra)

**Orthosia Ochsenheimer 1816**

*Orthosia Billberg* 1820 Syn.  
*Cuphanoa Hübner* 1821 Syn.  
*Monima Hübner* 1821 Syn.  
*Semiophora Stephens* 1829 Syn.  
*Taeniocampa Guenee* 1839 Syn.  
*Cyphanoa Agassiz* 1847 Emend.  
*Euchoristea Warren* 1910 Syn.  
*Erythrotis Bryk* 1949 Syn.  
*Anorthosia Berio* 1980 Syn.  
*Cororthosia Berio* 1980 Syn.  
*Microrthosia Berio* 1980 Syn.

*Orthosia alurina* Smith 1902 (Taeniocampa)  
*Orthosia annulimacula* Smith 1891 (Taeniocampa)  
*Orthosia arthrolita* Harvey 1875 (Graphiphora)  
*Orthosia behrensiana* Grote 1875 (Graphiphora)  
*Taeniocampa macona* Smith 1908 Syn.  
*Orthosia desperata* Smith 1891 (Mamestra)  
*Orthosia disticha* Grote 1875 (Orthosia)  
*Orthosia erythrolita* Grote 1879 (Graphiphora)  
*Stretchia acutuangula* Smith 1911 Syn.  
*Stretchia apicata* Smith 1911 Syn.  
*Orthosia ferrigera* Smith 1894 (Taeniocampa)  
*Perigrapha puncticostata* Dyar 1921 Syn.  
*Perigrapha strigaterra* Hill 1923 Syn.  
*Orthosia flavianula* Smith 1899 (Taeniocampa)  
*Orthosia garmani* Grote 1879 (Graphiphora)  
*Orthosia hibisci* Guenee 1852 (Taeniocampa)  
*Orthosia insciens* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Taeniocampa confluens* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Taeniocampa quinquefasciata* Smith 1909 Syn.  
*Taeniocampa brucei* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Taeniocampa inflava* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Taeniocampa inherita* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Taeniocampa latirena* Dod 1910 Syn.  
*Taeniocampa malora* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Taeniocampa nubilata* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Taeniocampa proba* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Orthosia johnstoni* McDunnough 1943 (Orthosia)  
*Orthosia mediomaculata* Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Orthosia)  
*Orthosia mys* Dyar 1903 (Stretchia)  
*Monima agravens* Barnes and McDunnough 1911 Syn.  
*Monima caloramica* Barnes and McDunnough 1911 Syn.  
*Orthosia nongenerica* Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Orthosia [sic])  
*Orthosia pacifica* Harvey 1874 (Taeniocampa)  
*Orthosia praeses* Grote 1879 (Perigrapha)  
*Taeniocampa saleppa* Smith 1907 Syn.

*Perigrapha stigmata* Barnes and Benjamin 1924 Syn.  
*Orthosia pulchella* Harvey 1876 (Graphiphora)  
*Taeniocampa addenda* Smith 1890 Syn.  
*Perigrapha achsha* Dyar 1904 Syn.  
*Stretchia algula* Smith 1911 Syn.  
*Monima hepatica* Barnes and McDunnough 1911 Syn.  
*Perographa [sic] palomarensis* Hill 1924 Syn.  
*Orthosia revicta* Morrison 1876 (Taeniocampa)  
*Taeniocampa subterminata* Smith 1888 Syn.  
*Orthosia rubescens* Walker 1865 (Apamea)  
*Taeniocampa venata* Smith 1890 Syn.  
*Orthosia segregata* Smith 1893 (Mamestra)  
*Mamestra gussata* Smith 1895 Syn.  
*Mamestra plicata* Smith 1898 Syn.  
*Mamestra negussa* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Orthosia tenuimacula* Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Monima)  
*Orthosia terminata* Smith 1888 (Taeniocampa)  
*Orthosia transparens* Grote 1882 (Perigrapha)  
*Orthosia hamifera* Grote 1888 Syn.  
*Taeniocampa fringata* Smith 1908 Syn.

**Oruza Walker 1861**

*Curvatula Staudinger* 1892 Syn.  
*Vittapressa Bethune-Baker* 1906 Syn.

*Oruza albocostaliata* Packard 1876 (Acidalia)  
*Oruza albocostata* Druce 1899 (Anisodes)

**Oslaria Dyar 1904**

*Oslaria pura* Barnes and McDunnough 1911 (Oslaria)  
*Oslaria viridifera* Grote 1883 (Zotheca)

**Oxycilla Grote 1896**

*Oxycilla basipallida* Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Oxycilla)  
*Oxycilla malaca* Grote 1873 (Erastria)  
*Oxycilla mitographa* Grote 1873 (Erastria)  
*Oxycilla ondo* Barnes 1907 (Erastria)  
*Oxycilla tripla* Grote 1896 (Oxycilla)  
*Gustiana mecyanalis* Druce 1898 Syn.

**Oxycnemis Grote 1882**

*Oxycnemis acuna* Barnes 1907 (Oxycnemis)  
*Oxycnemis adustus* Smith 1907 Syn.  
*Oxycnemis advena* Grote 1882 (Oxycnemis)  
*Acopa pacifica* Edwards 1884 Syn.  
*Oxycnemis baboquavaria* Smith 1907 Syn.  
*Oxycnemis erratica* Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Oxycnemis)  
*Oxycnemis franclemonti* Blanchard 1968 (Oxycnemis)  
*Oxycnemis fusimacula* Smith 1902 (Oxycnemis)  
*Oxycnemis gracillinea* Grote 1881 (Oxycnemis)  
*Oxycnemis yuma* Smith 1907 Syn.  
*Oxycnemis grandimacula* Barnes and McDunnough 1910 (Oxycnemis)  
*Oxycnemis gustis* Smith 1907 (Oxycnemis)  
*Oxycnemis subsimplex* Dyar 1904 (Oxycnemis)

**Ozarba Walker 1865**

*Acontiola Staudinger* 1899 Syn.

*Ozarba aerea* Grote 1881 (Eustrotia)  
*Ozarba catilina* Druce 1889 (Eustrotia)  
*Ozarba nebula* Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Ozarba)  
*Ozarba propera* Grote 1882 (Eustrotia)

**Pachypolia Grote 1874**

*Pachypolia atricornis* Grote 1874 (*Pachypolia*)

**Paectes Hübner 1818**

*Ingura Guenee* 1852 *Syn.*  
*Adrana Walker* 1858 *Syn.*  
*Orthoclostera Butler* 1878 *Syn.*  
*Callinugra Butler* 1894 *Syn.*

*Paectes abrostella* Walker 1866 (*Subrita*)  
*Ingura praepilata* Grote 1875 *Syn.*  
*Paectes abrostoloides* Guenee 1852 (*Ingura*)  
*Edema producta* Walker 1855 *Syn.*  
*Paectes acutangula* Hampson 1912 (*Paectes*)  
*Paectes arcigera* Guenee 1852 (*Ingura*)  
*Abrostola interruptens* Walker 1858 *Syn.*  
*Edema nana* Walker 1865 *Syn.*  
*Paectes indefatigabilis* Schaus 1923 *Syn.*  
*Paectes isabel* Schaus 1923 *Syn.*  
*Paectes burserae* Dyar 1901 (*Ingura*)  
*Paectes declinata* Grote 1879 (*Ingura*)  
*Paectes delineata* Guenee 1852 (*Ingura*)  
*Paectes nubifera* Hampson 1912 (*Paectes*)  
*Paectes obrotunda* Guenee 1852 (*Ingura*)  
*Paectes occulatrix* Guenee 1852 (*Ingura*)  
*Paectes pygmaea* Hübner 1818 (*Paectes*)  
*Ingura flabella* Grote 1879 *Syn.*

**Palpidia Dyar 1898**

*Echinocampa Franclemont* 1949 *Syn.*

*Palpidia pallidior* Dyar 1898 (*Palpidia*)  
*Echinocampa cocophaga* Franclemont 1949 *Syn.*

**Palthis Hübner 1825**

*Clanyma Guenee* 1854 *Syn.*  
*Mardara Walker* 1859 *Syn.*

*Palthis angulalis* Hübner 1796 (*Pyralis*)  
*Mardara aracinthusalis* Walker 1859 *Syn.*  
*Palthis asopialis* Guenee 1854 (*Clanyma*)  
*Bertula insignalis* Walker 1859 *Syn.*

**Pangrapta Hübner 1818**

*Marmorinia Guenee* 1852 *Syn.*  
*Saraca Walker* 1866 *Syn.*  
*Stenozethes Hampson* 1926 *Syn.*

*Pangrapta decoralis* Hübner 1818 (*Pangrapta*)  
*Marmorinia epionoides* Guenee 1852 *Syn.*  
*Marmorinia geometroides* Guenee 1852 *Syn.*  
*Hypena elengantalis* Fitch 1856 *Syn.*  
*Thyridospila recusans* Walker 1866 *Syn.*

**Panopoda Guenee 1852**

*Siavana Walker* 1858 *Syn.*  
*Harveya Grote* 1873 *Syn.*

*Panopoda carneicosta* Guenee 1852 (*Panopoda*)  
*Ophiusa combinata* Walker 1858 *Syn.*  
*Poaphila scissa* Walker 1865 *Syn.*  
*Panopoda repanda* Walker 1858 (*Siavana*)  
*Harveya auripennis* Grote 1873 *Syn.*  
*Panopoda rigida* Smith 1903 (*Siavana*)  
*Panopoda rufimargo* Hübner 1818 (*Phoberia*)  
*Panopoda roseicosta* Guenee 1852 *Syn.*  
*Panopoda rubricosta* Guenee 1852 *Syn.*  
*Panopoda cressonii* Grote 1863 *Syn.*

**Panthea Hübner 1820**

*Elatina Duponchel* 1845 *Syn.*  
*Audela Walker* 1861 *Syn.*  
*Platycerura Packard* 1864 *Syn.*

*Panthea acronyctoides* Walker 1861 (*Audela*)  
*Panthea leucomelana* Morrison 1875 *Syn.*  
*Panthea albosuffusa* McDunnough 1937 *Syn.*  
*Panthea angelica* Dyar 1921 (*Diphthera*)  
*Panthea furcilla* Packard 1864 (*Platycerura*)  
*Panthea gigantea* French 1890 (*Platycerura*)  
*Panthea pallescens* McDunnough 1937 (*Panthea*)  
*Panthea atrescens* McDunnough 1942 *Syn.*  
*Panthea centralis* McDunnough 1942 *Syn.*  
*Panthea portlandia* Grote 1896 (*Panthea*)  
*Panthea suffusa* McDunnough 1942 *Syn.*  
*Panthea virginarius* Grote 1880 (*Biston*)

**Panula Guenee 1852**

*Panula inconstans* Guenee 1852 (*Panula*)  
*Poaphila consequens* Walker 1858 *Syn.*  
*Poaphila contacta* Walker 1858 *Syn.*  
*Ophiusa difficilis* Walker 1858 *Syn.*  
*Ophiusa narrans* Walker 1858 *Syn.*  
*Alamis olivacea* Walker 1865 *Syn.*  
*Poaphila subordinata* Walker 1865 *Syn.*  
*Athyra tetragona* Walker 1865 *Syn.*

**Papaipema Smith 1899**

*Emboloecia Hampson* 1910 *Syn.*

*Papaipema aerata* Lyman 1901 (*Gortyna*)  
*Papaipema angelica* Smith 1899 (*Hydroecia*)  
*Papaipema appassionata* Harvey 1876 (*Gortyna*)  
*Papaipema horni* Strand 1914 *Syn.*  
*Papaipema araliae* Bird and Jones 1921 (*Papaipema*)  
*Papaipema arctivorens* Hampson 1910 (*Papaipema*)  
*Papaipema astuta* Bird 1907 (*Papaipema*)  
*Papaipema aweme* Lyman 1908 (*Gortyna*)  
*Papaipema aveme* Hampson 1910 *Emend.*  
*Papaipema baptisiae* Bird 1902 (*Hydroecia*)  
*Papaipema limata* Bird 1908 *Syn.*  
*Papaipema depictata* Benjamin 1933 *Syn.*  
*Papaipema vaha* Benjamin 1933 *Syn.*  
*Papaipema beeriana* Bird 1923 (*Papaipema*)  
*Papaipema lacinariae* Bird 1923 *Syn.*  
*Papaipema birdi* Dyar 1908 (*Gortyna*)  
*Papaipema cataphracta* Grote 1864 (*Gortyna*)  
*Papaipema sulphurata* Bird 1926 *Syn.*  
*Papaipema cerina* Grote 1874 (*Gortyna*)  
*Papaipema cerussata* Grote 1964 (*Gortyna*)  
*Papaipema circumlucens* Smith 1899 (*Hydroecia*)  
*Gortyna ochroptena* Dyar 1908 *Syn.*  
*Papaipema humuli* Bird 1915 *Syn.*  
*Papaipema dribe* Barnes and Benjamin 1926 (*Papaipema*)  
*Papaipema duovata* Bird 1902 (*Hydroecia*)  
*Papaipema duplicatus* Bird 1908 (*Papaipema*)  
*Papaipema eryngii* Bird 1917 (*Papaipema*)  
*Papaipema eupatorii* Lyman 1905 (*Gortyna*)  
*Papaipema furcata* Smith 1899 (*Hydroecia*)  
*Papaipema harrisii* Grote 1881 (*Gortyna*)  
*Papaipema impecuniosa* Grote 1881 (*Gortyna*)  
*Papaipema inquaesita* Grote and Robinson 1868 (*Gortyna*)  
*Papaipema wyatti* Barnes and Benjamin 1929 *Syn.*  
*Papaipema insulidens* Bird 1902 (*Hydroecia*)  
*Papaipema leucostigma* Harris 1841 (*Gortyna*)

*Gortyna purpurifascia* Grote and Robinson 1868 Syn.  
 Papaipema limpida Guenee 1852 (Gortyna)  
 Papaipema lysimachiae Bird 1914 (Papaipema)  
 Papaipema marginidens Guenee 1852 (Gortyna)  
*Gortyna nephrasyntheta* Dyar 1908 Syn.  
 Papaipema maritima Bird 1909 (Papaipema)  
 Papaipema nebris Guenee 1852 (Gortyna)  
*Gortyna nitela* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
 Papaipema necopina Grote 1876 (Gortyna)  
*Papaipema imperturbata* Smith 1907 Syn.  
*Papaipema mulleri* Buchholz 1956 Syn.  
 Papaipema nelita Strecker 1898 (Hydroecia)  
*Papaipema errans* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 Syn.  
*Papaipema linda* Bird 1916 Syn.  
*Papaipema engelhardti* Bird 1939 Syn.  
 Papaipema nephleptena Dyar 1908 (Gortyna)  
*Papaipema moeseri* Bird 1911 Syn.  
 Papaipema pertincta Dyar 1920 (Papaipema)  
 Papaipema polymniae Bird 1917 (Papaipema)  
 Papaipema pterisii Bird 1907 (Papaipema)  
*Gortyna triorthia* Dyar 1908 Syn.  
 Papaipema rigida Grote 1877 (Gortyna)  
 Papaipema rutila Guenee 1852 (Gortyna)  
*Papaipema merricata* Bird 1907 Syn.  
*Papaipema placida* Bird 1921 Syn.  
 Papaipema sauzalitaie Grote 1875 (Ochria)  
*Papaipema erubescens* Bird 1911 Syn.  
*Emboleoecia papaipemoides* Barnes and Benjamin 1929 Syn.  
 Papaipema sciata Bird 1908 (Papaipema)  
 Papaipema silphii Bird 1915 (Papaipema)  
 Papaipema speciosissima Grote and Robinson 1868 (Gortyna)  
 Papaipema stenocelis Dyar 1907 (Hydroecia)  
 Papaipema unimoda Smith 1892 (Hydroecia)  
*Hydroecia frigida* Smith 1899 Syn.  
*Gortyna thalictri* Lyman 1905 Syn.  
*Papaipema imperspicua* Bird 1908 Syn.  
 Papaipema verona Smith 1899 (Hydroecia)  
*Gortyna anargyrea* Dyar 1908 Syn.

**Papestra Sukhareva 1973**

Papestra biren Goeze 1781 (Phalaena)  
*Noctua glauca* Kleeman 1792 Syn.  
*Noctua lappo* Duponchel 1827 Syn.  
*Noctua aperta* Geyer 1832 Syn.  
*Hadena quadripes* Zetterstedt 1839 Syn.  
*Hadena polio stigma* Hampson 1894 Syn.  
*Mamestra taunensis* Fuchs 1899 Syn.  
*Mamestra pauperula* Püngeler 1902 Syn.  
*Polia puengeleri* Draudt 1934 Syn.  
*Polia frustrata* McDunnough 1946 Syn.  
 Papestra brenda Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Polia)  
 Papestra cristifera Walker 1858 (Acronycta)  
*Mamestra impolita* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
 Papestra invalida Smith 1891 (Mamestra)  
 Papestra quadrata Smith 1891 (Mamestra)  
*Mamestra ingravis* Smith 1895 Syn.

**Parabarrovia Gibson 1920**

Parabarrovia keelei Gibson 1920 (Parabarrovia)  
 Parabarrovia ogilviensis Lafontaine 1988 (Parabarrovia)

**Paradiarsia McDunnough 1929**

Paradiarsia littoralis Packard 1867 (Agrotis)  
*Pseudorthosia pectinata* Grote 1874 Syn.  
*Pachnobia ferruginoides* Smith 1890 Syn.

**Parahyphenodes Barnes and McDunnough 1918**

Parahyphenodes quadralis Barnes and McDunnough 1918  
 (Parahyphenodes)

**Parallelia Hübner 1818**

Parallelia bistrisaris Hübner 1818 (Parallelia)  
*Poaphila amplissima* Walker 1858 Syn.

**Paramiana Barnes and Benjamin 1924**

Paramiana callaisata Blanchard 1972 (Paramiana)  
 Paramiana canoa Barnes 1907 (Cerma)  
 Paramiana marina Smith 1906 (Cerma)  
 Paramiana perissa Nye 1975 (Paramiana)  
*Hadena laetabilis* Smith 1899 Homo.  
 Paramiana smaragdina Neumoegen 1883 (Hadena)

**Parapamea Bird 1927**

Parapamea buffaloensis Grote 1877 (Ochria)  
*Hydroecia latia* Strecker 1899 Syn.

**Parascotia Hübner 1825**

*Boletobia Boisduval* 1840 Syn.  
*Bolitobia Agassiz* 1847 Emend.  
*Kara Matsumura* 1925 Syn.

Parascotia fuliginaria Linnaeus 1761 (Phalaena)  
*Geometra carbonaria* Denis and Schiffermüller 1775 Syn.  
*Phalaena lignaria* Fabricius 1794 Syn.  
*Phalaena lunulata* Fabricius 1794 Syn.  
*Kara sachalinensis* Matsumura 1925 Syn.  
 Parascotia mineta Franclemont 1985 (Parascotia)

**Parastichtis Hübner 1821**

*Parastictus Agassiz* 1847 Emend.  
*Dyschorista Lederer* 1857 Syn.  
*Taeniosea Grote* 1874 Syn.

Parastichtis discivaria Walker 1856 (Bryophila)  
*Taeniosea gentilis* Grote 1874 Syn.  
*Taeniosea perbellis* Grote 1874 Syn.

**Paratrachea Hampson 1908**

Paratrachea viridescens Barnes and McDunnough 1918  
 (Namangana)

**Peraniana Strand 1942**

*Perania Barnes and McDunnough* 1910 Homo.

Peraniana dissociata Barnes and McDunnough 1910 (Perania)

**Peridroma Hübner 1821**

Peridroma saucia Hübner 1808 (Noctua)  
*Noctua majuscula* Haworth 1809 Syn.  
*Noctua margaritosa* Haworth 1809 Syn.  
*Noctua aequa* Hübner 1813 Syn.  
*Brotis orophila* Geyer 1837 Syn.  
*Agrotis inermis* Harris 1841 Syn.  
*Spaelotis infuscata* Blanchard 1852 Syn.  
*Spaelotis stictica* Blanchard 1852 Syn.  
*Agrotis ambrosioides* Walker 1857 Syn.

*Agrotis impacta* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Agrotis intecta* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Agrotis angulifera* Wallengren 1860 Syn.  
*Agrotis ortonii* Packard 1869 Syn.  
*Lycophotia ochronota* Hampson 1903 Syn.  
*Agrotis tenebricosa* Schawerda 1929 Syn.  
*Peridroma chileneria* Angulo and Jana-Saenz 1984 Syn.

**Perigea Guenee 1852**  
***Perigeodes* Hampson 1908 Syn.**

*Perigea xanthioides* Guenee 1852 (*Perigea*)  
*Perigea enixa* Grote 1875 Syn.

**Perigonica Smith 1890**

*Perigonica angulata* Smith 1890 (*Perigonica*)  
*Perigonica eldana* Smith 1911 (*Perigonica*)  
*Perigonica fermata* Smith 1911 (*Perigonica*)  
*Perigonica fulminans* Smith 1890 (*Perigonica*)  
*Perigonica pectinata* Smith 1888 (*Taeniocampa*)  
*Perigonica punctilinea* Smith 1906 Syn.  
*Perigonica tertia* Dyar 1903 (*Perigonica*)

**Petalumaria Buckett and Bauer 1968**  
***Petaluma* Buckett and Bauer 1964 Homo.**

*Petalumaria californica* Buckett and Bauer 1964 (*Petaluma*)

**Phalaena of authors**

[*Phalaena domiduca* Martyn 1797 Homo.]  
 [*Phalaena incisa* Martyn 1797 Homo.]  
 [*Phalaena omicron* Afzelius 1823 Homo.]  
*Phalaena* of authors *lugubris* Martyn 1797 (*Phalaena*)  
*Phalaena* of authors *peullina* Martyn 1797 (*Phalaena*)  
*Phalaena* of authors *signifera* Martyn 1797 (*Phalaena*)  
*Phalaena* of authors *vermicularis* Martyn 1797 (*Phalaena*)

**Phalaenophana Grote 1873**  
***Neohermia* Druce 1891 Syn.**

*Phalaenophana extremalis* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (*Renia*)  
*Phalaenophana pyramusalis* Walker 1859 (*Herminia*)  
*Herminia gyasalis* Walker 1859 Syn.  
*Phalaenophana rurigena* Grote 1873 Syn.

**Phalaenostola Grote 1873**  
***Philometra* Grote 1872 Homo.**  
***Epidelta* Nye 1975 Syn.**

*Phalaenostola eumelusalis* Walker 1859 (*Herminia*)  
*Herminia serraticornis* Grote 1872 Syn.  
*Phalaenostola hanhami* Smith 1899 (*Philometra*)  
*Phalaenostola larentioides* Grote 1873 (*Phalaenostola*)  
*Phalaenostola citima* Grote 1873 Syn.  
*Phalaenostola metonalis* Walker 1859 (*Herminia*)  
*Epizeuxis gaosalis* Walker 1859 Syn.  
*Hormissa* [sic] *effusalis* Walker 1860 Syn.  
*Numeria inceptaria* Walker 1860 Syn.  
*Herminia longilabris* Grote 1872 Syn.

**Pharga Walker 1863**

*Pharga pallens* Barnes and McDunnough 1911 (*Phiprosopus*)

**Phlogophora Treitschke 1825**  
***Solenoptera Duponchel* 1845 Homo.**

***Brotolomia Lederer* 1857 Syn.**  
***Habryntis Lederer* 1857 Syn.**  
***Racoptera Scott* 1858 Syn.**  
***Chutapha Moore* 1882 Syn.**  
***Mesolomia Smith* 1893 Syn.**

*Phlogophora iris* Guenee 1852 (*Phlogophora*)  
*Phlogophora periculosa* Guenee 1852 (*Phlogophora*)  
*Trigonophora v-brunneum* Grote 1875 Syn.

**Phlyctaina Möscher 1890**  
***Aphyltaena Kaye and Lamont* 1927 Syn.**

*Phlyctaina irrigualis* Möscher 1890 (*Phlyctaina*)  
*Nodaria griseirena* Hampson 1898 Syn.

**Phoberia Hübner 1818**  
***Lyssia Guenee* 1852 Syn.**

*Phoberia atomaris* Hübner 1818 (*Phoberia*)  
*Lyssia orthosoides* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Poaphila ingenua* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Poaphila porrigens* Walker 1858 Syn.

**Phobolusia Dyar 1908**

*Phobolusia anfracta* Edwards 1881 (*Nola*)  
*Phobolusia reincarnata* Dyar 1908 Syn.  
*Phobolusia duomaculata* Barnes and Benjamin 1925 (*Phobolusia*)

**Phoenicophanta Hampson 1910**  
***Callostolis Dyar* 1928 Syn.**

*Phoenicophanta bicolor* Barnes and McDunnough 1916  
 (*Phoenicophanta*)  
*Callostolis polyrrhoda* Walter 1928 Syn.  
*Phoenicophanta modestula* Dyar 1924 (*Phoenicophanta*)

**Phosphila Hübner 1818**  
***Helioscota Grote* 1895 Syn.**

*Phosphila miselioides* Guenee 1852 (*Hadena*)  
*Hadena macerata* Smith 1902 Syn.  
*Hadena miscellus* Smith 1902 Syn.  
*Phosphila turbulenta* Hübner 1818 (*Phosphila*)  
*Xylophasia arcuata* Walker 1857 Syn.

**Phuphena Walker 1858**

*Phuphena obliqua* Smith 1900 (*Fagitana*)  
*Phuphena tura* Druce 1889 (*Dianthoecia*)

**Phyprosopus Grote 1872**  
***Sudariophora Zeller* 1872 Syn.**  
***Phyprosopus Dyar* 1893 Emend.**

*Phyprosopus calligrapha* Hampson 1926 (*Sudariophora*)  
*Phyprosopus callitrichoides* Grote 1872 (*Phyprosopus*)  
*Sudariophora nasutaria* Zeller 1872 Syn.

**Phytometra Haworth 1809**  
***Antarchaea Hübner* 1821 Syn.**  
***Prothymia Hübner* 1823 Syn.**  
***Nanthilda Blanchard* 1840 Syn.**  
***Pseudomicra Butler* 1892 Syn.**  
***Pyralidesthes Warren* 1913 Syn.**

*Phytometra apicata* Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (*Phytometra*)

Phytometra ernestinana Blanchard 1840 (Nanthilda)  
*Xanthoptera coccinifascia* Grote 1873 Syn.  
 Phytometra obliquialis Dyar 1912 (Antarchaea)  
*Antarchaea oma* Dyar 1912 Syn.  
*Phytometra curvata* Barnes and McDunnough 1916 Syn.  
 Phytometra orgiae Grote 1875 (Prothymia)  
*Prothymia subolivacea* Harvey 1875 Syn.  
 Phytometra rhodarialis Walker 1859 (Herminia)  
*Anthophila semipurpurea* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Marimatha confinisalis* Walker 1866 Syn.  
*Xanthoptera rosalba* Grote 1873 Syn.

**Plagiomimicus Grote 1873**  
*Stibadium* Grote 1874 Syn.  
*Polenta Morrison* 1875 Syn.  
*Antaplaga* Grote 1877 Syn.  
*Neophaeus* Dyar 1918 Syn.

Plagiomimicus astigmatosum Dyar 1921 (Stibadium)  
 Plagiomimicus aureolum Edwards 1882 (Stibadium)  
 Plagiomimicus caesium Blanchard and Knudson 1984 (Stibadium)  
 Plagiomimicus curiosum Neumoegen 1883 (Stibadium)  
 Plagiomimicus dimidiata Grote 1877 (Antaplaga)  
 Plagiomimicus expallidus Grote 1882 (Plagiomimicus)  
 Plagiomimicus heitzmani Poole 1995 (Plagiomimicus)  
 Plagiomimicus hilli Barnes and Benjamin 1923 (Stiria)  
*Antiplaga caliente* Hill 1923 Syn.  
 Plagiomimicus manti Barnes 1904 (Stibadium)  
 Plagiomimicus mimica Poole 1995 (Plagiomimicus)  
 Plagiomimicus navia Harvey 1875 (Telesilla)  
 Plagiomimicus ochoa Barnes 1904 (Stibadium)  
*Plagiomimicus dollii* Smith 1908 Syn.  
 Plagiomimicus olvello Barnes 1907 (Stibadium)  
 Plagiomimicus pityochromus Grote 1873 (Plagiomimicus)  
*Schinia media* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
 Plagiomimicus spumosus Grote 1874 (Stibadium)  
*Stibadium mavina* Barnes and McDunnough 1910 Syn.  
 Plagiomimicus tepperi Morrison 1875 (Schinia)  
*Plagiomimicus richii* Grote 1886 Syn.  
 Plagiomimicus triplagiatus Smith 1890 (Plagiomimicus)

**Platypolia Grote 1895**  
*Eurotype* Hampson 1906 Syn.

Platypolia anceps Stephens 1850 (Polia)  
*Hadena aplectoides* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Pachypolia acutissima* Grote 1875 Syn.  
*Polia confragosa* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Polia medialis* Grote 1876 Syn.  
 Platypolia contadina Smith 1894 (Polia)  
*Platypolia albertae* McDunnough 1935 Syn.  
 Platypolia loda Strecker 1898 (Hadena)  
*Hadena albiserrata* Smith 1903 Syn.  
*Eumichtis gunderi* Barnes and Benjamin 1927 Syn.

**Pleromella Dyar 1921**

Pleromella opter Dyar 1921 (Pleromella)

**Pleromelloida Nye 1975**  
*Pleroma* Smith 1891 Homo.

Pleromelloida arizonata Barnes and Benjamin 1922 (Pleroma)  
 Pleromelloida bonuscula Smith 1898 (Pleroma)  
 Pleromelloida cinerea Smith 1904 (Pleroma)  
 Pleromelloida conserta Grote 1881 (Valeria)  
*Pleroma apposita* Smith 1892 Syn.  
 Pleromelloida obliquata Smith 1891 (Pleroma)

*Pleroma smithi* Barnes and Benjamin 1922 Syn.

**Plusia Ochsenheimer 1816**  
*Chryspidia Hübner* 1821 Syn.  
*Palaeoplusia* Hampson 1913 Syn.

Plusia contexta Grote 1873 (Plusia)  
 Plusia nichollae Hampson 1913 (Phytometra)  
*Autographa mendocinensis* McDunnough 1938 Syn.  
 Plusia putnami Grote 1873 (Plusia)  
*Plusia festata* Graeser 1890 Syn.  
*Phytometra barbara* Warren 1913 Syn.  
*Phytometra yokohamensis* Bryk 1949 Syn.  
*Autographa gracilis* Lempke 1966 Syn.  
*Plusia conjuncta* Matsumura 1978 Syn.  
*Chryspidia major* Chou and Lu 1979 Syn.  
 Plusia venusta Walker 1865 (Plusia)  
*Plusia striatella* Grote 1873 Syn.

**Plusiodonta Guenee 1852**  
*Deva* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Gadera* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Odontina* Guenee 1862 Syn.  
*Tafalla* Walker 1869 Syn.  
*Tinnodoa* Nye 1975 Syn.

Plusiodonta amado Barnes 1907 (Plusiodonta)  
 Plusiodonta compressipalpis Guenee 1852 (Plusiodonta)  
*Plusiodonta insignis* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Plusiodonta suffusa* Hill 1924 Syn.

**Podagra Smith 1902**

Podagra crassipes Smith 1902 (Podagra)

**Polia Ochsenheimer 1816**  
*Chera* Hübner 1821 Syn.  
*Polia Boisduval* 1829 Homo.  
*Aplecta* Guenee 1838 Syn.

Polia discalis Grote 1877 (Mamestra)  
 Polia imbrifera Guenee 1852 (Aplecta)  
 Polia nimbose Guenee 1852 (Aplecta)  
*Mamestra mystica* Smith 1898 Syn.  
*Polia mysticoides* Barnes and Benjamin 1924 Syn.  
 Polia nugatis Smith 1898 (Mamestra)  
*Mamestra tufa* Smith 1905 Syn.  
 Polia piniae Buckett and Bauer 1967 (Polia)  
 Polia propodea McCabe 1980 (Polia)  
 Polia purpurissata Grote 1864 (Eurois)  
*Hadena juncimacula* Smith 1883 Syn.  
*Mamestra languida* Smith 1893 Syn.  
*Mamestra crydina* Dyar 1904 Syn.  
*Polia apurpura* Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.  
 Polia richardsoni Curtis 1835 (Hadena)  
*Anarta algida* Lefebvre 1836 Syn.  
*Anarta septentrionis* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Mamestra feildeni* MacLachlan 1878 Syn.  
*Anarta fumida* Graeser 1889 Syn.  
*Anarta languinosa* Smith 1900 Syn.  
*Anarta dovensis* Staudinger 1901 Syn.  
*Anarta squara* Smith 1908 Syn.  
*Anarta magna* Barnes and Benjamin 1924 Syn.  
*Anarta tamsi* Benjamin 1933 Syn.  
*Aplecta groelandica* Heydemann 1944 Syn.  
 Polia rogenhoferi Möschler 1870 (Mamestra roenhoferi)  
*Miselia carbonifera* Hampson 1908 Syn.  
*Mamestra leomegra* Smith 1908 Syn.



**Polia of authors**

Polia of authors delecta Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Polia)  
 Polia of authors detracta Walker 1857 (Hadena)  
*Plusia claviplena* Grote 1873 Syn.  
*Mamestra neoterica* Smith 1898 Syn.  
 Polia of authors vauorbicularis Smith 1902 (Mamestra)

**Poliocnemis Benjamin 1932**

Poliocnemis unguulatus Benjamin 1932 (Poliocnemis)

**Polychrysis Hübner 1821**

Polychrysis esmeralda Oberthür 1880 (Plusia)  
*Deva trabea* Smith 1895 Syn.  
 Polychrysis morigera Edwards 1886 (Deva)

**Polygrammate Hübner 1818**

*Grammophora Guenee* 1852 Syn.  
*Polygrammata Hampson* 1908 Emend.

Polygrammate hebraicum Hübner 1818 (Polygrammate)  
*Grammophora hebraea* Guenee 1852 Emend.

**Ponometia Herrich-Schäffer 1868**

*Heliodora Neumoegen* 1891 Syn.  
*Graeperia* Grote 1895 Syn.  
*Tornacontia* Smith 1900 Syn.

Ponometia exigua Fabricius 1793 (Bombyx)  
*Nonagria indubitans* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Acontia costalis* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Acontia dimidiata* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Ponmetia ochricosta* Herrich-Schäffer 1868 Syn.  
*Monodes citrina* Druce 1889 Syn.  
*Heliodora magnifica* Neumoegen 1891 Syn.

Ponometia mcdunnoughi Barnes and Benjamin 1923 (Graeperia)  
 Ponometia megocula Smith 1900 (Tornacontia)  
 Ponometia sutrix Grote 1880 (Tarache)  
 Ponometia tripartita Smith 1903 (Tornacontia)  
*Tornacontia mediatris* Dyar 1904 Syn.

**Prochloridea Barnes and McDunnough 1911**

Prochloridea modesta Barnes and McDunnough 1911 (Prochloridea)  
*Prochloridea madonna* Barnes and Lindsey 1921 Syn.

**Pronoctua Smith 1894**

Pronoctua pyrophiloides Harvey 1876 (Agrotis)  
 Pronoctua typica Smith 1894 (Pronoctua)  
*Noctua peabodyae* Dyar 1903 Syn.

**Properigea Barnes and Benjamin 1927**

*Neperigea McDunnough* 1937 Syn.

Properigea albimacula Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Namangana)  
 Properigea continens Edwards 1884 (Perigea)  
 Properigea costa Barnes and Benjamin 1923 (Namangana)  
 Properigea loculosa Grote 1881 (Perigea)  
*Bryomima continentis* Dyar 1916 Syn.  
*Bryomima oziphona* Dyar 1916 Syn.  
 Properigea mephisto Blanchard 1968 (Neperigea)  
 Properigea niveirena Harvey 1876 (Perigea)  
*Oncocnemis pohono* Smith 1899 Syn.  
 Properigea perolivalis Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Namangana)

Properigea seitzii Barnes and Benjamin 1926 (Namangana)  
 Properigea suffusa Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Namangana)  
*Namangana rubida* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 Syn.  
 Properigea tapeta Smith 1900 (Hadena)

**Proragrotis McDunnough 1929**

Proragrotis dubitata McDunnough 1933 (Proragrotis)  
 Proragrotis longidens Smith 1890 (Feltia)

**Proroblemma Hampson 1910**

Proroblemma testa Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Proroblemma)

**Prosoparia Grote 1883**

*Friesia Barnes and McDunnough* 1912 Syn.

Prosoparia perfuscaria Grote 1883 (Prosoparia)  
*Friesia anormalis* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 Syn.

**Proteinania Hampson 1905**

Proteinania trifascia Smith 1891 (Taeniocampa)

**Protexarnis McDunnough 1929**

Protexarnis balanitis Grote 1873 (Agrotis)

**Prothrinax Hampson 1908**

Prothrinax luteomedia Smith 1907 (Aleptina)

**Protogygia McDunnough 1929**

Protogygia biclavus Grote 1879 (Agrotis)  
*Peridroma demutabilis* Smith 1893 Syn.  
 Protogygia comstocki McDunnough 1934 (Protogygia)  
 Protogygia elevata Smith 1891 (Pachnobia)  
*Setagrotis terrifica* Smith 1893 Syn.  
 Protogygia enalaga McDunnough 1932 (Protogygia)  
 Protogygia epipsilioides Barnes and Benjamin 1926 (Rhizagrotis)  
 Protogygia lagenae Grote 1875 (Agrotis)  
 Protogygia milleri Grote 1876 (Agrotis)  
 Protogygia polingi Barnes and Benjamin 1922 (Rhizagrotis)  
 Protogygia querula Dod 1915 (Rhizagrotis)

**Protolampra McDunnough 1929**

Protolampra brunneicollis Grote 1864 (Noctua)  
 Protolampra hero Morrison 1876 (Agrotis)  
 Protolampra rufipectus Morrison 1875 (Agrotis)

**Protoperigea McDunnough 1937**

Protoperigea anotha Dyar 1904 (Platyperigea)  
 Protoperigea posticata Harvey 1875 (Orthosia)  
*Perigea veterata* Smith 1894 Syn.

**Protorthodes McDunnough 1943**

Protorthodes akalus Strecker 1899 (Orthodes)  
*Eriopyga acalus* Hampson 1905 Emend.  
 Protorthodes alfenii Grote 1895 (Perigea)  
*Perigea latens* Smith 1908 Syn.  
*Namangana alfenii* Hampson 1909 Emend.  
*Taeniocampa ocluna* Smith 1909 Syn.  
 Protorthodes antennata Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Eriopyga)  
 Protorthodes argentoppida McDunnough 1943 (Protorthodes)

Protorthodes curtica Smith 1890 (Taeniocampa)  
*Taeniocampa bostura* Smith 1908 *Syn.*  
 Protorthodes daviesi Barnes and Benjamin 1927 (Eriopyga)  
 Protorthodes eureka Barnes and Benjamin 1927 (Eriopyga)  
 Protorthodes incincta Morrison 1875 (Mamestra)  
 Protorthodes indra Smith 1906 (Taeniocampa)  
 Protorthodes lindrothi Krogerus 1954 (Protorthodes)  
 Protorthodes melanopis Hampson 1905 (Eriopyga)  
*Orthodes coloradensis McDunnough 1938 Syn.*  
 Protorthodes mulina Schaus 1894 (Taeniocampa)  
*Hyssia pseudochroma Dyar 1913 Syn.*  
 Protorthodes orobia Harvey 1876 (Mamestra)  
 Protorthodes oviduca Guenee 1852 (Taeniocampa)  
*Taeniocampa capsella Grote 1874 Syn.*  
 Protorthodes perforata Grote 1883 (Taeniocampa)  
 Protorthodes rufula Grote 1874 (Dianthoecia)  
 Protorthodes saturnus Strecker 1900 (Agrotis)  
 Protorthodes smithii Dyar 1904 (Graphiphora)  
 Protorthodes texana Smith 1900 (Perigea)  
*Perigea consors Smith 1900 Syn.*  
 Protorthodes utahensis Smith 1888 (Taeniocampa)  
 Protorthodes variabilis Barnes and McDunnough 1912  
 (Namangana)

#### **Protoschinia Hardwick 1970**

Protoschinia scutosa Denis and Schiffermüller 1775 (Noctua)  
*Heliothis nuchalis Grote 1878 Syn.*

#### **Provia Barnes and McDunnough 1910**

Provia argentata Barnes and McDunnough 1910 (Provia)

#### **Psammathodoxa Dyar 1921**

Psammathodoxa cochilidioides Dyar 1921 (Psammathodoxa)

#### **Psaphida Walker 1865**

*Dicopis Grote 1874 Syn.*  
*Eutolype Grote 1874 Syn.*  
*Copipanolis Grote 1875 Syn.*

Psaphida damalis Grote 1879 (Dicopis)  
 Psaphida electilis Morrison 1875 (Dicopis)  
*Dicopis depilis Grote 1881 Syn.*  
*Eutolype bombyciformis Smith 1892 Syn.*  
 Psaphida grandis Smith 1898 (Eutolype)  
 Psaphida resumens Walker 1865 (Psaphida)  
*Cymatophora viridescens Walker 1865 Syn.*  
*Dicopis muralis Grote 1874 Syn.*  
 Psaphida rolandi Grote 1874 (Eutolype)  
*Copipanolis vernalis Morrison 1875 Syn.*  
 Psaphida styracis Guenee 1852 (Taeniocampa)  
*Copipanolis cubilis Grote 1874 Syn.*  
*Copipanolis stigma Smith 1890 Syn.*  
*Copipanolis borealis Smith 1892 Syn.*  
*Copipanolis fasciata Smith 1892 Syn.*  
 Psaphida thaxterianus Grote 1874 (Dicopis)

#### **Psectraglaea Hampson 1906**

Psectraglaea carnosus Grote 1877 (Glaea)

#### **Pseudacontia Smith 1883**

Pseudacontia cansa Smith 1908 (Pseudacontia)  
 Pseudacontia crustaria Morrison 1875 (Tarache)  
 Pseudacontia louisa Smith 1908 (Pseudacontia)

#### **Pseudaletia Franclemont 1951**

Pseudaletia adultera Schaus 1894 (Leucania)  
 Pseudaletia unipuncta Haworth 1809 (Noctua)  
*Leucania extranea Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Leucania antica Walker 1856 Syn.*  
*Pseudaletia quechua Franclemont 1951 Syn.*  
*Leucania tseki Koutsafikis 1974 Syn.*

#### **Pseudalypia Edwards 1874**

Pseudalypia crotchii Edwards 1874 (Pseudalypia)  
*Pseudalypia atrata Edwards 1874 Syn.*

#### **Pseudanarta Grote 1878**

Pseudanarta actura Smith 1908 (Pseudanarta)  
 Pseudanarta basivirida Barnes and McDunnough 1911 (Polia)  
 Pseudanarta caeca Dod 1913 (Pseudanarta)  
 Pseudanarta crocea Edwards 1875 (Anarta)  
 Pseudanarta daemonalis Franclemont 1941 (Pseudanarta)  
 Pseudanarta damnata Franclemont 1941 (Pseudanarta)  
 Pseudanarta exasperata Franclemont 1941 (Pseudanarta)  
 Pseudanarta flava Grote 1874 (Hadena)  
*Pseudanarta dupla Smith 1908 Syn.*  
 Pseudanarta flavidens Grote 1879 (Hadena)  
 Pseudanarta perplexa Franclemont 1941 (Pseudanarta)  
 Pseudanarta pulverulenta Smith 1891 (Perigea)  
 Pseudanarta singula Grote 1880 (Hadena)  
 Pseudanarta vexata Franclemont 1941 (Pseudanarta)

#### **Pseudanthoecia Smith 1883**

Pseudanthoecia tumida Grote 1880 (Lygranthoecia)

#### **Pseudanthracia Grote 1874**

Pseudanthracia coracias Guenee 1852 (Anthracia)  
*Anthracia cornix Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Homoptera cinerea Morrison 1875 Syn.*

#### **Pseudeustrotia Warren 1913**

Pseudeustrotia carneola Guenee 1852 (Erastria)  
*Erastria biplaga Walker 1858 Syn.*

#### **Pseudeva Hampson 1913**

Pseudeva palligera Grote 1881 (Deva)  
*Pseudeva rubigera Hampson 1913 Syn.*  
 Pseudeva purpurigera Walker 1858 (Deva)

#### **Pseudobryomima Barnes and Benjamin 1927**

Pseudobryomima distans Barnes and McDunnough 1912  
 (Bryomima)  
 Pseudobryomima fallax Hampson 1906 (Bryomima)  
*Antitype uintara Smith 1911 Syn.*  
 Pseudobryomima muscosa Hampson 1906 (Bryomima)

#### **Pseudocopivaleria Buckett and Bauer 1966**

Pseudocopivaleria anaverta Buckett and Bauer 1966  
 (Pseudocopivaleria)  
 Pseudocopivaleria sonoma McDunnough 1941 (Psaphida)

#### **Pseudoglaea Grote 1876**

Pseudoglaea olivata Harvey 1874 (Glaea)  
*Choephora blanda* Grote 1876 Syn.  
*Pseudoglaea taedata* Grote 1876 Syn.  
*Pseudoglaea decepta* Grote 1881 Syn.

**Pseudohadena Alpheraky 1889**  
*Rhiza Staudinger* 1889 Syn.  
*Gryphaena Kusnezov* 1908 Syn.

Pseudohadena vulnerea Grote 1883 (Homohadena)

**Pseudopanthea McDunnough 1942**

Pseudopanthea palata Grote 1880 (Charadra)  
*Diphthera egua* Dyar 1922 Syn.  
*Pseudopanthea utahensis* McDunnough 1942 Syn.

**Pseudoplusia McDunnough 1944**

Pseudoplusia includens Walker 1858 (Plusia)  
*Phalaena oo* Stoll 1782 Homo.  
*Plusia hamifera* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Plusia binotula* Herrich-Schäffer 1868 Syn.  
*Plusia dyaus* Grote 1875 Syn.  
*Plusia pertusa* Möschler 1880 Syn.  
*Plusia culta* Lintner 1885 Syn.

**Pseudorgyia Harvey 1875**  
*Aretypa* Smith 1903 Syn.

Pseudorgyia russula Grote 1883 (Pseudorgyia)  
*Eucalypra pectinicornis* Smith 1899 Syn.  
Pseudorgyia versuta Harvey 1875 (Pseudorgyia)

**Pseudorthodes Morrison 1874**

Pseudorthodes calceolarium Strecker 1900 (Orthodes)  
Pseudorthodes imora Strecker 1898 (Orthodes)  
Pseudorthodes irrorata Smith 1888 (Orthodes)  
Pseudorthodes keela Smith 1908 (Orthodes)  
Pseudorthodes puerilis Grote 1874 (Mamestra)  
Pseudorthodes vecors Guenee 1852 (Orthodes)  
*Orthodes enervis* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Cerastis prodeums* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Celaena velata* Walker 1860 Syn.  
*Apamea togata* Walker 1865 Syn.  
*Orthodes griseocincta* Harvey 1874 Syn.  
*Orthodes nitens* Grote 1883 Syn.  
Pseudorthodes virgula Grote 1883 (Taeniocampa)

**Pseudorthosia Grote 1874**

Pseudorthosia variabilis Grote 1874 (Pseudorthosia)  
*Pseudorthosia pallidior* Cockerell 1906 Syn.

**Pseudoseptis McDunnough 1929**

Pseudoseptis grandipennis Grote 1883 (Agrotis)

**Psychomorpha Harris 1839**

Psychomorpha epimenis Drury 1782 (Phalaena)  
Psychomorpha euryrhoda Hampson 1910 (Psychomorpha)

**Ptichodis Hübner 1818**

Ptichodis bistrigata Hübner 1818 (Ptichodis)

Ptichodis bucetum Grote 1883 (Celiptera)  
*Phurys campanilis* Smith 1905 Syn.  
Ptichodis herbarum Guenee 1852 (Poaphila)  
*Phurys lima* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Poaphila dissocians* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Poaphila obversa* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Celiptera bifasciata* Bates 1886 Syn.  
Ptichodis ovalis Grote 1883 (Phurys)  
*Phurys monaxa* Schaus 1901 Syn.  
Ptichodis pacalis Walker 1858 (Poaphila)  
*Poaphila irrorata* Grote 1878 Syn.  
Ptichodis vinculum Guenee 1852 (Phurys)

**Pyreferra Franclemont 1937**

Pyreferra ceromatica Grote 1874 (Scopelosoma)  
Pyreferra citrombra Franclemont 1941 (Pyreferra)  
Pyreferra hesperidago Guenee 1852 (Hoporina)  
*Xanthia indirecta* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Scopelosoma graefiana* Grote 1874 Syn.  
*Scopelosoma moffattiana* Grote 1882 Syn.  
Pyreferra pettiti Grote 1976 (Scopelosoma)

**Pyrrhia Hübner 1821**

*Philareta* Moore 1881 Syn.

Pyrrhia exprimens Walker 1857 (Heliothis)  
*Pyrrhia angulata* Grote 1874 Syn.  
*Pyrrhia stilla* Grote 1879 Syn.  
Pyrrhia umbra Hufnagel 1766 (Phalaena)  
*Noctua marginata* Fabricius 1775 Homo.  
*Noctua rutilago* Denis and Schiffermüller 1775 Syn.  
*Phalaena conspicua* Borkhausen 1792 Syn.  
*Noctua marginago* Haworth 1809 Emend.  
*Heliothis cilisca* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Hydroecia tibetana* Moore 1878 Syn.  
*Chariclea vexilliger* Christoph 1893 Syn.  
*Pyrrhia aconiti* Hölztermann 1902 Syn.

**Quandra Nye 1975**

*Lycaugesia Hampson* 1910 Homo.

Quandra brauneata Swett 1913 (Eois)

**Rachiplusia Hampson 1913**

Rachiplusia ou Guenee 1852 (Plusia)  
*Plusia tenaculum* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Plusia fratella* Grote 1874 Syn.  
*Plusia pedalis* Grote 1875 Syn.

**Radara Walker 1862**

*Chabora* Walker 1866 Homo.  
*Rhaesena* Walker 1866 Syn.  
*Symplusia Holland* 1894 Syn.  
*Mecynoptera Schaus* 1913 Syn.  
*Chirconia Schaus* 1916 Syn.  
*Matiloxis Schaus* 1916 Syn.  
*Duriga Schaus* 1940 Syn.

Radara anartoides Walker 1865 (Plusiodonta)  
*Drobeta lea* Druce 1898 Syn.  
*Rhaesena darconis* Schaus 1913 Syn.

**Raphia Hübner 1821**

*Rhaphia Agassiz* 1847 Emend.  
*Anodonta Rambur* 1858 Syn.  
*Certila* Walker 1865 Syn.

***Saligena Walker 1865 Syn.***

Raphia abrupta Grote 1863 (Raphia)  
*Certila flexuosa Walker 1865 Syn.*  
 Raphia cinderella Smith 1903 (Raphia)  
 Raphia coloradensis Putnam-Cramer 1886 (Raphia)  
 Raphia elbea Smith 1908 (Raphia)  
 Raphia frater Grote 1864 (Raphia)  
*Saligena personata Walker 1865 Syn.*  
 Raphia pallula Edwards 1886 (Raphia)  
 Raphia piazzii Hill 1927 (Pahia [sic])

**Reabotis Smith 1903**

Reabotis immaculalis Hulst 1886 (Botis)

**Redectis Nye 1975**

*Dercetis Grote 1878 Homo.*

Redectis pygmaea Grote 1878 (Dercetis)  
 Redectis vitrea Grote 1878 (Dercetis)

**Redingtonia Barnes and McDunnough 1912**

Redingtonia alba Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Redingtonia)

**Rejectaria Guenee 1854**

*Blemmatia Herrich-Schäffer 1870 Syn.*  
*Narcaea Druce 1891 Syn.*  
*Theotinus Druce 1891 Syn.*

Rejectaria albisinuata Smith 1905 (Simplicia)

**Renia Guenee 1854**

*Gisira Walker 1859 Syn.*  
*Crymona Walker 1862 Syn.*

Renia adspersigillus Bosc 1800 (Crambus)  
*Renia larvalis Grote 1872 Syn.*  
*Renia restrictalis Grote 1872 Syn.*  
 Renia discoloralis Guenee 1854 (Renia)  
*Hypena fallacialis Walker 1859 Syn.*  
*Hypena generalis Walker 1859 Syn.*  
*Herminia thraxalis Walker 1859 Syn.*  
 Renia factiosalis Walker 1859 (Hypena)  
*Herminia clitosalis Walker 1859 Syn.*  
*Renia alutalis Grote 1872 Syn.*  
*Renia centralis Grote 1872 Syn.*  
*Renia plenilinealis Grote 1872 Syn.*  
*Renia tilosalis Smith 1909 Syn.*  
 Renia flavipunctalis Geyer 1832 (Antiblemma)  
*Herminia heliusalis Walker 1859 Syn.*  
*Herminia phalerosalis Walker 1859 Syn.*  
*Renia belfragei Grote 1872 Syn.*  
*Renia pastoralis Grote 1872 Syn.*  
*Renia exserta Smith 1909 Syn.*  
*Renia atrimacula Smith 1910 Syn.*  
 Renia fraternalis Smith 1895 (Renia)  
 Renia hutsoni Smith 1906 (Renia)  
 Renia mortualis Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Renia)  
 Renia nemoralis Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Renia)  
 Renia pulverosalis Smith 1895 (Renia)  
 Renia rigida Smith 1905 (Renia)  
 Renia salusalis Walker 1859 (Herminia)  
*Renia brevirostralis Grote 1872 Syn.*  
 Renia sobrialis Walker 1859 (Hypena)  
 Renia subterminalis Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Renia)

**Rhizagrotis Smith 1890**

Rhizagrotis albalis Grote 1878 (Agrotis)  
*Rhizagrotis actona Smith 1910 Syn.*  
*Cerapoda defectipes Dyar 1921 Syn.*  
 Rhizagrotis cloanthoides Grote 1881 (Agrotis)

**Rhizedra Warren 1911**

Rhizedra lutosa Hübner 1803 (Noctua)  
*Noctua crassicornis Hawroth 1809 Syn.*  
*Noctua pilicornis Haworth 1812 Syn.*  
*Nonagria vectis Curtis 1833 Syn.*  
*Noctua bathyerga Boie 1835 Syn.*  
*Rhizedra griseata Warren 1911 Syn.*

**Rhodoecia Hampson 1908**

Rhodoecia aurantiago Guenee 1852 (Xanthia)  
*Pyrrhia illiterata Grote 1874 Syn.*  
*Orthosia differta Morrison 1875 Syn.*  
*Heliothis illinoiensis French 1879 Syn.*

**Rhosologia Walker 1865**

Rhosologia stigmaphiles Dyar 1914 (Rhosologia)

**Rhyacia Hübner 1821**

*Epipsilia Hübner 1821 Syn.*  
*Pararhyacia Kocak 1980 Syn.*

Rhyacia quadrangula Zetterstedt 1839 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis rava Herrich-Schäffer 1852 Syn.*  
*Agrotis umbratus Packard 1867 Syn.*  
*Agrotis mus Alpheraky 1882 Syn.*  
*Agrotis clemens Smith 1890 Syn.*  
*Euxoa pallidifrons Hampson 1903 Syn.*  
*Rhyacia punctinotata Warren 1914 Syn.*

**Rhynchagrotis Smith 1890**

Rhynchagrotis adulta Guenee 1852 (Cerastis)  
*Agrotis brunneipennis Grote 1875 Syn.*  
 Rhynchagrotis anchocelioides Guenee 1852 (Cerastis)  
 Rhynchagrotis belfragei Smith 1890 (Rhynchagrotis)  
 Rhynchagrotis cupida Grote 1864 (Noctua)  
*Graphiphora velata Walker 1865 Syn.*  
 Rhynchagrotis formalis Grote 1874 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis carissima Harvey 1875 Syn.*  
*Agrotis cupidissima Grote 1875 Syn.*  
*Agrotis exsertistigma Morrison 1875 Syn.*  
*Agrotis observabilis Grote 1875 Syn.*  
*Agrotis emarginata Grote 1876 Syn.*  
*Agrotis facula Grote 1876 Syn.*  
*Agrotis laetula Grote 1876 Syn.*  
*Agrotis morrisonistigma Grote 1876 Syn.*  
*Agrotis binominalis Smith 1888 Syn.*  
*Agrotis crenulata Smith 1888 Syn.*  
*Rhynchagrotis distracta Smith 1890 Syn.*  
*Agrotis inelegans Smith 1890 Syn.*  
*Rhynchagrotis meta Smith 1903 Syn.*  
*Rhynchagrotis niger Smith 1903 Syn.*  
 Rhynchagrotis insularis Grote 1876 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis confusa Smith 1888 Homo.*

**Richia Grote 1887**

*Loxagrotis McDunnough 1929 Syn.*

*Richia acclivis* Morrison 1875 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis opaca* Harvey 1875 Syn.  
*Rhizagrotis reclusis* Dyar 1907 Syn.  
*Richia albicosta* Smith 1888 (Agrotis)  
*Richia capota* Smith 1908 (Euxoa)  
*Richia chortalis* Harvey 1875 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis aratrix* Harvey 1875 Syn.  
*Richia cyminopristes* Dyar 1912 (Episilia)  
*Richia distichooides* Grote 1883 (Ammonoconia)  
*Richia grotei* Franclemont and Todd 1983 (Loxagrotis)  
*Agrotis apicalis* Grote 1881 Homo.  
*Richia hahama* Dyar 1919 (Agrotis)  
*Richia kyune* Barnes 1904 (Hadena)  
*Richia larga* Smith 1908 (Noctua)  
*Richia lobato* Barnes 1904 (Pseudoglaea)  
*Richia neoclivis* Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Rhizagrotis)  
*Richia pampolycala* Dyar 1912 (Lycophotia)  
*Richia parentalis* Grote 1879 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis decipiens* Grote 1879 Homo.  
*Richia proclivis* Smith 1888 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis oaxacana* Schaus 1898 Syn.  
*Richia pyrrogramma* Dyar 1916 (Episilia)  
*Richia salina* Barnes 1904 (Rhizagrotis)  
*Euxoa arabella* Dyar 1901 Syn.  
*Richia serano* Smith 1910 (Peridroma)  
*Richia socorro* Barnes 1904 (Rhizagrotis)  
*Richia timbor* Dyar 1919 (Agrotis)  
*Richia triphaenoides* Dyar 1912 (Lycophotia)  
*Rynchagrotis [sic] orbipuncta* Barnes and McDunnough 1916 Syn.

**Rivula Guenee 1845**

*Cholimma* Walker 1863 Syn.  
*Motina* Walker 1863 Syn.  
*Rhazunda* Walker 1866 Syn.  
*Pasira* Moore 1882 Homo.  
*Rivulana Bethune-Baker* 1911 Syn.  
*Alikangiana Strand* 1920 Syn.

*Rivula propinquialis* Guenee 1854 (Rivula)

**Ruacodes Hampson 1908**

*Ruacodes tela* Smith 1900 (Hadena)

**Schinia Hübner 1818**

*Melicleptria Hübner* 1823 Syn.  
*Anthoecia Boisduval* 1840 Syn.  
*Alaria Duncan and Westwood* 1841 Syn.  
*Trypana Guenee* 1841 Syn.  
*Oria Guenee* 1852 Homo.  
*Rhodophora Guenee* 1852 Syn.  
*Tamila Guenee* 1852 Syn.  
*Euleucyptera Grote* 1865 Syn.  
*Lygranthoecia Grote and Robinson* 1873 Syn.  
*Tricopsis Grote* 1874 Syn.  
*Adonisea Grote* 1875 Syn.  
*Heliophana Grote* 1875 Syn.  
*Oxylos Grote* 1875 Syn.  
*Pippona Harvey* 1875 Syn.  
*Porrina Grote* 1877 Syn.  
*Rhododipsa Grote* 1877 Syn.  
*Bessula Grote* 1881 Syn.  
*Dasypoudaea Smith* 1883 Syn.  
*Pseudotamila Smith* 1883 Syn.  
*Trileuca Grote* 1883 Syn.  
*Canidia Grote* 1890 Syn.  
*Eupanychis Grote* 1890 Syn.

*Trichosellus Grote* 1890 Syn.  
*Thyreion Smith* 1891 Syn.  
*Incita Grote* 1895 Syn.  
*Palada Smith* 1900 Syn.  
*Chlorocleptria Hampson* 1903 Syn.

*Schinia accessa* Smith 1906 (Schinia)  
*Lygranthoecia viridens* Walter 1928 Syn.  
*Schinia acutilinea* Grote 1878 (Lygranthoecia)  
*Schinia aden* Strecker 1898 (Rhododipsa)  
*Schinia alba* Smith 1883 (Schinia)  
*Schinia erosa* Smith 1906 Syn.  
*Schinia alencis* Harvey 1875 (Tricopsis)  
*Schinia alensa* Smith 1906 (Schinia)  
*Schinia amaryllis* Smith 1891 (Heliophana)  
*Schinia antonio* Smith 1906 (Melicleptria)  
*Schinia approximata* Strecker 1898 (Schinia)  
*Schinia ar* Strecker 1898 (Schinia)  
*Schinia arcigera* Guenee 1852 (Anthoecia)  
*Anthoecia arcifera* Guenee 1852 Emend.  
*Anthoecia spraguei* Grote 1863 Syn.  
*Schinia ferricasta* Smith 1906 Syn.  
*Schinia arefacta* Edwards 1884 (Tamila)  
*Schinia argentifascia* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Schinia)  
*Schinia aurantiaca* Edwards 1881 (Annaphila)  
*Pyrocleptria californica* Hampson 1903 Homo.  
*Incita tenuimargo* Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.  
*Schinia avemensis* Dyar 1904 (Pseudotamila)  
*Schinia balba* Grote 1881 (Lygranthoecia)  
*Schinia brucei* Smith 1891 Syn.  
*Schinia baueri* McElvare 1951 (Schinia)  
*Schinia bicuspidata* Smith 1891 (Schinia)  
*Schinia bifascia* Hübner 1818 (Schinia)  
*Anthophila divergens* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Heliothis imperspicua* Strecker 1876 Syn.  
*Schinia digitalis* Smith 1891 Syn.  
*Schinia biforma* Smith 1906 (Schinia)  
*Schinia bimatrix* Harvey 1875 (Pippona)  
*Schinia bina* Guenee 1852 (Anthoecia)  
*Lygranthoecia meskeana* Grote 1875 Syn.  
*Heliothis fastidiosa* Strecker 1876 Syn.  
*Lygranthoecia rufimedia* Grote 1880 Syn.  
*Lygranthoecia mesceana* Hampson 1903 Emend.  
*Schinia biundulata* Smith 1891 (Schinia)  
*Schinia brunnea* Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Schinia)  
*Schinia buta* Smith 1907 (Schinia)  
*Schinia carminatra* Smith 1903 (Pseudotamila)  
*Schinia carolinensis* Barnes and McDunnough 1911 (Lygranthoecia)  
*Schinia chrysellus* Grote 1874 (Tricopsis)  
*Heliothis cochula* Felder and Rogenhofer 1874 Syn.  
*Schinia ciliata* Smith 1900 (Schinia)  
*Schinia citrinellus* Grote and Robinson 1870 (Heliothis)  
*Schinia coercita* Grote 1881 (Lygranthoecia)  
*Schinia concinna* Smith 1891 (Schinia)  
*Schinia crenilinea* Smith 1891 (Schinia)  
*Schinia cumatilis* Grote 1865 (Euleucyptera)  
*Heliothis sulmala* Strecker 1878 Syn.  
*Schinia cupes* Grote 1875 (Heliothis)  
*Heliothis crotchii* Edwards 1875 Syn.  
*Schinia navarra* Dyar 1914 Syn.  
*Schinia deserticola* Barnes and McDunnough 1916 Syn.  
*Schinia diffusa* Smith 1891 (Schinia)  
*Schinia dobla* Smith 1906 (Melicleptria)  
*Schinia dolosa* Strecker 1898 (Schinia)  
*Schinia edwardsii* Smith 1906 (Melicleptria)  
*Schinia ernesta* Smith 1907 (Schnia)  
*Schinia errans* Smith 1883 (Schinia)

- Schinia felicitata Smith 1894 (Alaria)  
*Chlorocleptria imperialis* Barnes and McDunnough 1911 *Homo*.
- Schinia florida Guenee 1852 (Rhodophora)  
 Schinia fulleri McElvare 1961 (Rhododipsa)  
 Schinia gaurae Smith 1797 (Phalaena)  
*Porphyria matutina* Hübner 1831 *Syn*.
- Schinia gloriosa Strecker 1877 (Heliiothis)  
 Schinia gracilentia Hübner 1818 (Schinia)  
 Schinia graefiana Tepper 1883 (Melicleptria)  
 Schinia hanga Strecker 1898 (Schinia)  
 Schinia honesta Grote 1881 (Melicleptria)  
*Melicleptria kasloa* Smith 1903 *Syn*.
- Schinia hulstia Tepper 1883 (Schinia)  
 Schinia illustra Smith 1906 (Schinia)  
 Schinia inclarata Strecker 1876 (Heliiothis)  
 Schinia indiana Smith 1908 (Heliolonche)  
 Schinia intrabilis Smith 1893 (Schinia)  
 Schinia jaegeri Sperry 1940 (Chlorocleptria)  
 Schinia jaguarina Guenee 1852 (Anthoecia)  
 Schinia labe Strecker 1898 (Schinia)  
 Schinia lanul Strecker 1877 (Heliiothis)  
 Schinia ligeae Smith 1893 (Schinia)  
 Schinia limbalis Grote 1875 (Lygranthoecia)  
 Schinia lora Strecker 1898 (Schinia)  
 Schinia lucens Morrison 1875 (Heliiothis)  
*Tamila luxuriosa* Grote 1882 *Syn*.
- Schinia luxa Grote 1881 (Bessula)  
 Schinia lynx Guenee 1852 (Anthoecia)  
 Schinia masoni Smith 1896 (Rhododipsa)  
 Schinia meadi Grote 1873 (Heliiothis)  
 Schinia miniana Grote 1881 (Rhododipsa)  
 Schinia mitis Grote 1873 (Heliiothis)  
*Heliophana obliquata* Smith 1891 *Syn*.
- Schinia mortua Grote 1864 (Anthoecia)  
*Anthoecia nobilis* Grote 1864 *Syn*.  
*Anthoecia packardii* Grote 1864 *Syn*.
- Schinia neglecta Strecker 1898 (Schinia)  
 Schinia niveicosta Smith 1906 (Heliiothis)  
*Schinia melliflua* Dyar 1921 *Syn*.
- Schinia nubila Strecker 1876 (Heliiothis)  
 Schinia nundina Drury 1773 (Phalaena)  
*Phytometra nigrirana* Haworth 1809 *Syn*.
- Schinia obliqua Smith 1883 (Schinia)  
 Schinia obscurata Strecker 1898 (Schinia)  
 Schinia oculata Smith 1900 (Schinia)  
*Schinia macroptica* Smith 1906 *Syn*.
- Schinia oleagina Morrison 1875 (Schinia)  
 Schinia oliva Martyn 1797 (Phalaena)  
 Schinia olivacea Smith 1906 (Schinia)  
 Schinia pallincta Smith 1906 (Schinia)  
 Schinia parmeliaria Edwards 1882 (Lygranthoecia)  
 Schinia perminuta Edwards 1881 (Melicleptria)  
*Heliaca dubitans* Tepper 1883 *Syn*.
- Schinia persimilis Grote 1873 (Heliiothis)  
*Melicleptria flavidentata* Smith 1906 *Syn*.
- Schinia petulans Edwards 1884 (Anthoecia)  
 Schinia pulchripennis Grote 1874 (Heliiothis)  
*Adonisea languida* Edwards 1881 *Syn*.
- Schinia regia Strecker 1876 (Heliiothis)  
 Schinia reniformis Smith 1900 (Schinia)  
 Schinia rivulosa Guenee 1852 (Anthoecia)  
*Microphysa contracta* Walker 1858 *Syn*.  
*Euclidia designata* Walker 1865 *Syn*.  
*Lygranthoecia constricta* Edwards 1882 *Syn*.
- Schinia rosea Smith 1891 (Thyreion)  
*Thyreion stena* Smith 1906 *Syn*.
- Schinia roseincta Harvey 1875 (Lygranthoecia)  
*Melicleptria exalta* Edwards 1884 *Syn*.
- Schinia rufipenna Hardwick 1983 (Schinia)  
 Schinia sanguinea Geyer 1832 (Oria)  
*Schinia carmosina* Neumoegen 1883 *Syn*.
- Schinia sara Smith 1907 (Schinia)  
 Schinia saturata Grote 1874 (Lygranthoecia)  
*Heliothis rubiginosa* Strecker 1876 *Syn*.
- Schinia scarletina Smith 1900 (Palada)  
 Schinia scissa Grote 1876 (Lygranthoecia)  
 Schinia scissoides Benjamin 1936 (Eupanychis)  
 Schinia separata Grote 1879 (Lygranthoecia)  
 Schinia septentrionalis Walker 1858 (Omia)  
*Anthoecia brevis* Grote 1864 *Syn*.  
*Lygranthoecia atrites* Grote 1875 *Syn*.
- Schinia sexplagiata Smith 1891 (Schinia)  
*Schinia pyraloides* Strecker 1898 *Syn*.
- Schinia simplex Smith 1891 (Schinia)  
 Schinia siren Strecker 1876 (Heliiothis)  
 Schinia snowi Grote 1875 (Aedophron)  
 Schinia sordidus Smith 1883 (Schinia)  
 Schinia spinosae Guenee 1852 (Heliiothis)  
*Anthoecia hirtella* Grote and Robinson 1866 *Syn*.  
*Eupanychis camina* Smith 1906 *Syn*.
- Schinia steensensis Hardwick 1973 (Schinia)  
 Schinia suetus Grote 1873 (Heliiothis)  
*Heliothis californicus* Grote 1873 *Syn*.  
*Heliothis aetheria* Barnes and McDunnough 1912 *Syn*.  
*Schinia martini* Hardwick 1958 *Syn*.  
*Schinia sierrae* Hardwick 1958 *Syn*.
- Schinia tanena Strecker 1898 (Schinia)  
 Schinia tenuescens Grote 1883 (Lygranthoecia)  
 Schinia terrificata Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Schinia)  
 Schinia tertia Grote 1874 (Tamila)  
*Schinia megarena* Smith 1906 *Syn*.
- Schinia thoreauai Grote and Robinson 1870 (Anthoecia)  
 Schinia tobias Smith 1906 (Schinia)  
 Schinia trifascia Hübner 1818 (Schinia)  
*Anthophila lineata* Walker 1858 *Syn*.
- Schinia triolata Smith 1906 (Melicleptria)  
 Schinia tuberculum Hübner 1831 (Melicleptria)  
*Anthoecia dorsilutea* Walker 1857 *Syn*.
- Schinia ultima Strecker 1876 (Heliiothis)  
 Schinia unimacula Smith 1891 (Schinia)  
*Schima [sic] collidgei* Hill 1924 *Syn*.
- Schinia vaccinae Edwards 1875 (Melicleptria)  
*Tamila vanella* Grote 1879 *Syn*.
- Schinia velaris Grote 1879 (Tamila)  
*Schinia ochreifascia* Smith 1891 *Syn*.
- Schinia velutina Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Schinia)  
 Schinia verna Hardwick 1983 (Schinia)  
 Schinia villosa Grote 1864 (Melicleptria)  
*Heliothis pauxillus* Grote 1873 *Syn*.  
*Melicleptria sexata* Smith 1906 *Syn*.  
*Melicleptria subatra* Smith 1906 *Syn*.  
*Schinia intermontana* Hardwick 1958 *Syn*.
- Schinia volupia Fitch 1868 (Alaria)  
 Schinia walsinghami Edwards 1881 (Lygranthoecia)  
*Schinia walsinghami* Hampson 1903 *Emend*.
- Schinia zuni McElvare 1950 (Dasypoudea)
- Schrankia Hübner 1825**  
*Hypenodes Guenee 1854 Homo*.  
*Hypenopsis Dyar 1913 Syn*.  
*Translatix Berio 1991 Syn*.
- Schrankia macula Druce 1891 (Hypenodes)
- Scolecocampa Guenee 1852**

Scolecocampa atriluna Smith 1903 (Scolecocampa)  
 Scolecocampa liburna Geyer 1837 (Clytie)  
*Scolecocampa ligni Guenee 1852 Syn.*

**Scoliopteryx Germar 1810**

*Pterodonta R.L. 1817 Syn.*  
*Ephemias Hübner 1821 Syn.*  
*Euphais Hübner 1822 Syn.*  
*Gonoptera Berthold 1827 Syn.*

Scoliopteryx libatrix Linnaeus 1758 (Phalaena)  
*Bombyx libatricus Haworth 1803 Emend.*

**Scotogramma Edwards 1887**

*Scotogramma Smith 1888 Homo.*

Scotogramma addenda Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Scotogramma)  
 Scotogramma defessa Grote 1880 (Mamestra)  
 Scotogramma densa Smith 1893 (Scotogramma)  
 Scotogramma fervida Barnes and McDunnough 1912  
 (Scotogramma)  
*Scotogramma proxima Barnes and Benjamin 1924 Syn.*  
*Scotogramma campestris McDunnough 1943 Syn.*  
 Scotogramma fieldi Barnes and Benjamin 1926 (Scotogramma)  
 Scotogramma gatei Smith 1910 (Mamestra)  
 Scotogramma harnardi Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Scotogramma)  
 Scotogramma hirsuta McDunnough 1938 (Scotogramma)  
 Scotogramma inconcinna Smith 1888 (Scotogramma)  
 Scotogramma megaera Smith 1899 (Scotogramma)  
 Scotogramma orida Smith 1903 (Mamestra)  
 Scotogramma pilodonta Grote 1883 (Trichopolia)  
*Scotogramma nevada Barnes and McDunnough 1912 Syn.*  
*Scotogramma albescens McDunnough 1943 Syn.*  
 Scotogramma stretchii Edwards 1887 (Scotogramma)  
 Scotogramma submarina Grote 1883 (Anarta)  
 Scotogramma yakima Smith 1900 (Mamestra)  
*Craterestra yacima Hampson 1905 Emend.*

**Selenisa Hayward 1967**

*Selenis Guenee 1852 Homo.*

Selenisa sueroides Guenee 1852 (Selenis)  
*Selenis monotropa Grote 1876 Syn.*

**Selicanis Smith 1900**

Selicanis cinereola Smith 1900 (Selicanis)

**Sericaglaea Franclemont 1941**

Sericaglaea signata French 1879 (Orthosia)

**Setagrotis Smith 1890**

Setagrotis atrifrons Grote 1873 (Agrotis)  
 Setagrotis fortiter Barnes and McDunnough 1918 (Agrotis)  
 Setagrotis piscipellis Grote 1878 (Agrotis)  
*Noctua amia Dyar 1903 Syn.*  
*Noctua exculpatrix Dyar 1907 Syn.*  
*Noctua corrodera Smith 1910 Syn.*  
*Euxoa cinibarina Hill 1924 Syn.*  
 Setagrotis planifrons Smith 1890 (Agrotis)  
 Setagrotis radiola Hampson 1903 (Lycophotia)  
*Setagrotis radiatus Smith 1900 Homo.*  
 Setagrotis vocalis Grote 1879 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis cinereicollis Grote 1876 Homo.*  
*Agrotis pallidicollis Grote 1881 Syn.*  
*Agrotis invenusta Grote 1883 Syn.*

*Agrotis congrua Smith 1890 Homo.*

**Sexserrata Barnes and Benjamin 1922**

Sexserrata hampsoni Barnes and Benjamin 1922 (Sexserrata)

**Sideridis Hübner 1821**

*Colonsideridis Beck 1991 Syn.*

Sideridis congermana Morrison 1874 (Hadena)  
 Sideridis maryx Guenee 1852 (Ceramica)  
*Ceramica rubefacta Morrison 1874 Syn.*  
*Mamestra vindemialis Grote 1875 Syn.*  
 Sideridis palmillo Barnes 1907 (Mamestra)  
 Sideridis rosea Harvey 1874 (Mamestra)

**Sigela Hulst 1896**

Sigela basipunctaria Walker 1861 (Acidalia)  
*Pseudacraspedia melanosticta Hampson 1898 Syn.*  
 Sigela eoides Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Acidaliodes)  
 Sigela penumbrata Hulst 1896 (Sigela)

**Simyra Ochsenheimer 1816**

*Cnephata Billberg 1820 Syn.*  
*Asema Sodoffsky 1837 Syn.*  
*Arsilonche Lederer 1857 Syn.*  
*Ablepharon Grote 1873 Syn.*  
*Ommatostolidea Benjamin 1933 Syn.*

Simyra henrici Grote 1873 (Leucania)  
*Leucania evanida Grote 1873 Syn.*  
*Ablepharon fumosum Morrison 1874 Syn.*  
*Ommatostolidea julitae Benjamin 1933 Syn.*

**Spaelotis Boisduval 1840**

*Amphitrota Warren 1909 Syn.*

Spaelotis clandestina Harris 1841 (Noctua)  
*Mamestra unicolor Walker 1856 Syn.*  
*Mamestra nigriceps Walker 1865 Syn.*  
*Agrotis saecica Aurivillius 1891 Syn.*  
*Amphitrota itelmene Bryk 1941 Syn.*  
*Spaelotis fehrenbachi Boursin 1963 Syn.*  
 Spaelotis havilae Grote 1881 (Agrotis)

**Spargaloma Grote 1873**

Spargaloma sexpunctata Grote 1873 (Spargaloma)

**Sparkia Nye 1975**

*Cea Grote 1883 Homo.*

Sparkia immacula Grote 1882 (Cea)

**Spartiniphaga McDunnough 1937**

Spartiniphaga carterae Schweitzer 1984 (Spartiniphaga)  
 Spartiniphaga includens Walker 1858 (Hydrelia)  
*Hadena norna Morrison 1875 Syn.*  
*Lithacodia penita Morrison 1875 Syn.*  
*Eustrotia mariae Grote 1877 Syn.*  
 Spartiniphaga inops Grote 1881 (Orthosia)  
*Caradrina insipida Strecker 1900 Syn.*  
 Spartiniphaga panatela Smith 1904 (Erastria)

**Speocropia Hampson 1908**

Speocropia fernae Benjamin 1933 (Speocropia)  
Speocropia trichroma Herrich-Schäffer 1868 (Hadena)

**Spiloloma Grote 1873**  
*Strenoloma Grote 1880 Syn.*

Spiloloma lunilinea Grote 1873 (Spiloloma)

**Spiramater McCabe 1980**

Spiramater grandis Guenee 1852 (Hadena)  
*Xylophasia libera Walker 1856 Syn.*  
Spiramater lutra Guenee 1852 (Hadena)  
*Mamestra lubens Grote 1875 Syn.*  
*Mamestra rufula Morrison 1875 Syn.*  
*Polia glaucopsis Hampson 1905 Syn.*

**Spodoptera Guenee 1852**  
*Calogramma Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Laphygma Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Prodenia Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Rusidrina Staudinger 1892 Syn.*

Spodoptera albula Walker 1857 (Xylina)  
*Laphygma orbicularis Walker 1857 Homo.*  
*Laphygma caudata Walker 1869 Syn.*  
Spodoptera dolichos Fabricius 1794 (Noctua)  
*Phalaena commelinae Smith 1797 Syn.*  
*Phalaena marmorea Sepp 1840 Syn.*  
Spodoptera eridania Stoll 1782 (Phalaena)  
*Noctua linea Fabricius 1794 Syn.*  
*Phalaena phytolaccae Smith 1797 Syn.*  
*Xylomyges amygia Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Xylomyges putrida Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Leucania externa Walker 1856 Syn.*  
*Xylina bipunctata Walker 1857 Syn.*  
*Xylina inquieta Walker 1857 Syn.*  
*Prodenia strigifera Walker 1858 Syn.*  
*Actinotia derupta Morrison 1875 Syn.*  
*Prodenia ignobilis Butler 1878 Syn.*  
*Leucania nigrofascia Hulst 1881 Syn.*  
*Callierges recondita Möschler 1890 Syn.*  
Spodoptera exigua Hübner 1808 (Noctua)  
*Noctua fulgens Geyer 1832 Syn.*  
*Caradrina pygmaea Rambur 1834 Syn.*  
*Caradrina junceti Zeller 1847 Syn.*  
*Laphygma caradrinoides Walker 1856 Syn.*  
*Caradrina flavimaculata Harvey 1876 Syn.*  
*Caradrina sebhana Austaut 1880 Syn.*  
*Caradrina venosa Butler 1880 Syn.*  
*Laphygma antipodea Warren 1914 Syn.*  
Spodoptera frugiperda Smith 1797 (Phalaena)  
*Laphygma macra Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Laphygma inepta Walker 1856 Syn.*  
*Prodenia plagiata Walker 1856 Syn.*  
*Prodenia signifera Walker 1856 Syn.*  
*Prodenia autumnalis Riley 1871 Syn.*  
*Laphygma fulvosa Riley 1876 Syn.*  
*Laphygma obscura Riley 1876 Syn.*  
Spodoptera hipparis Druce 1889 (Heliophobus)  
*Leucochlaena colossa Draudt 1924 Syn.*  
*Leucochlaena pallens Draudt 1924 Syn.*  
Spodoptera latifascia Walker 1856 (Prodenia)  
*Prodenia variolosa Walker 1857 Syn.*  
*Prodenia cosmiodes Walker 1858 Syn.*  
Spodoptera ornithogalli Guenee 1852 (Prodenia)  
*Prodenia eudiopta Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Prodenia flavimedia Harvey 1875 Syn.*

*Prodenia lineatella Harvey 1875 Syn.*  
*Prodenia eudioptoides Barnes and Benjamin 1923 Syn.*  
Spodoptera praefica Grote 1875 (Prodenia)  
Spodoptera pulchella Herrich-Schäffer 1868 (Laphygma)  
*Prodenia exquisita Möschler 1886 Syn.*

**Spragueia Grote 1875**  
*Helicontia Hampson 1910 Syn.*  
*Mnesipyrga Meyrick 1913 Syn.*

Spragueia apicalis Herrich-Schäffer 1868 (Emmelia)  
*Fruva accepta Edwards 181 Syn.*  
*Emmelia apicella Grote 1872 Syn.*  
*Agrophila truncatula Zeller 1873 Syn.*  
*Mnesipyrga trichostrota Meyrick 1913 Syn.*  
Spragueia cleta Druce 1889 (Agrophila)  
Spragueia dama Guenee 1852 (Agrophila)  
*Agrophila transmutata Walker 1865 Syn.*  
*Agrophila trifariana Walker 1865 Syn.*  
*Spragueia pardalis Grote 1881 Syn.*  
Spragueia funeralis Grote 1881 (Spragueia)  
Spragueia guttata Grote 1875 (Spragueia)  
Spragueia jaguaralis Hampson 1910 (Spragueia)  
Spragueia leo Guenee 1852 (Agrophila)  
Spragueia magnifica Grote 1882 (Spragueia)  
Spragueia margana Fabricius 1794 (Pyralis)  
*Grapholita subapicana Walker 1863 Syn.*  
*Agrophila rudisana Walker 1865 Syn.*  
*Spragueia inornata Grote 1882 Syn.*  
*Spragueia sordida Grote 1883 Syn.*  
*Emmelia ochracea Möschler 1890 Syn.*  
*Emmelia variegata Möschler 1890 Syn.*  
*Spragueia canofusa Hampson 1898 Syn.*  
*Spragueia tarasca Schaus 1904 Syn.*  
Spragueia obatra Morrison 1875 (Tarache)  
*Spragueia plumbifimbriata Grote 1877 Syn.*  
*Agrophila velata Strecker 1898 Syn.*  
Spragueia onagrus Guenee 1852 (Agrophila)  
Spragueia perstructana Walker 1865 (Agrophila)  
*Emmelia felina Herrich-Schäffer 1868 Syn.*  
*Emmelia trigridula Herrich-Schäffer 1868 Syn.*  
*Agrophila phaenna Druce 1889 Syn.*  
*Agrophila mata Druce 1898 Syn.*

**Stibaera Walker 1857**

Stibaera curvilineata Hampson 1924 (Stibaera)  
Stibaera thyatiroides Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Perigea)

**Stiria Grote 1874**

Stiria blanchardi Hogue 1965 (Basilodes)  
Stiria consuela Strecker 1900 (Stiria)  
Stiria dyari Hill 1924 (Stiria)  
Stiria intermixta Dyar 1918 (Stiria)  
Stiria rugifrons Grote 1874 (Stiria)  
Stiria satana Poole 1995 (Stiria)  
Stiria sulphurea Neumoegen 1882 (Stiria)

**Stiriodes Hampson 1908**

Stiriodes edentata Grote 1883 (Azenia)  
*Metoponia procida Druce 1889 Syn.*  
*Metoponia umbria Dyar 1898 Syn.*  
*Stiriodes nepotica Dyar 1912 Syn.*  
Stiriodes obtusa Herrich-Schäffer 1854 (Metoponia)  
*Metoponia obtusula Zeller 1873 Syn.*  
Stiriodes perflava Harvey 1875 (Metoponia)



Stiriodes virida Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Stiriodes)

#### Stretchia Edwards 1874

Stretchia inferior Smith 1888 (Perigrapha)  
 Stretchia muricina Grote 1876 (Acerra)  
 Stretchia pacifica McDunnough 1949 (Stretchia)  
 Stretchia pictipennis McDunnough 1949 (Stretchia)  
 Stretchia plusiiformis Edwards 1874 (Stretchia)  
 Stretchia prima Smith 1891 (Perigrapha)

#### Stylopoda Smith 1891

Stylopoda anxia Smith 1908 (Stylopoda)  
 Stylopoda cephalica Smith 1891 (Stylopoda)  
 Stylopoda groteana Dyar 1903 (Pseudacontia)  
 Stylopoda modestella Barnes and McDunnough 1918  
 (Pseudacontia)  
 Stylopoda sexpunctata Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Copanarta)

#### Sunira Franclemont 1950

Sunira bicolorago Guenee 1852 (Xanthia)  
*Xanthia ferrugineoides Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Xanthia spurcata Walker 1857 Syn.*  
 Sunira decipiens Grote 1881 (Orthosia)  
*Orthosia acta Smith 1907 Syn.*  
 Sunira straminea Smith 1907 (Orthosia)  
 Sunira verberata Smith 1904 (Orthosia)

#### Supralathosea Barnes and Benjamin 1924

Supralathosea baboquivariensis Barnes and Benjamin 1924  
 (Supralathosea)  
 Supralathosea obtusa Smith 1909 (Cucullia)  
 Supralathosea pronuba Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Catabena)  
*Cucullia nanuscula Dyar 1922 Syn.*

#### Sutyna Todd 1958

*Anytus Grote 1873 Homo.*

Sutyna privata Walker 1857 (Polia)  
*Acronycta monstrata Walker 1857 Syn.*  
*Xylina sculpta Grote 1873 Syn.*  
*Anytus planus Grote 1882 Syn.*  
 Sutyna profundus Smith 1900 (Anytus)  
*Anytus obscurus Smith 1900 Syn.*  
*Anytus teltowa Smith 1910 Syn.*  
 Sutyna tenuilinea Smith 1904 (Anytus)

#### Syllectra Hübner 1819

*Teratocera Guenee 1852 Syn.*

Syllectra erycata Cramer 1780 (Phalaena)  
*Syllectra mirandalis Hübner 1819 Syn.*

#### Sympistis Hübner 1823

*Sympistoides Kozhantschikov 1947 Syn.*  
*Funepistis Beck 1991 Syn.*

Sympistis besla Skinner and Mengel 1892 (Anarta)  
 Sympistis cocklei Dyar 1904 (Homohedena [sic])  
*Homohadena coclei Hampson 1906 Emend.*  
 Sympistis funebris Hübner 1809 (Noctua)  
*Noctua funesta Paykull 1793 Homo.*  
*Sympistis kurodakeana Matsumura 1927 Syn.*  
 Sympistis heliophila Paykull 1793 (Noctua)  
*Noctua melaleuca Thunberg 1791 Homo.*

*Phalaena leucoptera Esper 1798 Syn.*

*Noctua moesta Hübner 1808 Syn.*

*Anarta bicycla Packard 1867 Syn.*

*Anarta penthica Stichel 1911 Syn.*

Sympistis lapponica Thunberg 1791 (Noctua)

*Anarta amissa Lefebvre 1836 Syn.*

*Anarta tenebricosa Möschler 1877 Syn.*

Sympistis wilsoni Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Sympistis)

Sympistis zetterstedtii Staudinger 1857 (Anarta)

*Anarta kolthoffi Aurivillius 1890 Syn.*

*Sympistis sibirica Alpheraky 1895 Syn.*

*Anarta labradoris Staudinger 1901 Syn.*

#### Syngrapha Hübner 1821

*Caloplusia Smith 1884 Syn.*

*Cornutiplusia Kostrowicki 1961 Syn.*

*Palaeographa Kljutschko 1983 Syn.*

*Aingrapha Beck 1991 Syn.*

*Diasyngrapha Beck 1991 Syn.*

*Microsyngrapha Beck 1991 Syn.*

*Parsyngrapha Beck 1991 Syn.*

Syngrapha abstrusa Eichlin and Cunningham 1978 (Syngrapha)

Syngrapha alias Ottolengui 1902 (Autographa)

*Autographa interalia Ottolengui 1919 Syn.*

Syngrapha altera Ottolengui 1902 (Autographa)

*Autographa variana Ottolengui 1902 Syn.*

Syngrapha alticola Walker 1858 (Plusia)

Syngrapha angulidens Smith 1891 (Plusia)

*Autographa excelsa Ottolengui 1902 Syn.*

*Autographa alta Ottolengui 1919 Syn.*

Syngrapha borea Aurivillius 1890 (Plusia)

*Autographa diversigna Ottolengui 1919 Syn.*

*Autographa lula Barnes and Benjamin 1923 Syn.*

Syngrapha celsa Edwards 1881 (Plusia)

*Autographa sierrae Ottolengui 1919 Syn.*

Syngrapha cryptica Eichlin and Cunningham 1978 (Syngrapha)

Syngrapha devergens Hübner 1813 (Noctua)

*Syngrapha rilaeacacuminum Varga and Ronkay 1982 Syn.*

Syngrapha diasema Boisduval 1829 (Plusia)

Syngrapha epigaea Grote 1874 (Plusia)

Syngrapha hohenwarthi Hochenwarth 1785 (Phalaena)

*Plusia alacia Galvagni 1906 Syn.*

*Caloplusia cuprina Warren 1913 Syn.*

Syngrapha ignea Grote 1864 (Plusia)

*Caloplusia simulans McDunnough 1944 Syn.*

Syngrapha interrogationis Linnaeus 1758 (Phalaena)

*Noctua aemula Fabricius 1787 Homo.*

*Phalaena conscripta Hübner 1790 Homo.*

*Phalaena aurosignata Donovan 1808 Syn.*

*Plusia transbaikalensis Staudinger 1892 Syn.*

*Plusia borealis Reuter 1893 Syn.*

*Autographa zeta Ottolengui 1902 Syn.*

*Syngrapha pyrenaica Hampson 1913 Syn.*

*Autographa herschelensis Benjamin 1933 Syn.*

*Syngrapha norrlandica Schulte 1956 Syn.*

*Syngrapha flammifera Chou and Lu 1979 Syn.*

Syngrapha microgamma Hübner 1823 (Noctua)

*Plusia incompleta Reuter 1893 Syn.*

*Phytometra nigroviolacea Rangnow 1935 Syn.*

*Syngrapha nearctica Ferguson 1955 Syn.*

Syngrapha montana Packard 1874 (Plusia)

Syngrapha octoscripta Grote 1874 (Plusia)

*Autographa magnifica Ottolengui 1919 Syn.*

Syngrapha orophila Hampson 1908 (Plusia)

Syngrapha ottolengui Dyar 1903 (Autographa)

*Autographa arctica Ottolengui 1902 Homo.*

Syngrapha parilis Hübner 1809 (Noctua)

*Plusia quadriplaga* Walker 1858 Syn.  
 Syngrapha rectangula Kirby 1837 (Plusia)  
*Plusia mortuorum* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Autographa nargenta* Otte 1919 Syn.  
 Syngrapha sackenii Grote 1877 (Plusia)  
*Plusia snowii* Edwards 1884 Syn.  
*Syngrapha sacceni* Hampson 1913 Emend.  
*Syngrapha snovi* Hampson 1913 Emend.  
 Syngrapha selecta Walker 1858 (Plusia)  
 Syngrapha surena Grote 1882 (Plusia)  
 Syngrapha u-aureum Guenee 1852 (Plusia)  
*Plusia groenlandica* Staudinger 1857 Syn.  
*Plusia arctica* Möscher 1884 Syn.  
*Plusia vaccinii* Edwards 1886 Syn.  
*Autographa pallida* Otte 1902 Syn.  
 Syngrapha viridisigma Grote 1874 (Plusia)  
*Plusia viridisignata* Grote 1875 Syn.

#### Synorthodes Franclemont 1976

Synorthodes auriginea Franclemont 1976 (Synorthodes)  
 Synorthodes typhedana Franclemont 1976 (Synorthodes)

#### Tarachidia Hampson 1898

Tarachidia alata Smith 1905 (Acontia)  
 Tarachidia albimargo Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Tarachidia)  
 Tarachidia albitermen Barnes and McDunnough 1916 (Tarachidia)  
 Tarachidia bicolorata Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Tortricidia)  
 Tarachidia binocula Grote 1875 (Tarache)  
 Tarachidia candefacta Hübner 1831 (Tarache)  
*Micra haworthana* Westwood 1851 Syn.  
*Acontia debilis* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Acontia neomexicana* Smith 1900 Syn.  
 Tarachidia clausula Grote 1882 (Xanthoptera)  
 Tarachidia cuta Smith 1905 (Acontia)  
 Tarachidia dorneri Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Tarache)  
 Tarachidia erastrioides Guenee 1852 (Acontia)  
 Tarachidia heonyx Dyar 1913 (Tarachidia)  
 Tarachidia huita Smith 1903 (Acontia)  
 Tarachidia libedis Smith 1900 (Acontia)  
 Tarachidia nannodes Hampson 1910 (Tarachidia)  
 Tarachidia parvula Walker 1865 (Xanthodes)  
*Fruva georgica* Grote 1881 Syn.  
 Tarachidia semiflava Guenee 1852 (Xanthoptera)  
 Tarachidia tortricina Zeller 1872 (Agrophila)  
*Fruva obsoleta* Grote 1877 Syn.  
*Fruva deleta* Edwards 1884 Syn.  
*Fruva modesta* Edwards 1884 Syn.  
*Spragueia fumata* Smith 1905 Syn.  
 Tarachidia venustula Walker 1865 (Acontia)  
*Acontia discoidalis* Walker 1866 Syn.  
*Thalpochara fortunata* Grote 1882 Syn.  
*Thalpochara perita* Grote 1882 Syn.  
*Orobena subcitrinalis* Hulst 1886 Syn.  
 Tarachidia virginalis Grote 1881 (Tarache)  
*Acontia tenuescens* Smith 1902 Syn.

#### Tathorhynchus Hampson 1894

*Xymehops* Viette 1954 Syn.

Tathorhynchus exsiccata Lederer 1855 (Spintherops)  
*Scopula vinctalis* Walker 1866 Syn.  
*Platysenta angustiorata* Grote 1882 Syn.  
*Tathorhynchus [sic] greuteri* Koutsafikis 1973 Syn.

#### Tetanolita Grote 1873

*Scelescepon* Möscher 1890 Syn.

Tetanolita floridana Smith 1895 (Tetanolita)  
*Tetanolita fulata* Smith 1909 Syn.  
 Tetanolita mynesalis Walker 1859 (Bleptina)  
*Tetanolita lixalis* Grote 1873 Syn.  
 Tetanolita negalis Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Tetanolita)  
 Tetanolita palligera Smith 1884 (Heterogramma)  
*Tetanolita greta* Smith 1909 Syn.

#### Therasesa Grote 1895

*Conacontia* Smith 1900 Syn.

Therasesa augustipennis Grote 1875 (Tarache)  
 Therasesa flavicosta Smith 1900 (Conacontia)  
 Therasesa huachuca Smith 1903 (Conacontia)  
 Therasesa orba Smith 1903 (Conacontia)

#### Thioptera Franclemont 1950

*Xanthoptera* Guenee 1852 Homo.  
*Flavala Berio* 1966 Syn.

Thioptera aurifera Walker 1858 (Xanthoptera)  
*Xanthoptera tripuncta* Möscher 1890 Syn.  
 Thioptera nigrofimbria Guenee 1852 (Xanthoptera)

#### Tholera Hübner 1821

*Neuronion* Hübner 1821 Syn.  
*Charaeas* Stephens 1829 Syn.  
*Nevronia* Agassiz 1847 Emend.  
*Epineuronion* Rebel 1901 Syn.

Tholera americana Smith 1894 (Neuronion)

#### Thurberiphaga Dyar 1920

Thurberiphaga diffusa Barnes 1904 (Alaria)  
*Thurberiphaga catalina* Dyar 1920 Syn.

#### Thysania Dalman 1824

Thysania agrippina Cramer 1776 (Phalaena)  
*Syrnia strix* Hübner 1821 Syn.  
 Thysania zenobia Cramer 1777 (Attacus)

#### Toxonprucha Möscher 1890

*Synyrias* Hampson 1926 Syn.

Toxonprucha clientis Grote 1883 (Yrias)  
 Toxonprucha crudelis Grote 1883 (Yrias)  
 Toxonprucha pardalis Smith 1908 (Yrias)  
 Toxonprucha psephapteryx Dyar 1913 (Matigramma)  
 Toxonprucha repentis Grote 1881 (Homopyralis)  
 Toxonprucha strigalis Smith 1903 (Yrias)  
 Toxonprucha volucris Grote 1883 (Yrias)  
*Yrias terminalis* Smith 1907 Syn.

#### Trachea Ochseneheimer 1816

*Achatis* Billberg 1820 Syn.

Trachea delicata Grote 1874 (Hadena)  
*Hadena interna* Grote 1875 Syn.

#### Trichagrotis McDunnough 1929

Trichagrotis spinosa Barnes and McDunnough 1912 (Trichorthosia)

#### Trichocerapoda Benjamin 1932

Trichocerapoda comstocki Benjamin 1932 (Trichocerapoda)  
 Trichocerapoda obliterata Grote 1877 (Oncocnemis)  
*Agrotis insertans* Smith 1890 Syn.  
*Autographa deserta* Grinnell 1912 Syn.  
*Cerapoda arrostata* Dyar 1921 Syn.  
 Trichocerapoda strigata Smith 1891 (Calophasia)

#### Trichoclea Grote 1883

Trichoclea antica Smith 1891 (Trichoclea)  
 Trichoclea artesta Smith 1903 (Mamestra)  
 Trichoclea decepta Grote 1883 (Trichoclea)  
 Trichoclea edwardsii Smith 1888 (Trichoclea)  
*Trichoclea edwardsi* Hampson 1905 Emend.  
*Trichoclea deserticola* Hill 1924 Syn.  
 Trichoclea florida Smith 1900 (Mamestra)  
 Trichoclea fuscolutea Smith 1892 (Mamestra)  
 Trichoclea mojave Benjamin 1932 (Trichoclea)  
 Trichoclea postica Smith 1891 (Trichoclea)  
 Trichoclea ruisa Forbes 1913 (Trichoclea)  
 Trichoclea u-scripta Smith 1891 (Mamestra)  
 Trichoclea vindemialis Guenee 1852 (Ceramica)

#### Trichocosmia Grote 1883

Trichocosmia drasteroides Smith 1903 (Caradrina)  
 Trichocosmia inornata Grote 1883 (Trichocosmia)

#### Trichofeltia McDunnough 1929

*Trichofeltia* Barnes and Benjamin 1929 Homo.

Trichofeltia circumdata Grote 1883 (Agrotis)

#### Tricholita Grote 1875

Tricholita baranca Barnes 1905 (Tricholita)  
 Tricholita bisulca Grote 1881 (Mamestra)  
 Tricholita chipeta Barnes 1904 (Tricholita)  
*Tricholita endiva* Smith 1911 Syn.  
*Chabuata vespera* Barnes and Lindsey 1922 Syn.  
 Tricholita elsinora Barnes 1904 (Mamestra)  
*Tricholita erebus* Smith 1911 Syn.  
 Tricholita fistula Harvey 1878 (Tricholita)  
*Tricholita ulamora* Smith 1911 Syn.  
 Tricholita notata Strecker 1898 (Tricholita)  
*Tricholita syrissa* Strecker 1899 Syn.  
*Chabuata ota* Barnes and Benjamin 1927 Syn.  
 Tricholita signata Walker 1860 (Nephelodes)  
*Hydroecia semiaperta* Morrison 1874 Syn.  
*Chabuata igna* Barnes and Benjamin 1927 Syn.  
*Chabuata semitropicae* Barnes and Benjamin 1927 Syn.

#### Trichoplusia McDunnough 1944

*Thysanoplusia* Ichinose 1973 Syn.  
*Daubeplusia* Beck 1991 Syn.

Trichoplusia ni Hübner 1803 (Noctua)  
*Plusia extrahens* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Plusia humilis* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Plusia significans* Walker 1858 Syn.  
*Plusia innata* Herrich-Schäffer 1868 Syn.  
*Plusia brassicae* Riley 1870 Syn.  
*Plusia echinocystidis* Strecker 1874 Syn.  
*Plusia florida* Dannehl 1929 Syn.

#### Trichopolia Grote 1883

*Eupolia* Smith 1894 Homo.

Trichopolia dentatella Grote 1883 (Trichopolia)  
*Taeniocampa obtusa* Smith 1888 Syn.  
*Eupolia licentiosa* Smith 1894 Syn.  
 Trichopolia suspicionis Barnes and Benjamin 1925 (Trichopolia)

#### Trichordestra McCabe 1980

Trichordestra beanii Grote 1877 (Mamestra)  
 Trichordestra dodii Smith 1904 (Mamestra)  
 Trichordestra legitima Grote 1864 (Apamea)  
 Trichordestra lilacina Harvey 1874 (Mamestra)  
*Mamestra illabefacta* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Polia luski* Barnes and McDunnough 1913 Syn.  
 Trichordestra liquida Grote 1881 (Mamestra)  
*Mamestra meodana* Smith 1910 Syn.  
 Trichordestra prodeniformis Smith 1888 (Mamestra)  
 Trichordestra rugosa Morrison 1875 (Mamestra)  
 Trichordestra tacoma Strecker 1900 (Mamestra)

#### Trichorthosia Grote 1883

Trichorthosia diplogramma Schaus 1903 (Himella)  
*Morrisonia albidior* Barnes and McDunnough 1910 Syn.  
*Scriptania inquisita* Dyar 1920 Syn.  
 Trichorthosia ferricola Smith 1905 (Leucania)  
 Trichorthosia parallela Grote 1883 (Trichorthosia)  
*Taeniocampa terminatissima* Dyar 1904 Syn.  
 Trichorthosia tristis Barnes and McDunnough 1910 (Polia)

#### Trichosilia Hampson 1918

Trichosilia austrina Lafontaine 1986 (Trichosilia)  
 Trichosilia beringiana Lafontaine and Kononenko 1986  
 (Trichosilia)  
 Trichosilia boreana Lafontaine 1986 (Trichosilia)  
 Trichosilia geniculata Grote and Robinson 1868 (Agrotis)  
 Trichosilia manifesta Morrison 1875 (Agrotis)  
*Episilia impingens* Dyar 1920 Syn.  
 Trichosilia mollis Walker 1857 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis fernaldi* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
 Trichosilia nigrita Graeser 1892 (Agrotis)  
*Noctua acarneae* Smith 1905 Syn.  
 Trichosilia woodiana Lafontaine 1986 (Trichosilia)

#### Tridepia McDunnough 1937

Tridepia nova Smith 1903 (Trichoclea [sic])

#### Triocnemis Grote 1881

Triocnemis saporis Grote 1881 (Triocnemis)

#### Tripudia Grote 1877

Tripudia balteata Smith 1900 (Tripudia)  
 Tripudia chihuahua Blanchard and Knudson 1984 (Tripudia)  
 Tripudia dimidata Smith 1905 (Acontia)  
 Tripudia flavofasciata Grote 1877 (Tripudia)  
 Tripudia grapholithoides Möschler 1890 (Thalpochores)  
 Tripudia inquaesita Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Cobubatha)  
 Tripudia limbatus Edwards 1881 (Oribates)  
*Agrophila anaea* Druce 1898 Syn.  
 Tripudia luda Druce 1898 (Agrophila)  
 Tripudia luxuriosa Smith 1900 (Tripudia)  
 Tripudia quadrifera Zeller 1874 (Erastria)  
*Eustrotia cattiena* Druce 1889 Syn.  
 Tripudia versutus Edwards 1881 (Oribates)  
*Cobubatha goyanensis* Hampson 1910 Syn.

*Cobubatha olivacea* Grossbeck 1917 Syn.

**Tristyla Smith 1893**

Tristyla alboplagiata Smith 1893 (Tristyla)

**Trudestra McDunnough 1937**

Trudestra hadeniformis Smith 1894 (Mamestra)

**Tyrissa Walker 1866**

Tyrissa multilinea Barnes and McDunnough 1913 (Tyrissa)

**Ufeus Grote 1873**

Ufeus faunus Strecker 1898 (Ufeus)

Ufeus plicatus Grote 1873 (Ufeus)

*Asterocampus barometricus* Goossens 1881 Syn.

*Ufeus electra* Smith 1908 Syn.

*Ufeus hultstii* Smith 1908 Syn.

Ufeus satyricus Grote 1873 (Ufeus)

*Ufeus sagittarius* Grote 1883 Syn.

Ufeus unicolor Grote 1878 (Ufeus)

*Ufeus coloradica* McDunnough 1938 Syn.

**Ulolonche Smith 1888**

Ulolonche consopita Grote 1881 (Graphiphora)

Ulolonche culea Guenee 1852 (Mesogona)

*Taeniocampa modifica* Morrison 1875 Syn.

Ulolonche dilecta Edwards 1884 (Perigea)

Ulolonche disticha Morrison 1875 (Caradrina)

Ulolonche fasciata Smith 1888 (Ulolonche)

Ulolonche marloffii Barnes and Benjamin 1924 (Hyssia)

Ulolonche modesta Morrison 1875 (Dianthoecia)

Ulolonche niveiguttata Grote 1873 (Mamestra)

Ulolonche orbiculata Smith 1891 (Mamestra)

**Ursogastra Smith 1906**

Ursogastra lunata Smith 1906 (Ursogastra)

**Viridemas Smith 1908**

Viridemas galena Smith 1908 (Viridemas)

**Walterella Dyar 1921**

Walterella ocellata Barnes and McDunnough 1910 (Prothrinax)

*Walterella eudesmia* Dyar 1921 Syn.

**Xanthia Ochseneimer 1816**

*Xantha Billberg* 1820 Emend.

*Citria Hübner* 1821 Syn.

*Mellinia Hübner* 1821 Syn.

*Euthemonia Gistel* 1848 Homo.

*Tiliacea Tutt* 1896 Syn.

*Aurxanthia Beck* 1991 Syn.

Xanthia togata Esper 1788 (Phalaena)

*Phalaena lutea* Ström 1783 Homo.

*Noctua flavago* Fabricius 1787 Homo.

*Phalaena ochreago* Borkhausen 1792 Homo.

*Phalaena rubago* Donovan 1801 Syn.

*Noctua silago* Hübner 1803 Syn.

*Cosmia postlutea* Bryk 1942 Syn.

**Xanthopastis Hübner 1821**

*Euthisanotia Hübner* 1831 Syn.

*Philochrysa Grote* 1863 Syn.

Xanthopastis timais Cramer 1780 (Phalaena)

*Phalaena amaryllidis* Sepp 1848 Syn.

*Glottula heterocampa* Guenee 1852 Syn.

*Philochrysa regnatrix* Grote 1863 Syn.

*Xanthopastis antillium* Dyar 1913 Syn.

*Xanthopastis moctezuma* Dyar 1913 Syn.

*Xanthopastis molinoi* Dyar 1919 Syn.

**Xanthothrix Edwards 1878**

*Euedwardsia Grote* 1882 Syn.

Xanthothrix neumoegeni Edwards 1881 (Xanthothrix)

Xanthothrix ranunculi Edwards 1878 (Xanthothrix)

*Xanthothrix albipuncta* Barnes and Benjamin 1925 Syn.

**Xerociris Cockerell 1904**

*Ciris Grote* 1863 Homo.

Xerociris wilsonii Grote 1863 (Ciris)

*Xerociris vilsoni* Hampson 1910 Emend.

**Xestia Hübner 1818**

*Amathes Hübner* 1821 Syn.

*Megasema Hübner* 1821 Syn.

*Lytaea Stephens* 1829 Syn.

*Segetia Stephens* 1829 Syn.

*Hiptelia Guenee* 1852 Syn.

*Pachnobia Guenee* 1852 Syn.

*Anomogyna Staudinger* 1871 Syn.

*Pteroscia Morrison* 1875 Syn.

*Agrotiphila Grote* 1876 Syn.

*Schoyenia Aurivillius* 1883 Syn.

*Platagrotis Smith* 1890 Syn.

*Hyposestia Hampson* 1903 Syn.

*Lena Herz* 1903 Homo.

*Barrovia Barnes and McDunnough* 1916 Syn.

*Agrotimorpha Barnes and Benjamin* 1929 Syn.

*Archanarta Barnes and Benjamin* 1929 Syn.

*Epipsiliamorpha Barnes and Benjamin* 1929 Syn.

*Knappia Nye* 1975 Syn.

Xestia aequaeva Benjamin 1934 (Epipsiliamorpha)

Xestia alaskae Grote 1876 (Agrotis)

*Agrotiphila alasciae* Hampson 1903 Emend.

*Agrotiphila singularis* Kononenko 1981 Homo.

Xestia albuncula Eversmann 1851 (Cymatophora)

*Anomogyna arufoides* Benjamin 1933 Syn.

*Anomagyna [sic] mallochi* Benjamin 1933 Syn.

*Anomogyna stejnigeri* Benjamin 1933 Syn.

Xestia apropitia Benjamin 1933 (Anomogyna)

Xestia atrata Morrison 1875 (Pteroscia)

*Pteroscia yukona* McDunnough 1921 Syn.

Xestia badicollis Grote 1873 (Ammonoconia)

Xestia badinodis Grote 1874 (Agrotis)

Xestia bicarnea Guenee 1852 (Noctua)

*Mamestra plagiata* Walker 1865 Syn.

Xestia bollii Grote 1881 (Agrotis)

*Agrotis hilaris* Grote 1880 Homo.

Xestia bolteri Smith 1898 (Noctua)

Xestia bryanti Benjamin 1933 (Archanarta)

*Archanarta acraea* Benjamin 1934 Syn.

Xestia bugrai Kocak 1983 (Xestia)

*Agrotis collaris* Grote and Robinson 1868 Homo.

Xestia c-nigrum Linnaeus 1758 (Phalaena)

- Bombyx nunatrum* Esper 1786 Syn.  
*Bombyx singularis* Esper 1786 Syn.  
*Agrotis degenerata* Staudinger 1889 Syn.  
*Agrotis depravata* Bang-Haas 1912 Homo.  
*Diarsia kurilana* Bryk 1942 Syn.  
*Amathes ignorata* Eitschberger 1972 Syn.  
*Xestia adela* Franclemont 1980 Syn.  
*Xestia cinerascens* Smith 1891 (Pachnobia)  
*Xestia colorado* Smith 1891 (Agrotiphila)  
*Xestia conchis* Grote 1879 (Agrotis)  
*Xestia dilucida* Morrison 1875 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis janualis* Grote 1878 Syn.  
*Xestia dolosa* Franclemont 1980 (Xestia)  
*Xestia elimata* Guenee 1852 (Noctua)  
*Semiophora grisatra* Smith 1907 Syn.  
*Xestia fabulosa* Ferguson 1965 (Anomogyna)  
*Xestia fergusonii* Lafontaine 1983 (Xestia)  
*Xestia flavotincta* Smith 1892 (Noctua)  
*Triphaena evelynae* Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.  
*Xestia imperita* Hübner 1831 (Ogygia)  
*Bryophila discitincta* Walker 1856 Syn.  
*Agrotis comparata* Möschler 1862 Syn.  
*Agrotis saxigena* Morrison 1875 Syn.  
*Aplectoides arufa* Smith 1905 Syn.  
*Euxoa daisetsuzana* Matsumura 1927 Syn.  
*Xestia infimatis* Grote 1880 (Agrotis)  
*Setagrotis dernarius* Smith 1907 Syn.  
*Xestia laetabilis* Zetterstedt 1839 (Hadena)  
*Anomogyna minor* Herz 1903 Syn.  
*Anomogyna kononis* Matsumura 1925 Syn.  
*Anomogyna pergraiosa* Kovacs and Varga 1973 Syn.  
*Xestia liquidaria* Eversmann 1848 (Amphidasis)  
*Amphidasis unifasciata* Menetries 1851 Syn.  
*Schoeyenia arctica* Aurivillius 1883 Homo.  
*Psychophora fasciata* Skinner 1902 Syn.  
*Xestia maculata* Smith 1893 (Agrotiphila)  
*Xestia morandi* Benjamin 1934 (Pachnobia)  
*Xestia mustelina* Smith 1900 (Hadena)  
*Aplectoides occidentis* Hampson 1913 Syn.  
*Xestia normanianus* Grote 1874 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis obtusa* Speyer 1875 Syn.  
*Xestia oblata* Morrison 1875 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis hilliana* Harvey 1878 Syn.  
*Triphaena streckeri* Barnes and Benjamin 1927 Syn.  
*Xestia okakensis* Packard 1867 (Agrotis)  
*Episilia cinerea* Hampson 1903 Syn.  
*Episilia oacensis* Hampson 1903 Emend.  
*Xestia perquirata* Morrison 1875 (Polia)  
*Agrotis baileyana* Grote 1880 Syn.  
*Aplectoides beddeci* Hampson 1913 Syn.  
*Anomogyna partita* McDunnough 1921 Syn.  
*Anomogyna clarkei* Benjamin 1933 Syn.  
*Xestia quieta* Hübner 1813 (Noctua)  
*Anarta schoenherri* Zetterstedt 1839 Syn.  
*Anarta constricta* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Anarta rigida* Walker 1857 Syn.  
*Xestia rhaetica* Staudinger 1871 (Agrotis)  
*Anomogyna homogena* McDunnough 1921 Syn.  
*Anomogyna conditoides* Benjamin 1933 Syn.  
*Xestia scaramangoides* Barnes and Benjamin 1926 (Agrotis)  
*Xestia scropulana* Morrison 1875 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis moeschleri* Bang-Haas 1910 Syn.  
*Xestia smithii* Snellen 1896 (Agrotis)  
*Xestia speciosa* Hübner 1813 (Noctua)  
*Hadena arctica* Zetterstedt 1839 Syn.  
*Ophiusa schoenherri* Herrich-Schäffer 1852 Homo.  
*Aplecta schoenherri* Guenee 1852 Syn.  
*Acronycta mixta* Walker 1856 Syn.  
*Agrotis obscura* Frey 1880 Syn.  
*Platagrotis aegrota* Alpheraky 1897 Syn.  
*Agrotis janae* Herz 1903 Syn.  
*Aplectoides livalis* Smith 1910 Syn.  
*Agrotis virescens* Turati 1912 Syn.  
*Aplectoides viridescens* Turati 1919 Syn.  
*Anomogyna aklavicensis* Benjamin 1933 Syn.  
*Aplectoides rybatchiensis* Kozhantschikov 1933 Syn.  
*Aplectoides modesta* Warnecke 1962 Syn.  
*Xestia ussurica* Kononenko 1984 Syn.  
*Xestia staudingeri* Möschler 1862 (Agrotis)  
*Xestia substrigata* Smith 1895 (Noctua)  
*Xestia tecta* Hübner 1808 (Noctua)  
*Noctua ampla* Hübner 1809 Syn.  
*Pachnobia roosta* Smith 1903 Syn.  
*Anomogyna nolens* Corti and Draudt 1933 Syn.  
*Xestia tenuicula* Morrison 1875 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis treati* Grote 1875 Syn.  
*Xestia thula* Lafontaine and Kononenko 1983 (Xestia)  
*Xestia ursae* McDunnough 1940 (Anomogyna)  
*Xestia vernilis* Grote 1879 (Agrotis)  
*Setagrotis filiis* Smith 1907 Syn.  
*Xestia wockei* Möschler 1862 (Agrotis)  
*Agrotis aldani* Herz 1903 Syn.  
*Episilia voccei* Hampson 1903 Emend.  
*Agrotis tundrana* Bang-Haas 1912 Syn.  
*Anomogyna helenae* Corti and Draudt 1933 Syn.  
*Anomogyna veruta* Corti and Draudt 1933 Syn.  
*Xestia woodi* Lafontaine and Kononenko 1983 (Xestia)  
*Xestia xanthographa* Denis and Schiffermüller 1775 (Noctua)  
*Noctua tetragona* Haworth 1809 Syn.  
*Agrotis budensis* Freyer 1838 Syn.  
*Agrotis elutior* Alpheraky 1887 Syn.  
*Noctua trumani* Smith 1903 Syn.  
*Episilia praecipuina* Rothschild 1914 Syn.  
*Agrotis almohada* Wagner 1918 Syn.  
*Episilia faroulti* Rothschild 1920 Syn.  
*Agrotis lepida* Constantino 1922 Syn.  
*Rhyacia algerica* Corti and Draudt 1933 Syn.  
*Xestia youngii* Smith 1902 (Semiophora)  
*Semiophora atoma* Smith 1907 Syn.
- Xylena Ochsenheimer 1816**  
*Xylites R.L. 1817* Syn.  
*Xylina Treitschke 1826* Emend.  
*Calocampa Stephens 1829* Syn.  
*Callicampa Agassiz 1847* Emend.
- Xylena brucei* Smith 1892 (Calocampa)  
*Xylena cineritia* Grote 1874 (Calocampa)  
*Calocampa mertena* Smith 1909 Syn.  
*Xylena curvimacla* Morrison 1874 (Calocampa)  
*Xylena nupera* Lintner 1874 (Calocampa)  
*Xylena thoracica* Putnam-Cramer 1886 (Calocampa)  
*Calocampa brillians* Ottolengui 1902 Syn.
- Xylomoia Staudinger 1892**  
*Xylomoia Hampson 1909* Emend.
- Xylomoia chagnoni* Barnes and McDunnough 1917 (Xylomoia)  
*Xylomoia didonea* Smith 1894 (Hadena)  
*Xylomoia draudti* Barnes and Benjamin 1926 Syn.
- Xylotype Hampson 1906**
- Xylotype arcadia* Barnes and Benjamin 1922 (Xylotype)  
*Xylotype capax* Grote and Robinson 1868 (Xylina)

**Xystopeplus Franclemont 1937**

Xystopeplus rufago Hübner 1818 (Jodia)  
*Cirraedia honesta* Walker 1858 Syn.

**Zale Hübner 1818**

*Phaeocyma Hübner 1818 Syn.*  
*Omoptera Guerin-Meneville 1832 Syn.*  
*Homoptera Guenee 1852 Emend.*  
*Xylis Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Ypsia Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Nephelina Kirby 1897 Syn.*

Zale aeruginosa Guenee 1852 (Ypsia)  
*Homoptera plenipennis* Walker 1858 Syn.  
 Zale bethunei Smith 1908 (Phaeocyma)  
 Zale buchholzi McDunnough 1943 (Zale)  
 Zale calycanthata Smith 1797 (Phalaena)  
*Phaeocyma calycanthi Hübner 1823 Emend.*  
 Zale chisosensis Blanchard and Franclemont 1982 (Zale)  
 Zale colorado Smith 1908 (Phaeocyma)  
 Zale confusa McDunnough 1940 (Zale)  
 Zale curema Smith 1908 (Phaeocyma)  
 Zale declarans Walker 1858 (Homoptera)  
*Homoptera uniformis Morrison 1875 Syn.*  
 Zale duplicata Bethune 1865 (Homoptera)  
*Homoptera benesignata Harvey 1875 Syn.*  
*Phaeocyma largera Smith 1908 Syn.*  
 Zale edusina Harvey 1875 (Homoptera)  
*Homoptera atritincta Harvey 1875 Syn.*  
 Zale exhausta Guenee 1852 (Homoptera)  
*Homoptera vernifera Walker 1858 Syn.*  
*Homoptera privata Walker 1865 Syn.*  
 Zale fictilis Guenee 1852 (Homoptera)  
*Homoptera guadulpensis Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Homoptera terrosa Guenee 1852 Syn.*  
*Homoptera gradata Walker 1858 Syn.*  
*Homoptera posterior Walker 1858 Syn.*  
 Zale galbanata Morrison 1875 (Homoptera)  
*Homoptera penna Morrison 1876 Syn.*  
 Zale helata Smith 1908 (Phaeocyma)  
 Zale horrida Hübner 1818 (Zale)  
 Zale insuda Smith 1908 (Phaeocyma)  
 Zale lunata Drury 1773 (Phalaena)  
*Phalaena edusa Drury 1774 Syn.*  
*Erebus putrescens Guerin-Meneville 1832 Syn.*  
*Homoptera saundersii Bethune 1865 Syn.*  
*Homoptera rosae Behr 1870 Syn.*  
*Homoptera salicis Behr 1870 Syn.*  
 Zale lunifera Hübner 1818 (Phaeocyma)  
*Homoptera cingulifera Walker 1858 Syn.*  
*Homoptera intenta Walker 1858 Syn.*  
*Homoptera woodii Grote 1877 Syn.*  
 Zale meriata Martyn 1797 (Phalaena)  
 Zale metata Smith 1908 (Phaeocyma)  
 Zale metatoides McDunnough 1943 (Zale)  
 Zale minerea Guenee 1852 (Homoptera)  
*Homoptera involuta Walker 1858 Syn.*  
*Homoptera lineosa Walker 1858 Syn.*  
*Homoptera albofasciata Bethune 1865 Syn.*  
*Phaeocyma norda Smith 1908 Syn.*  
 Zale obliqua Guenee 1852 (Homoptera)  
 Zale perculata Franclemont 1964 (Zale)  
 Zale phaeocapna Franclemont 1950 (Zale)  
 Zale rubi Edwards 1881 (Homoptera)  
 Zale rubiata Smith 1908 (Phaeocyma)  
 Zale sabena Schaus 1901 (Homoptera)  
*Zale albovariegata Draudt 1940 Syn.*

Zale smithi Haimbach 1928 (Zale)  
 Zale squammularis Drury 1773 (Phalaena)  
 Zale strigimacula Guenee 1852 (Homoptera)  
*Zale erilda Schaus 1940 Syn.*  
 Zale submediana McDunnough 1938 (Zale)  
 Zale termina Grote 1883 (Phaeocyma)  
*Phaeocyma yavapai Smith 1908 Syn.*  
 Zale undularis Drury 1773 (Phalaena)  
*Homoptera nigricans Bethune 1865 Syn.*  
*Ypsia umbripennis Grote 1876 Syn.*  
 Zale unilineata Grote 1876 (Homoptera)  
 Zale viridans Guenee 1852 (Homoptera)  
*Homoptera viridisquama Walker 1858 Syn.*

**Zaleops Hampson 1926**

Zaleops paresa Smith 1906 (Campometra)  
 Zaleops umbrina Grote 1883 (Phaeocyma [sic])  
*Campometra protea Smith 1906 Syn.*

**Zanclognatha Lederer 1857**

*Megachyta Grote 1873 Syn.*  
*Pityolita Grote 1873 Syn.*  
*Mesoplectra Butler 1879 Syn.*  
*Adrapsoides Matsumura 1925 Syn.*  
*Hypetrocon Berio 1989 Syn.*  
*Treitschkendia Berio 1989 Syn.*

Zanclognatha atrilineella Grote 1873 (Cleptomita)  
 Zanclognatha cruralis Guenee 1854 (Herminia)  
 Zanclognatha gypsalis Grote 1880 (Megachyta)  
 Zanclognatha inconspicualis Grote 1883 (Megachyta)  
 Zanclognatha jacchusalis Walker 1859 (Herminia)  
*Herminia marcidilinea Grote 1872 Syn.*  
 Zanclognatha laevigata Grote 1872 (Herminia)  
*Zanclognatha obsoleta Smith 1884 Syn.*  
*Zanclognatha modestalis Dyar 1903 Syn.*  
*Zanclognatha reversata Dyar 1903 Syn.*  
 Zanclognatha lituralis Hübner 1818 (Epizeuxis)  
 Zanclognatha lotalba Smith 1906 (Bomolocha)  
 Zanclognatha martha Barnes 1928 (Zanclognatha)  
 Zanclognatha minoralis Smith 1895 (Zanclognatha)  
 Zanclognatha obscuripennis Grote 1872 (Herminia)  
 Zanclognatha ochreipennis Grote 1872 (Herminia)  
*Zanclognatha bryanti Barnes 1928 Syn.*  
 Zanclognatha pedipilalis Guenee 1854 (Herminia)  
 Zanclognatha protumnusalis Walker 1859 (Herminia)  
*Zanclognatha minimalis Grote 1878 Syn.*  
 Zanclognatha theralis Walker 1859 (Herminia)  
*Zanclognatha decepticalis Zeller 1872 Syn.*

**Zelicodes Grote 1896**

Zelicodes linearis Grote 1883 (Litognatha)

**Zosteropoda Grote 1874**

Zosteropoda clementei Meadows 1942 (Zosteropoda)  
 Zosteropoda hirtipes Grote 1874 (Zosteropoda)

**Zotheca Grote 1874**

Zotheca tranquilla Grote 1874 (Zotheca)  
*Cosmia sambuci Strecker 1874 Syn.*  
*Zotheca viridula Grote 1878 Syn.*